

THE TIMES GREAT SUMMER OF SPORT

THE HENMAN INHERITANCE

The sporting tradition behind Britain's new tennis hero, PAGE 5

Plus: **VENABLES** on Nicholson, Busby, Ramsay and Shankly, PAGE 46

**STYLE**  
How to make the most of the sales  
PAGE 18

**MEDIA**  
**VOGUE**  
Glossies may switch to TV  
PAGE 25

**INTERVIEW**  
WIN A PACKARD BELL PC WORTH £3,000

**RACHEL CAMPBELL-JOHNSON**  
Diana, divorce and great expectations  
PAGE 19



Mackay seeks to impose cash limits

Test for merit in shake-up of legal aid

By FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

REFORMS to stop millions of pounds of legal aid going on trivial cases were announced yesterday in the biggest shake-up of the scheme since it was set up in 1949.

Lord Mackay of Clashfern hopes to introduce legislation this autumn to impose cash limits on the £1.4 billion scheme. The Bill would also bring in a merit test, so that only the most deserving cases would be funded on taxpayers' money, and a new principle by which everyone would have to pay something towards the cost of their case. They would also be liable for their opponent's costs if they lost.

The changes would create an NHS-style internal market, with law firms, advice bureaux and others awarded block contracts by the Legal Aid Board to provide services. That is likely to lure insurance companies into the market with schemes raising public and private funds to back legal actions.

The Lord Chancellor said yesterday that the present system was delivering "less and less, pound for pound, to an ever smaller section of society." The public saw legal aid as "wasteful in supporting too many undeserving cases; as over-priced, with taxpayers on moderate incomes - who would not qualify for legal aid if they sought it - paying what appears to them to be huge lawyers' fees."

But the plans brought criticism from lawyers and consumer groups, who claimed that poor people would be hit hardest. The Law Society said that litigants would face a lifetime of debt if they lost. They would be brought out of seeking legal aid and unable to enforce or defend their rights.

Both the society and the Bar said that plans for regional cash limits would create a new layer of bureaucracy. David Penry-Davey, QC, the Bar chairman, said the changes would be a "victory for bureaucracy, waste and injustice". They would restrict



Mackay: "public sees system as wasteful"

choice and reduce quality of service.

At the heart of the plans is an appeal to "middle England" taxpayers who have been infuriated by a series of high-profile legal aid cases. Under the new merit test, a number of cases which have hit the headlines would be excluded from the scheme. These would include the cancer patient Cyril Smith, who is suing the NHS after being told his diagnosis of terminal illness was wrong; the former RAF officer Simon Foster, who is trying to force his health authority to give him a sex change; and Jawad Hashim, one-time aide to the Iraqi leader Saddam Hussein, who was given £4 million to defend a £34 million civil fraud claim, even though he had six homes.

Yesterday Lord Mackay made clear that he wanted to move swiftly on the "radical" proposals, many of which do not need legislation and are already being implemented. Advice agencies are to be brought under the scheme immediately, so that they can be awarded contracts in the same way as franchised law firms are now.

He also intends to open consultations with the legal profession about standard rates for civil cases, "as a prelude to moving to bulk contracts with fixed prices", and a special unit is being set up to investigate "apparently

wealthy" applicants. Legislation is needed for the new merits test and the rules to make people contribute towards their legal aid fees, beyond the end of the case. But these could be wrapped up "quite neatly" in a Bill, he said.

The measures are part of a wider reform programme to extend access to justice for those outside legal aid by cutting the cost of litigation, and officials hope to wrap the reforms into one Bill.

The White Paper published yesterday acknowledged the controversy the proposals would cause, saying: "Balancing interests and policy objectives is never easy and is rarely popular because few people get everything they want."

The document goes on to make clear that people should not be asked to pay more than they can afford, although the Lord Chancellor said: "A small charge at the outset may well be a good way of ensuring that those who wish to take cases are really committed to them. The taxpayer is asked to assist in other people's cases, and if those people are not committed to their case to the extent of a very small limited contribution in the first place, it seems very hard to expect the taxpayer to be so."

But the National Consumer Council accused the Government of planning unsubstantiated and dangerous changes on the wrong assumption that frivolous people were queuing up to bring trivial cases. The chairman, David Hatch, said: "Very poor and desperate people will be priced out of the justice system if they know they may be forced to pay an application fee and contribute to costs if they lose."

Isabel Manley, vice-chairwoman of the Law Centres Foundation, said: "The Lord Chancellor has thrown away a golden opportunity to improve the scheme. It is the poor and vulnerable who will suffer."

Costs of justice, page 6  
Leading article, page 21



Carol Burwash: collapsed and died after being given ten times the prescribed dose

Woman died after doctor misread handwriting

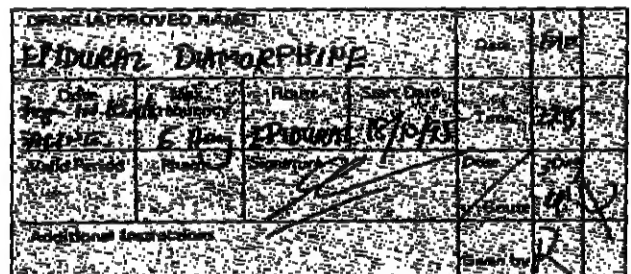
By RUSSELL JENKINS

A PATIENT at a prestigious private hospital died after a doctor misread a colleague's handwriting and gave her ten times the required dose of painkillers, an inquest was told yesterday.

Carol Burwash, 53, had been admitted to the Princess Grace Hospital in Maylebone, west London, for a routine hysterectomy, but she collapsed and died after being given 30mg of diamorphine (pharmaceutical heroin) instead of the 3mg designed to help her sleep comfortably.

Dr Paul Knapman, the Westminster coroner, yesterday criticised the two doctors involved, but said the errors at the hospital fell short of criminal. He recorded a verdict of accidental death, adding: "That does not mean everybody is blameless. It has no bearing on compensation."

Dr Knapman said that the



The dosage instruction, left, was read as 30mg

hospital had shown shortcomings and insufficient attention to detail: a mistake had been made "with absolutely devastating fatal consequences". He also criticised the back-up procedures when it came to resuscitation.

Mrs Burwash's husband Brian, who hoped for a verdict of unlawful killing, expressed bitter disappointment that the police had stopped their investigation.

The figure on the prescription, written by the consultant

English pupils plummet in international maths league

By JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION EDITOR

ENGLISH teenagers are plummeting in the international league in mathematics, according to an authoritative study of standards in 41 countries to be published later this year. But in science they are the brains of Europe.

The survey of 13-year-olds will confirm experts' worst fears of underperformance in mathematics. Ministers and Opposition politicians have called for action after a series of gloomy reports suggesting that many children never master basic numeracy.

English results were 3 per cent above the world average when the International Mathematics and Science Study was last undertaken, in 1990. By last year the country's 13-year-olds were almost 3 per cent below the average and last of a group of industrialised nations in algebra and number work.

A smaller-scale study to be published next week by Ofsted, the school inspection agency, will raise similar concerns. But academics have been waiting for the main survey which bases its findings on thousands of test results and is seen as the main benchmark of achievement.

Teachers will draw some consolation from the science results, which place England sixth out of 27 countries. But the mathematics placing of nineteenth out of 27 will raise further questions about the way the subject is taught.

The 13,800 English teenagers answered 53 per cent of maths questions correctly, compared with 79 per cent in top-of-the-table Singapore. The average was 55 per cent, with Ireland, Belgium, Switzerland and France all reaching higher standards.

In science, the position was

reversed, with only Singapore, Japan, Korea and the Czech Republic outperforming England. From 2 per cent above the average for science in 1990, England was almost 6 per cent better in 1995.

English teenagers did best in environmental science, with only Singaporeans scoring more highly. They were ahead of Western Europeans in all five areas tested.

The study is the third of its kind. England and Scotland, whose pupils are assessed separately, did not participate in a parallel survey of 17-year-olds because of doubts about its methodology.

Professor David Reynolds, who carried out the Ofsted study, said: "These figures are very much in line with our findings, although the maths results are somewhat worse than we recorded and science somewhat better. The poor performance in maths almost certainly reflects the long tail of underachievers."

A spokesman for the Department for Education and Employment said: "Other international evidence has shown standards in maths are not high enough and we have taken action to address this."

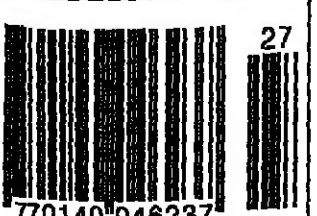
Lord Henley, the Junior Education Minister, announced the latest Government initiative yesterday, with the introduction of mental arithmetic tests at 11 and 14. Gillian Shepherd, the Education and Employment Secretary, has already introduced calculator-free tests.

Labour said a progress report on the Government's education and training targets, also published yesterday, showed how far there was to go in mastering the basics. "Our youngsters lag behind still further as they get older."



"Gerald's had Henmania for years"

Buying The Times overseas  
Australia \$2.50, Belgium 2 Ffr 80,  
Canada \$3.25, Denmark 18.00,  
France 17.00, Germany 14.00,  
Greece 14.00, Hong Kong 14.00,  
Italy 14.00, Japan 14.00,  
Netherlands 14.00,  
Norway 17.00, Portugal 17.00,  
Spain 14.00, Sweden 14.00,  
Switzerland 14.00, Taiwan 14.00,  
USA \$3.50.



770140 046237

Tories turn to satire in battle over manifesto

By JILL SHERMAN AND PHILIP WEBSTER

THE pre-election battle intensified yesterday after it emerged that Paul Hamlyn, the publisher, is to finance most of Labour's £1 million advertising campaign to sell its new manifesto. At the same time the Tories, combining invective and sarcasm, released a "spoof" version of Tony Blair's plans.

As Mr Blair won the backing of Labour's national executive for his 36-page "Road to the Manifesto" programme, with only two leftwingers voting against, party officials revealed plans to launch the biggest ever campaign outside a general election to put across Labour's plans to voters.

Mr Hamlyn, a multi-millionaire and longstanding Labour supporter, will finance more than half the campaign which includes delivering leaflets with a summary at every household.

Two million "credit cards" bearing Labour's five key

6 Dr Angry and Mr Competitiveness are hardly an ideal light comedy double act 9  
- Peter Riddell, P12

manifesto pledges will also be sent to target households in the next few weeks. In a move that will infuriate activists the document cannot be amended; it will go out to the party on a "take it or leave it" basis.

But the Conservatives launched a pre-emptive strike against the Blair document, which will be released tomorrow.

Deploying parody as a political weapon, the party published a 24,000-word document called *The Road to Ruin: New Labour's Real Manifesto* in which it began

its new campaign to highlight the dangers of New Labour. On each left-hand page are sourced quotations from leading Labour figures, and on the right a satirical interpretation of what the words meant.

The paper suggests, for example, that the real Labour manifesto should contain pledges to create new communities "so that everybody is in bed by 10pm and not out shopping as they are under the Tories" and a new Europe in which "Britain is really nice and gets its way by agreeing to everyone else's suggestions."

The use of "negative campaigning" brought predictable complaints from Labour last night. But the launch hit an early snag when the Conservatives were accused of making a sick joke at the expense of David Blunkett, Labour's education spokesman, who is blind. It highlighted a pledge from him that "all check-ups

Continued on page 2, col 5

Visa trouble sends Blair's guru home

By RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

IMMIGRATION rules have deprived Tony Blair of his religious mentor. The Rev Peter Thomson, 60, was invited by Mr Blair to come to England and advise him in the run-up to the next election.

But only weeks after arriving in London - where he hoped to take the job of vicar of St Luke's, Holloway - the spiritual "guru" has been forced to return to Australia to

join the queue for visa entitling him to work instead of coming as a tourist. Mr Blair's aides shrugged off the hitch, saying it would not affect the Labour leader, who would maintain telephone contact with Mr Thomson until he returns to Britain, probably before month's end.

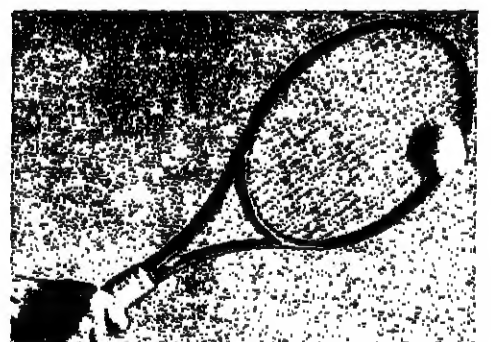
Mr Thomson's wife Helen, who remained at St Luke's while her husband flew home, said: "I think he is just in a queue like everyone else. There is no problem to my knowledge. I have my fingers crossed that he will be back in two weeks."

Mr Thomson's departure coincides with attacks on Mr Blair from Roman Catholics for taking Holy Communion at his wife's Catholic church in Highbury, north London, where his son Euan is an altar server.

As an Anglican, the Labour leader is not permitted by Catholic rules to receive communion.



Thomson: phone contact



MATCH POINT



OPENING SERVICE

WIMBLEDON TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS	24 June-7 July
ROUND THE ISLANDS RACE, Isle of Wight	28 June
VEUE CLICQUOT GOLD CUP POLO, COMBAT PARK	29 June-21 July
HEINLEY ROYAL REGATTA	3-7 July
SEED CARNIVAL TONY MATCH 7 TROPHY, TRINITY BRIDGE	4-9 July
HAMPSTEAD COURT PALACE INTERNATIONAL FLOWER SHOW	9-14 July
BURTON & BARNES CIVIC LEAGUE	15 July
BUTTER CHAMP PACE, SILVERSTONE	14 July
GILBERT GREENWOODS	30 July-3 August
SIXA CUP DEBATE, RICHMOND	15-18 August

**Veve Clicquot**  
CHAMPAGNE OF THE SEASON

TV & RADIO	50, 51
WEATHER	26
CROSSWORDS	26, 52

LETTERS	21
OBITUARIES	23
SIMON JENKINS	20

ARTS	41-43
CHESS & BRIDGE	45
COURT & SOCIAL	22

SPORT	45-50, 52
MEDIA	24, 25
HOMES	34



## Dog-faced puffers and clownfish have their day

The cast list for parliamentary business yesterday included dog-faced puffers, tornado clownfish and red-bellied piranhas. And that was before the MPs attending Prime Minister's Questions came in.

The clownfish and their friends were introduced during questions to environment ministers.

Mr Tony Banks (Newham NW): "What applications under the Cites regulations have been made in respect of an aquarium in County Hall, London SE1?"

Mr James Clappison (the Minister): "None."

Madam Speaker: "Good answer."

Mr Banks: "You may say so, but in fact it's an unhelpful answer."

Madam Speaker: "At least a straightforward one."

... And off went Banks into his prepared rant. Before we proceed further, there are three things you need to know about Mr Banks. First, he was once a Labour councillor on the now-defunct Greater London Council and mourns its demise. Second, he is a great animal-lover and campaigns for badgers, foxes and whales.

Third, Mr Banks is a total



MATTHEW PARRIS  
POLITICAL SKETCH

... how shall we put this? I have scoured my thesaurus for words which might fit. The relevant sections suggest: ape, baboon, bel esprit, buffoon, clown, gaillard, harlequin, jackanapes, jackass, jack-pudding, jester, joker, merryandrew, monkey, panaloon, pickleherring, scallywag, scaramouche, tomfool, wag, and wit. Also half-wit. A Scottish colleague adds barnpot, eejit, heidbanger.

and nump. Rather than settle on any particular word perhaps you will scan the whole list: from it, a picture of Mr Banks's contribution to modern British history may take shape.

Yesterday he told ministers that the former County Hall's new Japanese owners were planning an aquarium. That worried Mr Banks. Exotic fish would be kept there. And since (he said) the Japanese are

killing minke whales in the Antarctic to eat, under the guise of science, might their aquatic guests at County Hall face the same fate?

Readers need not trouble themselves wrestling with Mr Banks's argument. An MP's aim is not to persuade, but to score. Whales 1: Japs 0. Greater London Council 1: Tory self-off 0.

In was at this point when the minister, Mr Clappison, mentioned the exotic fish: dog-faced puffers, tornado clownfish and red-bellied piranhas. He left it to a junior shark, Bernard Jenkin (C, Colchester N), to remark that

some even more dangerous species had inhabited County Hall when Labour controlled the GLC. There, Tories 1: Labour 0. "New Labour, new danger," quipped Clappison. And to think we face a year of this. Spare us.

Besides, if it's a dog-faced puffer you seek, John Gummer on the front bench answered to the description yesterday.

As Labour's Tam Dalyell complained at points of order, the Environment Secretary spent his time swivelled round with his back to the Chair, ranting against the Labour Party for the benefit of the

Tory benches behind him. The House was in a boisterous mood. Tony Blair, vulnerable on devolution, cannily bogged PM's Questions down in a wrangle about something nobody could understand — Defence Ministry homes. John Major knocked Blair about a bit, but unmemorably, and everyone had a good yell.

Miss Boothroyd, who is coming near the end of her tether, suggested MPs stop their jeering and cheering. So next week we shall have calm. And Tony Banks will stop playing the fool. And pigs will fly.

## Voluntary identity cards win backing

A voluntary identity card based on the new driving licence and including details of nationality should be introduced in the United Kingdom, a Commons committee recommended yesterday.

The card could be used as a driving licence and identity document and as an EU travel pass. But the Home Affairs select committee report opposed a compulsory national scheme after opposition from police and commercial organisations. Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, is expected to announce plans for a voluntary card next month.

## Becket boost

The campaign to save the historic Thomas Becket casket for the nation has been boosted by a donation of £25,000 from patrons of the Victoria & Albert Museum. The "Friends" of the museum decided to offer every last penny of their 1996 budget to try to save the reliquary casket, which will be sold by auction at Sotheby's tomorrow. Letters, page 21

## Farmers lose out

Rural crime cost farmers £78.7 million last year, up 9.5 per cent on 1994, according to a report released by the NFU Mutual insurance company at the Royal Show at Stoneleigh in Warwickshire. About £63.9 million was accounted for by the theft of cars, tractors, motorcycles and other vehicles, particularly from farms near ports and the Channel Tunnel.

## Ballast ban

Efforts to prevent ships discharging ballast water in harbours and around the coast were launched yesterday at the International Maritime Organisation meeting in London. The move, which is backed by Britain, comes after rising concern that the water spreads disease and foreign organisms that threaten native fish stocks and wildlife.

## Caravan view

Owners of trailer caravans will not now have to buy a second television licence for their holiday home, the Government announced in the Commons. The Caravan Club had protested that members had to buy an additional licence even if they only used their mobile home for a few weeks a year. Owners of other, fixed, second homes will still need an extra licence.

## Clean break

Makers of ITV's *Emmerdale* are planning to move filming of the soap from Esholt, West Yorkshire, to a purpose-built set within the grounds of Harewood House, near Leeds. Yorkshire TV, which makes the programme, believes that its plans to extend the show to three times a week will put too much pressure on the tiny village.

## Wider remit

The Heritage Select Committee proposed that the powers of the Department for National Heritage be expanded to include the information superhighway, the gaming and betting industry and the BBC World Service. It also suggested that the department's name be changed to the Department of Communications and Heritage.

## Eurovision hosts

Ireland's state-backed RTE broadcasting network has confirmed it will stage the Eurovision Song Contest next year. It won the right to host the TV extravaganza when the Irish entry won the competition for a record fourth time in five years in May. RTE staged the show from 1993 to 1995. No venue has yet been selected.

## CORRECTION

Mr George Lindsay of Co Antrim, a survivor of the Somme, is contrary to a report (July 1), alive and well and aged 101.

Is your Car Insurance over £300?

ADMIRAL

Call now 0800 600 800

## North Sea herring quota halved to rescue species

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS

A CUT of 50 per cent in this year's North Sea herring catch was ordered by the European Commission yesterday to save rapidly dwindling stocks.

Acting under emergency rules that do not require negotiation with member states, the Commission said the measure was the only alternative to halting all fishing in the area. It compared the situation to that of the late 1970s, when herring fishing was banned for four years to allow stocks to recover.

Officials said Emma Bonino, the fisheries Commissioner, had agreed on the cut with Norway, which jointly manages North Sea fishing

with the EU. "It's an example of badly-managed stocks that are now in a state of collapse," Ms Bonino said last month after the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) found that high intensity fishing had reduced herring stocks to about half the level required to maintain the species.

The fishing industry, already in turmoil over EU calls for a 40 per cent cut in the fleet, had feared a complete ban on herring after the ICES report.

This year's total allowable catch, including Norway, has been cut from 313,000 tonnes to 156,000 tonnes. Britain's quota of the original was just

below 50,000 tonnes of the EU total of 222,000.

The Commission said it expected member states to police the new quotas and failure could lead to a halt to herring fishing. It said that fisheries ministers, who met in Luxembourg last month, had voiced few objections to the emergency measure.

The ICES report called for the 50 per cent cut after estimating total herring stocks in the area as 490,000. The action was welcomed by Ken Collins, a Scottish Labour MEP, who said: "It is time effective action was taken to protect fish stocks. But we need to balance this with

proper measures to look after fishermen too. There are ample mechanisms for compensating EU farmers in similar circumstances. They must be applied to the fishing sector."

Commission officials said compensation was being studied to offset the "considerable socio-economic effects" that would be generated by the cut. The herring quota cut will not have a huge impact on the British fishing industry (Michael Hornsby writes). The fish accounts for only 3 per cent of the value of the annual British catch.

Barrie Deas, chief executive of the National Federation of Fishermen's Organisations, said: "Although herring is not a hugely valuable catch, the cut is still bad news for the boats which specialise in the fishery."

About 50 trawlers, operating mainly out of Fraserburgh, Peterhead and other Scottish ports, are estimated to be involved in herring fishing. "The boats are expensive," Mr Deas said. "They are fixed with purse seine nets which close like huge bags round whole shoals of fish which are then pumped into refrigerated seawater tanks aboard the trawler."

British fishermen have seen their annual herring quota slashed in less than a year from more than 64,200 tonnes to the new level of 22,200 tonnes.



Baroness Park's amendment could delay the sale

## Government hint of concession on Forces home sale

BY MICHAEL EVANS AND JAMES LANDALE

THE Government sent out signals last night that it was preparing to give ground to avert defeat over the £1.6 billion sale of Armed Forces married quarters. Ministers and senior officials indicated that the plans had not been finalised and that changes could be made.

The moves came as a senior Conservative peer said that she was prepared to defy intense lobbying by ministers to drop an attempt to delay the sale. Baroness Park of Monmouth said that she would go ahead with a Lords amendment to the Housing Bill next week which would postpone the sell-off.

Tony Blair pressed John Major on the issue last night, and Labour announced that it intended to bring the matter to a vote in the Commons next week if Baroness Park's amendment fails.

Michael Portillo met backbench MPs last night to discuss the policy. Earlier Mr Major was forced into a robust defence of the Defence Secretary in the Commons as Mr Blair accused him of selling the homes to pay for pre-election tax cuts.

Mr Major was asked whether there was a "get Portillo" campaign by some members of the Tory party who wished to diminish his leadership chances. The Prime Minister replied: "Mr Portillo, like me, is determined to

ensure the best possible accommodation for servicemen and to ensure that an extra £100 million is available to be spent upon them."

Ministers say the planned sell-off later this year of 60,000 homes will not only fill Treasury coffers but will provide £100 million to upgrade the homes. There were indications last night, however, that ministers could agree to provide further cash as a compromise to defuse the dispute.

Senior government officials made clear that the precise details of the sale would be finalised over the next four weeks, before a decision is reached on which of four commercial bids to accept.

Baroness Park, a former M16 officer, has won the support of Lord Chalfont, a former Labour Defence Minister, and other senior peers. The pending revolt in the Lords was causing such alarm in Downing Street yesterday that she and Lord Chalfont were invited to talks to discuss their anxieties.

Baroness Park's amendment, due to be discussed on Thursday, calls for Mr Portillo to consult further with Forces families living in married quarters and then to seek approval for the sale from both Houses of Parliament. This could delay the sale until after the summer recess.

Letters, page 21

## Tory party turns to satire

Continued from page 1 would be free" and then said in the sham manifesto that what he really meant to say was: "We think the provision of free eye tests for millionaires is a health priority." There were protests and Mr Blunkett called for a withdrawal. "Let me tell them that there is not a millionaire in the world who would not give all their millions to ensure that they have the benefit of sight," he said.

Michael Heseltine and Brian Mawhinney, the party chairman, unveiled the document, largely the brainchild of Danny Finkelstein, head of Tory research, Tim Collins, former communications director, and Thomas O'Malley, central office's chief "Labour watcher".

Party sources said they had accepted it ran the risk of

criticism from journalists, who appeared unimpressed at yesterday's launch, but that it would go down well with MPs and activists. It was felt to be a dramatic way of drawing attention to Labour's new plans.

Mr Mawhinney warned a private meeting of Tory backbenchers last night to expect the worst. He said that MPs should be braced for a poor media response to the launch of the advertising campaign because the press had "no sense of humour".

Mr Mawhinney and Mr Heseltine adopted the role of comedy duo at the launch, taking it in turn to read out lines from *Road to Ruin*.

But the difficulties within the Cabinet of coming to terms with the new strategy of accepting that Mr Blair has changed his party and turning

sights on New Labour was

apparent.

Mr Mawhinney said: "The issue is not whether Labour has changed. It is now clear that it has."

Mr Heseltine said: "New Labour. You can change the name. But you can't change the instincts. The old policies are in many ways there under the new policies."

Both agreed, however, that Labour was unfit to govern and would raise taxes, destroy jobs and put the unions back in control.

The five key pledges to be enshrined on the plastic "real cards" are: a commitment to reduce class sizes; to guarantee every young person a job or training; to transfer money from NHS bureaucracy to patient care; to combat youth crime; and to have a strong economy which is not based on tax, spend or borrowing.

# Dixons

## THE UK'S NUMBER ONE FOR PSION

**THE LATEST PSION SOFTWARE**

**PSION AUTOROUTE**  
Time-saving route planner for your personal computer. Databases contain over 7,200 locations.  
Dixons Deal £69.99

**PSIWIN**  
Mid-range PC products by the award-winning team to end from a series 3A easy.  
Dixons Deal £79.99

**PSIWIN**  
Mid-range PC products by the award-winning team to end from a series 3A easy.  
Dixons Deal £79.99

**GAMES DELUXE**  
A complete leisure and strategy and arcade games.  
Dixons Deal £39.95

**PSION CHESS**  
The ultimate challenge for PSION owners.  
Dixons Deal £39.99

**PSION SERIES 3A**  
2Mb PERSONAL ORGANISER  
Ideal for performing desktop PC functions wherever you are, this brilliantly versatile pocket-size computer packs a huge 2Mb memory, generous-size keyboard, large easy-read screen and fast processor. Unlinkable to your office PC, printer and fax via optional extras.

**Dixons Deal £399.99**  
ALSO AVAILABLE PSION SERIES 3A 1Mb PERSONAL ORGANISER Dixons Deal £339.99

# Dixons

There's a great deal going on

هكذا من الاصل



THE TIMES WEDNESDAY JULY 3 1996

Beauty dies battling the beasts that torment one of America's most famous clans

# Family 'curse' claims another Hemingway

FROM QUENTIN LETTS  
IN NEW YORK

HOLLYWOOD spoke yesterday of a "curse of the Hemingways" after the shocking death of the beautiful Margot Hemingway, 41, was found dead in her flat almost 35 years to the day after her grandfather, Ernest, his mind awash with drink and wasted words, killed himself in Ketchum, Idaho.

Friends discovered the body of the former model and actress after going to her new apartment in Santa Monica on Monday to help her to finish moving in. When no one answered the door they summoned a workman who climbed on to a balcony to look inside. He found a crumpled body, dressed but lifeless. She had been dead at least two days, police said, and was identified by dental records.

It was a lonely death for the woman who was once the best-paid model in the world, with a contract worth more than \$1 million to promote a perfume. She had stepped off a bus in New York in 1974 and instantly been accepted as an adornment to the social scene that revolved around nightclubs such as Studio 54. Stars such as Liza Minnelli accepted her as one of their own. "Baby," as Hollywood producer Dino De Laurentis told her, "I'll make you a star."

Her death was not being treated as suspicious. There were no signs of forced entry, no signs of foul play, no note to indicate suicide. Gary Galliot, of the police department, said, "No guns or illegal substances were found in the apartment."

Hemingway followers, however, talked of the demons that seem to haunt the family, and noted the way that the off-kilter Margot, like her grandfather, turned to drink in moments of despair.

In her heyday, she admitted, she had often been "living the life of Ernest." She drank to "loosen up" on the dance floor, to quell her nerves when mixing with film stars. "In my grandfather's time it was a virtue to be able to drink a lot and never show it," she said. "Like him, I wanted to live my



Miss Hemingway's body was found, above, almost 35 years to the day after her grandfather's death

## MR. HEMINGWAY DIES IN GUN ACCIDENT

SHOT IN HEAD

From Our Own Correspondent

NEW YORK, July 2

Mr. Ernest Hemingway, the Pulitzer Prize-winning author, died today from a gunshot wound to the head. He was 61 years old.

The shooting occurred at his home in Ketchum, Idaho, at about 7:30 p.m. The cause of the shooting is not yet known.

Mr. Hemingway was a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.

He was also a member of the Pulitzer Prize-winning staff of The New York Times.



life to the fullest, with gusto."

But in 1987 she admitted that she was "so screwed up I can't finish a sentence" and was admitted to the Betty Ford Clinic for treatment for alcoholism.

The drinking contributed to epileptic fits, and dulled what acting abilities she had. For all De Laurentis's brave words, the stardom proved elusive. The only thing Miss Hemingway seemed good at, was being herself. Her debut film, *Lip*

stick, was a turkey and she was doomed to a career of B movies.

There were also family pressures, not least the knowledge that four relatives died at their own hands and that alcoholism ran in the clan. Her cousin, Lorian Hemingway, put the family addiction rate at "more than 75 per cent."

She was born Margot but changed her Christian name at 17 to Margaux when she learned that on the night she

was conceived her parents had been drinking Chateau Margaux, her grandfather's favourite wine. When she was in the Betty Ford Clinic she pondered the sense of having a name with such richly alcoholic echoes, and later switched back to Margot.

After the clinic, Miss Hemingway appeared to rally, and found the confidence to pose nude for *Playboy*. She had recently started narrating a television nature series. She endured diabetes, bulimia and divorce, but appeared to be going in the right direction until the middle of June. Then, according to her agent, David Mirisch, she for some reason stopped being "the Margot Hemingway that we all know as far as having that 'up' personality."

After moving into the apartment, Miss Hemingway had encountered problems with her landlady and, according to neighbours, had slipped into despair. One local resident, Peter Osterlund, reported the last sighting of Miss Hemingway, Saturday, about 7pm, when in the old days she would have been calling for a third cocktail but was now simply looking "haggard and sad" as she walked down the main street.

Another neighbour, Mark Stern, said that he had found her in her car at midnight last week. "She was shaking. She was upset," he said. "There was apparently making so much noise next door that she could not sleep."

Miss Hemingway, who grew up in the family compound in Ketchum, was one of three daughters born to Ernest's son Jack. "There was my big sister Muffet and my little sister Mariel," she said. "I was a middle kid. They forgot about me."

But now they are remembering, and as the blanketed stretcher was wheeled out of her flat towards the coroner's van for the trip to the morgue, bystanders clapped their hands and watched in sorrow. A pathologist's report will be prepared. Mr Mirisch speculated that the cause of death was an epileptic fit.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.

Her sister Mariel seems to have escaped the family curse.



A perfume contract made Margot Hemingway the world's highest-paid model

Her finest hour came when she received an Oscar nomination at 17 for the Woody Allen film *Manhattan*. She had breast implants for a film about the glamour model Dorothy Stratten, but shed them later saying "they're not my style". She was now married to a restaurateur and has two daughters.

For Margot, the sibling success must have been hard to bear. Mr Mirisch said: "Even though Margot was not the greatest actress in the world she had personality, and people wanted to be with

her." He added that the television nature programme she had recently started was intended to be a route to newshowbusiness success. "We really felt this series was going to bring her back."

Obituary, page 23

## My son admitted murder, says father

By KATE ALDERSON

THE father of the man accused of murdering Sophie Hook told a hushed courtroom yesterday that his son confessed to him after he had been arrested that he had killed the seven-year-old girl.

Gerald Hughes, a building contractor from Colwyn Bay, Cwyd, said he was in turmoil after his son, Howard, told him: "Yes Dad, I did it."

Clutching the witness stand, Mr Hughes told the jury at Chester Crown Court that he had known Sophie's family for many years. He said he visited his son in Llandudno police station four days after Sophie had been murdered. Hughes, 31, denies murdering and raping Sophie on July 30 last year after she was snatched from a tent in her uncle's garden in Llandudno, north Wales.

Hughes's father, grey-haired and wearing a grey suit, said he asked his son: "I want to know whether or not you committed this offence."

He told the jury that his son asked him to go to the corner of the room where they could not be seen or heard. "And then he said, 'Yes Dad, I did it' and he related how it had come about without any further prompting."

He told the court his son said he had seen some children playing in a tent in a garden on the afternoon of July 29. He had asked one of the girls to come with him but she refused, the court heard.

He told his father that he returned to the garden at about 2am the next morning, the court heard, and this time persuaded the little girl to go with him. "I asked him if he had sexually assaulted her and he said 'Yes Dad, I did'."

Mr Hughes told the court he asked his son where he had disposed of Sophie's nightdress. With the help of a map, Hughes told his father the whereabouts of the clothes and the route he had cycled home.

Earlier yesterday, the court heard from a girl who claimed she was approached by Hughes only hours before he is alleged to have murdered Sophie Hook, but ran to her grandmother's home where she had been spending the afternoon. The trial continues.

## Jury shown film of aircraft hitting and killing soldier

By A STAFF REPORTER

A VIDEO film showing the moment a soldier was killed in an alleged game of "chicken" as he was buzzed by a low-flying RAF Hercules was shown to a jury yesterday. The film captured the transport aircraft in a low pass over South Cerney military airfield near Cirencester, Gloucestershire, in August 1994.

Private Christopher Game, 22, from Poole, Dorset, who was standing on his recovery truck roof, died from multiple injuries when struck by the rear ramp of the aircraft, which was flying at 140mph, 12ft to 14ft from the ground.

The four-minute video, captured on film shot from inside the Hercules, was the last of 21 shown during prosecution evidence at the Bristol Crown Court trial of the Hercules pilot, Squadron Leader Michael Morison, 42. He denies the

manslaughter of Private Game, a single man, on the afternoon of August 4.

For some minutes, the aircraft circled woods and fields before coming in over the airfield. The jury then saw only a blur of movement as the private's body fell from the roof of his truck's cab and a piece of the aircraft's lowered rear ramp was seen tumbling to the ground.

Private Game's divorced mother, Rose, sat in court as the film was shown. Alun Jenkins, for the prosecution, slowed the closing sequences to show the frame-by-frame movement.

The prosecution says there was a practice among the Hercules crew, including Squadron Leader Morison, to make very low-level passes after a completed drop operation. Those unauthorised

passes were said to have had no operational value and were aimed at creating excitement and bravado among the air crew and people on the ground.

Mark Evans, QC, for the Crown, said: "It was a game that could be described in some ways as playing chicken." The squadron leader had aimed the aircraft with the intention of passing low and "buzzing" Private Game and others in the drop zone, he said.

Both men were stationed at Brize Norton, Oxfordshire. Private Game was the driver of a recovery truck fitted with a jib crane. The crane controls were on the roof of his cab.

The prosecution maintains the pilot was criminally negligent because of the risk involved. The trial continues.

## Police stalk toddler and his toy gun

By CAROL MIDDLEY

POLICE, who surrounded a car after being told that there was a gunman inside, found a three-year-old boy playing with a toy pistol. Scott Schillemore, had been given the plastic cap-gun to keep him quiet while his mother did her shopping but passers-by in Portsmouth mistook the child for an armed kidnapper.

Officers followed the boy, his mother, Marie, 28, and her parents as they made the mile-long journey to their home. When their car stopped it was surrounded by officers in flak jackets. The occupants were ordered to stand with their hands on the car roof while they were searched.

Sergeant Colin Michie of Portsmouth police control room said officers had responded to two calls saying a "male" had been seen waving a gun.

## P.D. James leads scathing attack on Birt's World Service reforms

By ALEXANDRA FREAN  
MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

P.D. JAMES, the best-selling novelist, mounted a scathing attack on John Birt, Director-General of the BBC and its chairman Sir Christopher Bland yesterday over their plans to reorganise and break up the World Service.

Baroness James, a former BBC governor, said that Mr Birt and Sir Christopher had displayed "extraordinary arrogance" in announcing a radical shake-up of the World Service without consulting its staff.

Speaking at a lobby of Parliament organised to mobilise public and political opposition to the reforms, she said she did not know whether to be more appalled by the reorganisation itself or by the way it was announced.

"Arrogance, extraordinary arrogance, I would like to say, both to John Birt, and to the new Chairman — they do not own the BBC. The World



P.D. James was highly critical of the reforms and how they have been introduced by John Birt

Service is not a private company. It belongs to this country and ... the people the world."

Lady James said that millions of people throughout the world depended on the World Service adding that "it would be absolutely scandalous if two men are allowed to destroy it". She was joined at the

rally by Terry Waite and John McCarthy, the former Beirut hostages; Mark Tully, the BBC's former Delhi correspondent; Ben Okri, the Booker Prize winning novelist, and Charles Kennedy, the Liberal Democrat MP.

Mr Waite, who listened to the World Service when he was a hostage, said he was

"offended and insulted" by the BBC's plans. The World Service, like other cherished British institutions, was being "smashed" for economic reasons with no real understanding of its aims.

Given that the BBC charter calls for public consultation before any major changes are made ... how do the governors explain the secrecy surrounding the changes announced by the Director General and the lack of consultation within the Corporation let alone with any member of the public?

Under Mr Birt's plans, which were kept secret until a hastily called press conference last month, the World Service will have to buy in its English language news reports and entertainment programming from two centralised BBC News and BBC Production divisions, which will also be serving the BBC's domestic departments. However, it will retain direct control for its vernacular services.

H A R V E Y  
N I C H O L S  
S U M M E R  
S A L E

Starts Today

UP TO 50% OFF

Women's wear, men's wear, children's wear, books, gifts, homeware, and more...



SATURDAY  
IN THE TIMES

Win a private screening of Disney's summer blockbuster, in the Magazine

PLUS  
Weekend, Car 96, Weekend Money, 1015 for young Times readers and Vision, your seven-day TV and radio guide

THE SEVEN-SECTION TIMES IS 40p ON SATURDAY

# Hospital blamed in report on overdose death

■ A professor of obstetric anaesthesia who investigated a patient's death from a drug overdose found seven errors made by the hospital, Dominic Kennedy reports

THE private hospital where a woman patient was injected with ten times the correct dose of painkiller was partly to blame for her death, an expert medical report says.

Princess Grace Hospital in London is one of the most renowned in Britain and charges £416 a day. Its patients have included the footballer Paul Gascoigne and the actress Wendy Richard.

But the hospital was negligent in its care for Carole Burwash, 53, according to Felicity Reynolds, professor of obstetric anaesthesia, who prepared a report on the death for a police investigation ordered by the Westminster Coroner.

Yesterday Mrs Burwash's husband, Brian, a businessman, said: "The hospital has thick carpets and the wine list has super Chablis. But they didn't bloody well have an anaesthetist late at night to save my wife."

Mrs Burwash, a fit housewife whose hobbies were golf, tennis and swimming, needed a hysterectomy because of

problems associated with the menopause. She was admitted to the hospital in Marylebone, west London, last October. The nursing admission report described her as "feeling very anxious about both surgery and anaesthetic. Also anxious about post-op pain and being left alone."

After a successful operation, Mrs Burwash, a grandmother and mother of three, was visited in her private room by her husband and their son Rupert, 22, during the evening. They found her in happy mood, free from pain.

At 10pm, she began experiencing some pain, as would be expected, and required a top-up of epidural opiate.

She should have been given 3mg of diamorphine, a controlled drug. But the prescription had been written wrongly by the anaesthetist, Giok Lim. It appeared to say "30gm" but since this would be much more than an expected dose, it was misinterpreted by the staff nurse and the resident medical officer, Richard Hornabrook, as 30mg, which



Giok Lim, whose prescription for diamorphine was misinterpreted, and Brian Burwash, second right, with his sons and daughter yesterday



was still ten times too much. At 10.40pm, Mrs Burwash was found collapsed. Dr Hornabrook tried to resuscitate her but had no specific training in the required technique.

Just before 11pm, Dr Lim was telephoned and he arrived 15 minutes later. He provided the correct resuscitation method, intubation, which involves passing a breathing tube into the windpipe. The 35-minute

delay before Mrs Burwash was effectively resuscitated would have contributed to her death, three days later, from brain damage, according to Professor Reynolds's report for the police. The Crown Prosecution Service decided against criminal charges.

Professor Reynolds identified seven errors that led to the death. She said Dr Lim was most responsible for negligence because of his incorrect

written prescription and the absence of direct communication with Dr Hornabrook.

The hospital was negligent because it had no trained resuscitation team, no protocol for epidural opioids and had appointed an RMO without anaesthetic experience.

Her report said: "Probably the most important inherent drawback of a private hospital, or indeed any small isolated hospital, is that there is no

resident anaesthetist to top up epidurals and, above all, to provide an efficient resuscitation service. Any medicine or surgery practised under such circumstances is therefore inevitably less safe than a National Health Service Hospital with an appropriate complement of resident staff."

Mr Burwash, 60, a leading figure in the recruitment business, had bought a home on Alderney to which he and his

wife intended to retire. She was a popular hostess at dinner parties, an active member of Hampstead Parish Church and drove her husband to work every day. Her organs have been transplanted into seven people.

Mr Burwash, who wants compensation from the hospital, said: "The CPS lacked the courage to bring criminal charges against those who killed my wife."

## Overdose death

Continued from page 1

emergency resuscitation. He had been on duty for 14 hours when he was asked to top up Mrs Burwash's epidural, although he said that did not affect his judgment. Both he and the staff nurse, Mandy Hatcher, had read the drug chart as saying 30mg.

The coroner agreed that the entry on the chart was unclear — although on balance he thought it read 3 rather than 30 — but even after Dr Hornabrook overdose had been given, vital clues were missed.

Although large doses of painkiller were not unusual at the hospital, only small amounts should have been given by epidural. And when nurses noticed that Mrs Burwash had fallen asleep within a minute, alarm bells should have rung as it was one of the first signs of respiratory difficulties.

Then, when it came to the resuscitation attempt, there was no back-up. Dr Hornabrook was the only doctor on duty and it was not until Dr Lim was called from home that a tube could be placed into Mrs Burwash's throat to help her breathe.

Felicity Reynolds, a professor in obstetric anaesthesia, said Mrs Burwash might have lived, but the staff failed to recognise the danger signals of massive overdosing and did not act swiftly enough. The hospital did not have an adequate crash team on site. She added that in all

hospitals, NHS and private, doctors were expected to be jack-of-all-trades, but this was not easy to do.

Mr Burwash told the inquest that at around 1am he was telephoned by the consultant in charge of her case who said there had been an appalling mistake. He raced to the hospital and spoke with Dr Hornabrook. "He was contrite and made no attempt to hide away. He came out and told me face-to-face," Mrs Burwash was transferred to the Middlesex NHS hospital, where she died three days later.

Yesterday, Mr Burwash said that he would be taking civil action against the Princess Grace, although no amount of money would replace his wife. "I would pay a million pounds to have her back. But I can never have her back. I feel very disappointed about both doctors," he said.

The coroner said that he would be writing to the hospital urging it to keep its procedures constantly under review, but Keith Erskine, chief executive of the Princess Grace Hospital, said last night that already happened. There had been an internal inquiry into the death of Mrs Burwash and Dr Hornabrook and Miss Hatcher had been suspended, but both had since been reinstated.

Mr Erskine said: "Fundamentally the hospital has always felt it was the most tragic of accidents. All our sympathies are with the family."

## Doctors who hid cancer biopsy error are cleared

By DIANA THORP

TWO doctors who did not tell a young mother dying of cancer that two biopsies had been wrongly diagnosed were found not guilty of serious professional misconduct yesterday.

The professional conduct committee of the General Medical Council concluded that the evidence against Christopher Simpson, 48, a consultant surgeon, and Dr James Ferguson, 59, the medical director of South Ayrshire Hospitals NHS Trust, was insufficient to support a finding of serious professional misconduct.

Carol Ann Clark, 32, died in August 1994 of breast cancer after two biopsies in August and September 1993 were wrongly diagnosed. The mother of two and part-time auxiliary nurse became pregnant after the all-clear and had to have a termination when the cancer was diagnosed in February 1994.

Mrs Clark was not told about the wrong diagnoses of the biopsies, which were discovered in February 1994. Mr Clark learnt about them only at a meeting with Mr Simpson in October 1994. It had been alleged that Mrs Clark was not informed because the doctors feared a big compensation claim.

Philip Gaisford, counsel for Mr Simpson, told the hearing that there was no duty in 1993 for a doctor to answer questions about mistakes in past treatment, especially by other people. He said the first impulse of any doctor was to act in the best interest of the patient. It was not Mr Simp-

son's mistake but the mistake of a pathologist that caused the error.

"Mr Simpson was making a decision in what he perceived to be the best interest of the patient," Mr Gaisford said. "He did not keep it to himself. He told Dr Ferguson on the evidence and he told the general practitioner as well."

"There is no evidence here that he was connected with any cover-up. There was no evidence that he was told of the death of Mrs Clark. There is no evidence that Mr Simpson could have benefited from any cover-up."

Mr Gaisford said Mr Simpson admitted the charge that he had been informed in February 1994 that there was a reporting error in the biopsies, but denied the allegation that at a meeting with Mr and Mrs Clark on May 17, 1994 he was asked about the results of two biopsies.

He had also admitted he did not disclose to Mrs Clark that the report of the biopsies had been found to be incorrect. Dr Ferguson denied charges that a letter he wrote to Mr Clark before the death was misleading.

Outside the hearing yesterday Mr Clark said knowing the truth would have made a difference to him and his wife.

He said that the decision was "obviously disappointing". However, he hoped everything that had come out during the case would make the South Ayrshire NHS Trust and the two doctors concerned review their relationships with patients and relatives. The doctors left without comment.



## MONEY BACK IF SATISFIED.

Typically, a BMW 316i costs about £900 more than its mainstream rivals.

Typically, after 3 years or 36,000 miles, a BMW 316i will sell for £1900 more than those lesser rivals that are now worth even less.

Which is good news for everyone who thought that the price of BMW quality would force them to drive an ordinary car instead.

Surprisingly, in fact, a BMW 316i at £16,530 actually costs £802 less in real terms than it would have done 5 years ago.

Even though we have made significant improvements to the level of equipment fitted as standard, ranging from a driver's airbag, to the security package picked by What Car? as the best in Britain.

Not that improvement seemed to be called for. "Smooth and composed...a pleasure to drive", drooled Auto Express. "Every inch a BMW", enthused

What Car? "A large slice of the 3 Series total enjoyment resides in this entry level model", reminded Autocar.

Your own reaction is likely to be equally enthusiastic. So snip the coupon (or ring the BMW hotline).

Satisfaction is virtually guaranteed. As is more of your money back.

Please send details on: BMW 3 Series ☐ BMW Select Finance ☐  
To: BMW Information Service, PO Box 161, Croydon CR9 1QB;  
Freephone 0800 325600; Internet: <http://www.bmw.co.uk>.

Name  Title  Surname

Address

Town/City

Postcode  Daytime Tel. No.

Present Car Make/Model  Year of Reg.  Date purchased  0-3 ☐ 3-6 ☐ 6-9 ☐ 9-12 ☐ 12+ ☐

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE

BMW 3 SERIES PRICES START FROM £14,260 ON THE ROAD. MODEL SHOWN 216i AT £16,530. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS AND INCLUDE VAT, ONE YEAR'S ROAD FUND LICENCE, DELIVERY AND NUMBER PLATES. PRICE COMPARISON: BMW 316i, CITROEN XANTIA 2.0i LX 16v, FORD MONDEO 1.8 GLX, ROVER 600i, RENAULT LAGUNA RXE 2.0i, VOLVO 440 1.8 GLT. SOURCE: WHAT CAR? 04/96. INDENTITIES MAY BE REQUIRED. QUOTES: AUTO EXPRESS 22/03/95. WHAT CAR? 01/94. AUTOCAR 20/03/95. REAL TERMS CLAIM BASED ON OFFICIAL RUKS INFLATION FIGURES.

حکومت الامم



THE TIMES WEDNESDAY JULY 3 1996

Quarter-finalist follows in footsteps of great grandmother, grandmother, grandfather and mother

# Wimbledon hope Henman keeps the family flag flying

By ADRIAN LEE AND JOANNA BAILE

WHEN Tim Henman strides onto the Centre Court at Wimbledon today, the first Briton to appear in a men's quarter final for 23 years, he will be carrying on a family tradition that stretches over four generations.

Henman's 84-year-old grandmother Susan Billington, the last woman to serve underarm at the championships, will be there to watch, no doubt remembering her late husband Henry, a Wimbledon star of the 1940s.

His great grandmother, Ellen Mary Stawell-Brown, Mrs Billington's mother, astonished society by becoming the first woman to serve overarm at Wimbledon, scoring a famous victory over the five times champion, Charlotte "Chatty" Cooper.

Speaking at her home in Thatcham, Berkshire, Mrs Billington, who is a member of the All England Club and watched her 21-year-old grandson's last match against the Swede Magnus Gustaf-

sson from the royal box, said: "Tim reminds me very much of my late husband. I am extremely proud that he is following in his footsteps, as are the rest of the family."

From birth, Henman has been steeped in the tennis tradition. He began playing at the age of three on a court at his home in Oxford, coached by his mother Jane, who played Junior Wimbledon.

He says: "When I got older I liked to think that I was following in my grandfather's footsteps by playing at Wimbledon, but probably the most important factor from my background was that we had a court at home, and I always had someone to practise with."

After being trained as a child by David Lloyd, Henman left school at 16 with ten GCSEs to concentrate on his tennis career. He joined the junior tour and steadily made his name on the international circuit. He did not come to the attention of most tennis fans until last year's Wimbledon when he was disqualified and fined nearly £2,000 for gross code violations during a doubles match. He hit a ball girl when smashing a ball in a fit of temper.

This week, with "Henmania" reaching fever pitch, fans have been queuing for tickets since Monday morning. At their head is a 79-year-old gentleman who has camped on the pavement each year for a quarter of a century. In 1973 Bob Sunley, from Armanford, Dyfed, saw the Briton Roger Taylor play during the championships but missed the quarter final.

Mr Sunley, a former accountant, is on first name terms with his neighbours in the queue and last night they had a barbecue. Armed with a weighty Mary Wesley novel, a supply of crosswords and a



Tim Henman, relaxing yesterday ahead of the quarter final, said he was trying to concentrate on the match, not the hype surrounding it

one-man tent, Mr Sunley said he was never bored.

"One can always lie back and have a sleep, and fortunately I am retired so I have nothing very much to do," he said.

As the line grew, beneath a cardboard sign marked "This is the Q for Tim on Wednesday", excitement was already high. "Henman clearly has great potential and let's hope he makes the top grade," Mr Sunley said.

"I saw Roger Taylor beat Borg in '73 but didn't realise then how good a player Borg was going to be. It is against the odds for Henman to win, but it would be wonderful."

Mr Sunley, who said his

wife hated tennis and viewed his annual pilgrimages with "amused tolerance", once travelled from Africa, where he was working, to take his place in the Wimbledon queue. To mark his twenty-first year on the pavement outside the gates, he was presented with free tickets by officials.

Henman spent some of yesterday practising on outside courts as Todd Martin, his 26-year-old American opponent, the number 13 seed, completed a four-set victory over Thomas Johansson.

As he left his flat in Chiswick, west London, Henman said playing in front of a home audience was "special". But he was trying to focus on the

game rather than the hype surrounding it.

Martin said he was relishing the prospect of becoming the most hated man on Centre Court and would try to block out the crowd. "It's a tennis match, I've got to go out there and do my job."

He paid tribute to the Englishman. "Everything has improved. He has added a few pounds and that has helped his weight of shot and his serve has got better."

The pair have met once previously at Queens when Martin, born in Illinois but now a resident of Florida, won. He held the distinction of being the tallest player — 6ft 6ins — since 1973 to enter the

tennis world top ten, when he reached number five two years ago. He reached the semi-final at Wimbledon in the same year and has won more than £2 million prize money.

Henman yesterday won support from the man he is emulating, Roger Taylor. At Wimbledon for a veterans' game, Taylor said he believed Henman was capable of getting to the final. "What sets him aside from the other British players, perhaps, is his temperament. He can handle the pressure as he gets close to making a semi-final or final."

In his home village of Weston-on-the-Green, Oxfordshire, supporters are willing Henman to victory. His local

pub, the Ben Jonson, has created a cocktail called the Henman Smash.

Jane Henman yesterday bought supplies of bananas from the village store: her son eats 2lbs of them a day.

Staff and pupils at Henman's Oxford preparatory school, the Dragon, were also cheering on their old boy. Roger Trafford, the head teacher, said: "We're obviously extremely proud of him. It's not just the fact Tim is playing excellent tennis, it's the way he has conducted himself, too. This is exactly the kind of example we want our pupils to follow."

Wimbledon, pages 48, 49, 52



## Two things you're guaranteed to see every day in the Arizona sky.

From 1st July, British Airways are introducing a daily London Gatwick-Phoenix-San Diego service. For more information, see your travel agent or call 0345 222111.

### BRITISH AIRWAYS

The world's favourite airline

From 27th October, flights are 4 times a week. All flights go to Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport.



All will pay under government proposals aimed at getting better value from a fairer system

## Shake-up aims to curb £1.4bn costs of justice

By Frances Gibb  
LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

PROPOSALS to curb the £1.4 billion cost of the legal aid scheme, by controlling costs and making everyone pay towards their legal bills, were announced by the Lord Chancellor yesterday.

In the biggest shake-up of the scheme since its creation 46 years ago, a White Paper set out the first controls on what has always been a demand-led scheme. Cash limits will be placed on the legal aid budget and lawyers will no longer be paid by hourly rates. Legal services will come from a range of sources as well as lawyers, including citizens' advice bureaux and law centres. They will be awarded block contracts to provide services in bulk, within fixed budgets and on condition that they meet strict quality criteria.

Everyone, including the low-paid, will have to pay a contribution to costs in civil and criminal cases. They will also be liable for an opponent's costs should they lose. The White Paper, called *Striking the Balance*, aims to stop the injustice of the present system for those facing legally aided opponents. It also hopes to prevent the "waste" caused by pursuing weak and trivial cases. Each case will be considered under tough standards of "deservingness".

The plans announced by

- MAIN POINTS**
- Cash limits on the legal aid scheme
  - Legal services to be delivered by range of providers, working to quality controls and fixed budgets
  - Sanctions on unsatisfactory providers
  - Payment required: flat rate plus ongoing contributions in both civil and criminal legal aid
  - Liability for opponent's costs
  - Legal Aid Board to have power to recoup costs from future sale of a home
  - Test of "deservingness", including chance of success
  - Separate budget for major, expensive cases

Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the Lord Chancellor, will revolutionise the present system, introducing elements of the private sector and an NHS-style internal market into legal services.

Lord Mackay said that the reforms were aimed at creating a legal aid scheme "that, pound for pound, buys more and better services; that targets those services only on cases that deserve support by the taxpayer; and which is fairer to the opponents of legally aided people".

In 1995/96, legal aid cost the taxpayer £1.4 billion, twice as much as five years ago. The average cost of legal aid bills has risen more than the rate of inflation and stands at nearly £2,500. But fewer people are helped by the scheme. Only about 50 per cent of households are eligible, compared with 70 per cent in the early 1980s.

Instead of the Government

paying all legal aid bills as they arrive, in future it will determine what money should be spent, how and on whom. Contracts will be awarded on a rolling basis and will not be renewed at the same time to quell fears that people would be denied access to justice because funds had run out at the end of the year.

The Government's arrival as a big purchaser of legal services is expected to have a knock-on effect in the private sector, with insurance companies offering legal services for fixed rates. Legal expenses insurance and "no win, no fee" fees may also have a significant role.

People with legal expenses insurance will not be eligible for legal aid, regardless of means. The Government is considering whether to make it a rule that a person seeks legal advice on a "no win, no fee" basis before being allowed legal aid.

The White Paper says: "Solicitors and barristers in private practice will continue to play the largest role." But advice agencies, salaried lawyers, mediators and others will play a part. The public will be encouraged to seek ways of settling disputes outside the courts.

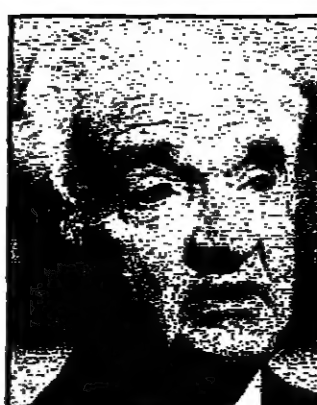
Under the proposals, to be phased in over several years if approved, there will be a flat-rate fee in civil and family cases, possibly £10 to £20, payable by all including those receiving benefits. Further contributions will be sought from those who can afford them.

There will be an upper limit on contributions, and possibly a time limit set for payments. The Legal Aid Board will be able to recover any outstanding costs from the future sale of a legally aided person's house.

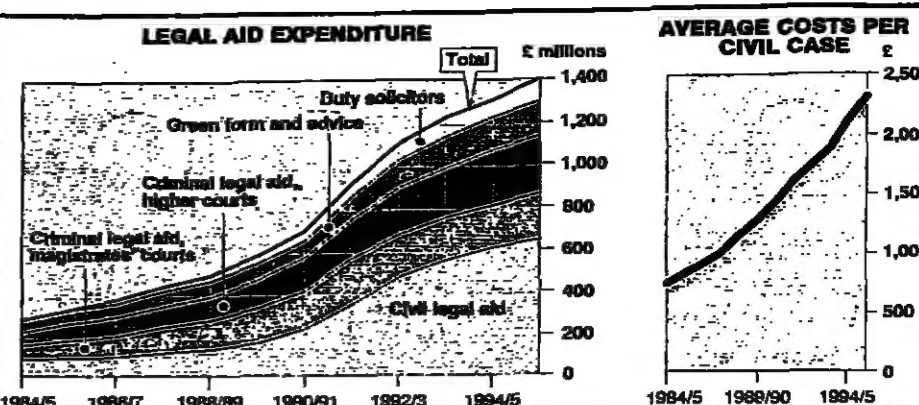
Everyone will also have to pay towards criminal legal aid. This will be awarded, as now, on the basis of the "interests of justice". Those on benefits will be entitled to a "free" first court appearance. Others will pay a fixed contribution.

For further hearings, contributions will be decided by means testing. The amount will be refunded in the event of a defendant being acquitted.

At the heart of the plans is a determination to restore balance to the legal aid system, which is now often seen to



Lord Mackay, above, redrafting the legal aid system that was launched 46 years ago by Viscount Jowitt, below



Legal aid budget: £1.48 billion for 1996/97 — down £150 million on original government estimate after savings of £240 million over three years. Where the money goes: more than two thirds on civil legal aid, the rest on criminal. People helped: 3.5 million. Ninety per cent of legally aided litigants win their case or an out-of-court settlement. Solicitors doing legal aid: 11,000 offices around the country, of which 1,350 are franchise holders. Who is eligible? Basic legal advice: only those with a weekly disposable income below £75 qualify. Civil legal aid: less than half all households compared with nearly three quarters in 1979. Criminals: in practice, anyone facing a serious charge. Eighty-six per cent of people currently receive legal aid without paying any contribution (most are on state benefits). The average civil legal aid case costs £2,200. The soaring costs in legal aid of the late Eighties and early Nineties are levelling off. The annual gross rise for 1995/96 is estimated at 5 per cent compared with 32 per cent in 1991/92.



operate at the expense of those who fall outside the legal aid limits. The White Paper says: "The needs of people who require help must be balanced against the rights of their unassisted opponents, and of victims and witnesses, to fair treatment."

There is also the "interests of the taxpayer in ensuring that public spending is controlled, and that money is not wasted on undeserving cases

but is made to go as far as it can to meet genuine need". People should pay what they reasonably can towards their legal aid bills, the White Paper says, and, if appropriate, towards their opponent's cost. It adds that people forced to defend a case against someone on legal aid rarely recover their costs, although the court has a discretion to award these in cases of severe financial hardship. The White Paper

says legally aided litigants should be in the same position as any other litigant.

It proposes a new test under which the court should award costs to prevent any opponent suffering financial hardship. But the legally aided litigant will not be ordered to pay more to the other side than the actual costs of the case.

The Government believes that the reforms will be a "vote-catcher" that will appeal

to Middle England, on the grounds of giving the taxpayer better value for money and ensuring that middle-income groups are not vulnerable to an open-ended legal aid ticket to sue.

□ *Striking the Balance: the Future of Legal Aid in England and Wales* (Stationery Office; £11.80)

Leading article, page 21

### CASES THAT TRIGGERED LEGAL AID DEBATE

## How public money went to 'rich and undeserving'

LEGAL aid payments have repeatedly caused controversy as public money has been handed out in cases that appeared trivial or undeserving and to claimants who seemed to have access to ample funds of their own.

Announcing his plans to reorganise the system last week, Lord Mackay of Clashfern admitted that public confidence in legal aid was at "a dangerously low ebb".

Before the current case of the cancer patient Cyril Smith, given legal aid to sue the health service because he was told he had only months to live, the following actions made news:

Simon Foster, a former RAF officer, was awarded legal aid last month to try to force his health authority to give him a sex change.

A feud between neighbours, which began during the 1984 pit strike and was concluded

in court last month with the judge ordering each to pay the other £75, cost taxpayers a five-figure legal aid bill.

Jawad Hashim, one-time aide to the Iraqi leader Saddam Hussein, obtained £4 million legal aid although he had six homes around the world. He was defending a £34 million civil fraud claim brought by the Arab Monetary Fund.

A German inventor living in Italy sued Sony in the High Court in April at a cost to the British taxpayer of £900,000.

A robber turned informer was given aid in February to sue a chief constable over allegedly unpaid "tip-off fees".

Legal aid was granted to Steve Charalambous, an armed robber, so he could sue police for the "pain and distress" caused when he was shot during a robbery. The aid was later withdrawn. A car thief was given aid in Febru-

ary to sue Devon County Council after trapping his finger in a cell door.

The Moors murderer Ian Brady was awarded aid in January to pursue a privacy action against a newspaper.

Roger Levitt, the wealthy insurance businessman, was aided when convicted of fraud in 1994 and sentenced to 180 hours' community service. He and three other defendants were estimated to have cost the taxpayer £3.7 million.

The financier Peter Clowes, jailed for ten years for defrauding Barlow Clowes shareholders, was given aid but he and his wife were later ordered to pay damages of at least £6 million to the Department of Trade and Industry.

Ernest Saunders, the former £350,000-a-year chairman of Guinness, was on legal aid when he faced a fraud charge and a £5 billion civil claim after the takeover of Distillers.

## When an unjust scheme left a winning litigant out of pocket

A CIVIL servant in Liverpool found himself with a bill of £20,000 after he successfully defended a claim on behalf of his wife's late parents. Michael Derbyshire's case is typical of the injustice under the present legal aid scheme by which a winning litigant can be out of pocket after being forced to court by someone on legal aid.

The dispute was over the ownership of a run-down two-roomed property, the Toll House at Cwmduad near Carmarthen, Dyfed. Mr Derbyshire's father-in-law, the late

Leslie Hartley, took a weekly tenancy of the house 30 years ago and agreed a rent with Elizabeth Jones, who claimed to be the owner. Counter-

ownership claims led to a dispute and Mr Hartley found himself facing conflicting demands for rent. He said he would pay no more until the dispute was settled.

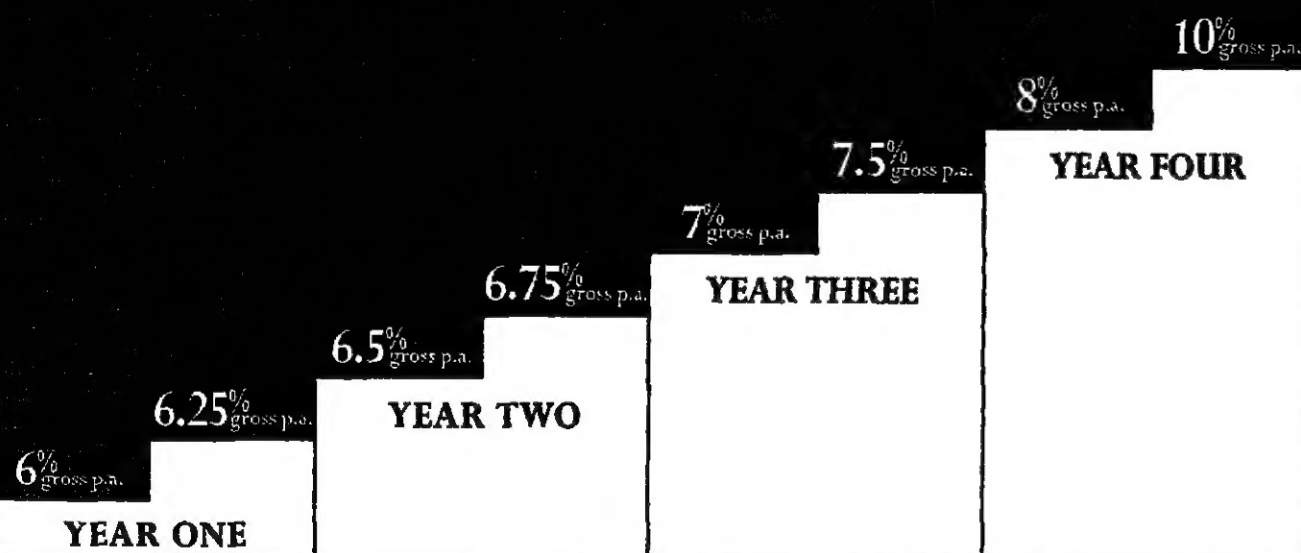
Mrs Jones died. But her son had married and separated and his estranged wife's daughter was granted legal aid to pursue the claim against the Hartleys. Mr Hartley died and his widow, Margaret,

faced a claim for possession, rent arrears and damages.

The case was thrown out but went to appeal — again on legal aid. Mrs Hartley died before it was heard and Mr Derbyshire felt morally obliged to take over as defendant. Again, the claim was thrown out but he has still failed to recoup costs of about £20,000 from the Legal Aid Board. He was offered £3,500.

John Conlon, his solicitor, yesterday said: "Whether the reforms go far enough to rectify this injustice we shall have to wait and see."

A BOND  
TO TAKE YOU INTO  
THE YEAR 2000.  
UP TO 10%  
GROSS p.a.



Abbey National's Millennium Bond will offer you a fixed rate which rises every 6 months and guarantees you a return of up to 10% gross p.a. in the year 2000. All you need is a minimum investment of £10,000. What's more, you can choose to receive your interest either monthly or annually, whichever suits your needs.

But this is a limited offer, so don't delay. Call Abbey National Direct on 0800 100 801 Monday to Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm or Saturday 9.00am to 1.00pm, quoting reference A406B, or call into your nearest branch for further information.

**ABBNEY NATIONAL**



INVESTMENTS

For your security and to assist us in improving our service to you we may record or monitor all calls to Abbey National Direct. This offer may be withdrawn at any time. No additional deposits will be accepted after the Bond is opened. No withdrawals or closures may be made from the Bond before 2.6.97. The Bond will mature on 1.10.2000. You may be able to register with us to receive interest gross, otherwise interest will be paid net of income tax at the prevailing rate. See leaflet for full conditions. Abbey National and the Umbrella Couple symbol are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL, United Kingdom.

**Nice'n easy**

2 Daily scheduled flights to the South of France from **£49**

single + tax

also to:

Glasgow

Edinburgh

Aberdeen

Amsterdam

Barcelona



**easyJet**

Affordable as a pair of jeans!

ATOL 1055

هكذا من الاجل



Woman whose main occupation was said to be shopping must make do on £8.8m

## Billionaire's ex-wife faces £1.5m bill for divorce challenge

By MICHAEL HORSVELL

AN AMERICAN socialite who demanded a bigger divorce settlement from her billionaire husband yesterday lost a Court of Appeal attempt to increase her £8.85 million award. She now faces a £1.5 million bill for legal costs.

Karina Dart, 38, whose principal occupation was said to be shopping, lost her action to have the award increased to £120 million. Mrs Dart, whose lifestyle included flying in the family jet from their London home to Michigan for dental appointments, challenged the settlement made by her husband, Robert.

Mr Dart's family firm, Dart Container Corp, founded in 1937, manufactures polystyrene containers used by fast-food restaurants. The family moved to Britain for financial reasons in 1993 and Mr Dart, 37, shortly afterwards filed for divorce. It was claimed that he knew a settlement in the English courts would be a fraction of what he would have to pay in America, a practice known in legal circles as "forum shopping".

He was granted a decree nisi last July and in April Mr Justice Johnson awarded Mrs Dart £8.85 million in the High Court. Her counsel, the leading divorce QC James Munby, argued that a judge in the couple's home state of Michi-



Robert Dart: moved for financial reasons

gan would have awarded up to £200 million and said settlement scales should be harmonised throughout comparable legal systems.

Yesterday Lady Justice Butler-Sloss, with Lords Justices Gibson and Thorpe, turned down her plea to have the settlement increased. After their 37-page judgment was

handed down, Margaret Bennett, Mrs Dart's solicitor, said: "This will mean a major cut in her lifestyle. She had the benefit of a private jet at her disposal at any time. She lives in a very large house and the settlement left little provision for her to have the help of staff."

The couple, who were high-school sweethearts, were married in 1980 in Lansing, Michigan, and Mrs Dart has returned to their 30-acre estate there with the children, William, 13, and Ariana, 10.

The case, which has been to court 23 times, remains unfinished. After leave to appeal to the House of Lords was turned down, Mrs Dart's lawyers said yesterday that they might apply directly to the Law Lords. Meanwhile action will continue in the American courts. Mr and Mrs Dart were both said to be abroad yesterday and unwilling to comment.

The Appeal Court in effect left intact the so-called "millionaire's defence" in big-money settlements which has made the English divorce courts attractive to wealthy husbands. Under that defence, the courts award wives not a proportion of their husband's wealth but an amount they consider sufficient to keep them in the style to which they have become accustomed.

Lady Justice Butler-Sloss



Karina Dart: claimed that the divorce settlement had left little provision for her to have the help of staff

did hint that the time may be close for British courts to make higher awards in cases involving the seriously rich.

Mr Justice Johnson had ruled that Mrs Dart was entitled to a lump sum award of £8.85 million and that Mr Dart should also pay £2,500 a month maintenance for each child. The lump sum was conditional on Mrs Dart

transferring her interest in a house in Kensington, London, to her husband and relinquishing her interest in two Porsches, a Ferrari, another car and a painting, and transferring 1,624 shares in the Dart Container Corp to him.

The court was told that the original £8.85 million award was designed to meet Mrs Dart's needs for the occasional

plane charter, a small second house and her wardrobe. During the case, however, it became clear that the continuance of her lifestyle might require a bigger sum.

She has maintained a team of bodyguards at her American home, where an enormous swimming pool is the envy of neighbours. Her favourite cars, among a fleet of others,

are said to include a Jaguar XJ6 and a limited-edition Jeep Cherokee.

Mrs Dart maintains she agreed to move to London with her husband three years ago only after his father, co-founder of the family business, promised to set up offshore trusts in which she and her husband would each receive £300 million.

### NEWS IN BRIEF

#### Mother, 19, killed on tractor ride

A 19-year-old mother was crushed to death when she fell under a six-tonne tractor that had been stolen from a compound near Wigan. Christine Gould was riding down a dirt track on the giant digger with her mother and a teenage friend when she slipped and was dragged under the metal tracks, police believe. The two others jumped to safety before the tractor careered into a lake.

#### First gas station

Britain's first purpose-built gas filling station has been opened by Earl Ferrers, the Environment Minister. It will provide fuel for Clio buses in Southampton, a fleet of 16 buses powered by compressed natural gas.

#### Farming deaths

The number of farm workers killed in agricultural accidents rose to 21 in 1995-96, compared with 14 in the previous 12 months, according to the Health and Safety Executive. Total farm deaths remained steady at 48.

#### Wing and prayer

The Rev Anthony Kelton, a pentecostal minister from Co Durham who admits to being terrified of heights, has agreed to marry a couple from Gloucestershire next month while wing-walking on a bi-plane.

#### Harriers die

Four young Montagu's harriers reared in a nest that had been guarded to foil egg collectors have been killed by foxes. They died three days after a 24-hour watch on the nest in the New Forest, Hampshire, was called off.

#### Flower power

Bovis has agreed to dig up a wild flower meadow at Wilmetote, Warwickshire, and re-lay it quarter of a mile away before building 49 homes on the site. The company will also maintain the meadow for three years.

## Crime did not pay for armed robber who stole to save his marriage

A MAN who turned to armed robbery in a fruitless attempt to save his marriage was jailed for 11 years yesterday. Carl Morris's wife, Mandy, divorced him and tipped off police after she had helped to spend most of his share of the proceeds from the £286,000 security van raid, the Old Bailey was told. The money was spent on holiday

homes, cars and champagne parties. William Clegg, QC, for Morris, said: "He decided to commit the crime because he had marriage problems. He was taking home only £200 a week as a manual labourer and his wife found it difficult to budget. They had got into deep financial trouble."

"When he got the money he spent

it on his wife and their young son, trying to patch up a failing marriage. But the marriage failed anyway and it is fair to say that his wife finally left him only after she had managed to spend a good deal of the proceeds."

"Carl hoped to set himself and his wife up in business for the rest of their lives but that did not happen,

and now he has lost everything." Morris's brother Adam, 32, who worked as a Securix guard and provided inside knowledge for the robbery, was jailed for 13 years.

Ian Darling, for the prosecution, said that Carl Morris ambushed the van in December 1994 as his brother and his unsuspecting colleague, Rick Potter, 30, were collect-

ing from a supermarket in Poplar, east London.

Carl Morris burst into the van wearing a balaclava and brandishing a fake pistol. Mr Potter was bound, gagged and blindfolded so that he was unable to see his colleague helping the robber to drill into the van's safe. Before escaping, Carl Morris tied up his brother.

After her marriage ended bitterly last year Mrs Morris, 28, went to the police. "She told the police her husband had turned up with a sack of money which he hid in the loft," Mr Darling said.

Carl, of Romford, east London, and Adam, of Dagenham, admitted robbery and possessing an imitation firearm with intent.

# FRANCE FROM

# £204

STANDARD RETURN

# £99

FOLKESTONE - BOULOGNE  
APEX STANDARD RETURN CAR + 5

The most stylish way to cross to France. Glide from Folkestone to Boulogne in a smart 55 minutes on the SeaCat.

We'll welcome you onboard where you'll be able to enjoy Premier Class: complimentary refreshment, newspaper, refresher towel, duty and tax free goods brought to your seat and windscreen cleaning service.

You can stroll around in the spacious interior, visit the café bar or watch

the captain chart his course from the observation deck.

With 6 scheduled crossings daily, there is no waiting in car lanes for hours, unsure of when you depart or when you arrive in France.

Ask about our 1997 price guarantee.

All things considered can you afford not to phone Hoverspeed now or see your local travel agent?

CALL RESERVATIONS 01304 240241

Our Internet address is <http://www.hoverspeed.co.uk/>

**HOVER SPEED**  
FAST FERRIES

STILL THE FASTEST WAY TO FRANCE

Terms and conditions: Book now for travel prior to 31 July 1996 or book 14 days prior for later departures. Restricted space, subject to availability. No amendments or cancellations permitted. Price guarantee applies to Apex return, Standard return, 5 Day return, and Short Breaks fares.



Warmer summers and more tourists are forecast — but so too are storms, floods and mosquitoes

## Global warming will bring Paris weather to the South

By Nick Nuttall  
Environment  
Correspondent

THE South of England will enjoy the weather of the Paris Basin as global warming pushes the climate of Europe northwards, scientists said yesterday.

But the benefits of average summer temperatures 1.6C hotter by 2050 will be overwhelmed by a sharp rise in gales, storms and the loss of wildlife. The ski industry in Scotland will collapse and up to 400,000 hectares of land in the Fens will be at risk from flooding as sea levels rise.

John Gummer, the Environment Secretary, said: "While it may seem attractive for the South of England to inherit the climate presently enjoyed by the residents of the Paris Basin and the Loire, this shift also has disadvantages. Such changes could have far-reaching effects on our society, environment and global economy."

The findings come in the



Professor Martin Parry, one of the researchers, predicts that many species will be unable to adapt

first detailed study of how global warming will affect Britain. The scientists believe the landscape and lifestyle of the country will be changed forever by 2030 to 2050 with climate zones pushed northwards by more than 125 miles.

The tourist industry and wine makers will benefit and continental butterflies will be

come commonplace. But Professor Martin Parry of University College London, one of the scientists behind the report, said he believed that overall there would be more negative impacts.

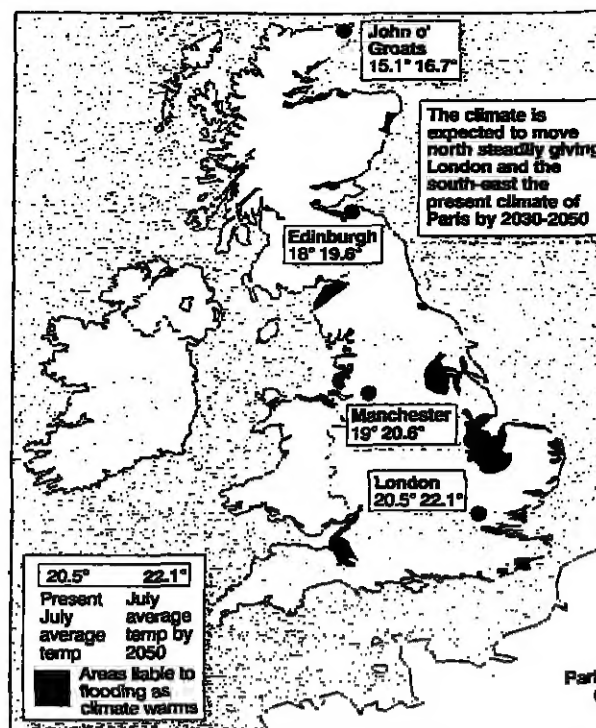
The report, which will be used by the Government to plan water resources and sea walls, concludes that the

record-breaking summer temperatures of 1976 and 1995 will, by 2050, be happening every three years.

Patterns of rainfall will change with the South becoming arid and the North becoming far wetter. The scientists, drawn from universities and institutes across Britain, believe diseases, especially those such as malaria that are carried by insects, will increase.

Some species of plant, such as damp-loving ferns and mosses are likely to disappear unless they are relocated northwards. But even these measures might not be enough to save some mountain plants and animals.

Professor Parry, chairman of the Climate Change Impacts Review Group, said species likely to be lost included the mountain hare and the Arctic char fish of the Lake District. Ice Age relics and Alpine species that survive in mountain ranges such as the Cairngorms will be the worst hit. These include the snowy



owl, ptarmigan and snow bunting. The scientists believe some vulnerable species will have to be moved northwards along wildlife "corridors". The heathland in areas such as Dorset that is home to the sand lizard will become more prone to fires.

Coastal dune systems may

be invaded more rapidly by alien species such as the Hottentot fig and imported pond weeds, such as American duckweed, are expected to overrun rivers and streams. Insurance claims are likely to rise as storms and floods cause structural damage.

The report comes in the run-

**FORECAST 2030**

There will be positive and negative impacts on the British Isles from climate change by 2030 to 2050, scientists said.

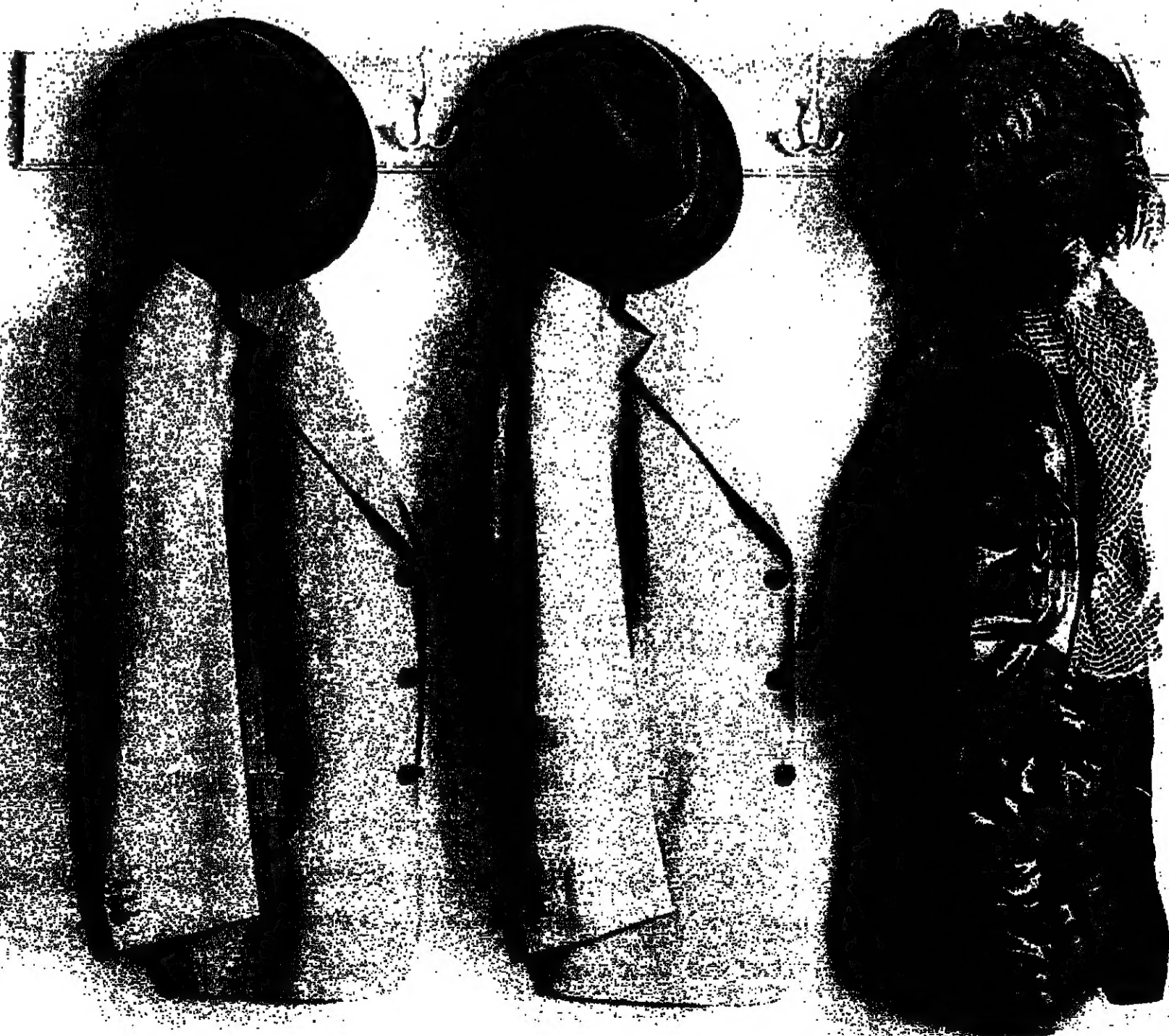
**Weather and water supplies:** Temperatures will rise by about 0.2C a decade, reaching an average 1.6C hotter than now. There will be more rain but it will be mainly in the North with the North West wetter by 7 per cent. In the South, summer rainfall will fall 8 per cent. Demand for irrigation water in the South will soar 63 per cent, putting further pressure on supplies. More windy days are forecast and the frequency of gales across the whole country is expected to climb by a third.

**Sea Levels:** A hotter world will raise sea levels as the oceans expand. Sea levels could rise 37cm but the impact will be severest in the South and East, where the land is sinking, so the actual rise could be as high as 50cm. Low-lying areas will be at increased risk of flooding and vulnerable to more storms. About 400,000 ha might be at risk in the Fens alone.

**Agriculture and Forestry:** Timber production, mainly centred on introduced conifer species, is likely to increase 15 per cent by 2050. Some sensitive species, such as limes and beeches, could die out. Urban trees, such as limes and planes, in the South will suffer from more pests and drought. Wetter, warmer weather in the North should favour dairy herds. Sunflowers and maize could replace wheat and other crops in the South. Trout farming in the South is likely to be hit by rising temperatures and low-flow rivers.

Weather, page 26

## 8 OUT OF 10 OF BRITAIN'S MOST SUCCESSFUL COMPANIES SUPPORT THE TERRITORIAL ARMY.



Letting your people train in the Territorial Army (or the reserves of the Royal Navy or the Royal Air Force) doesn't just contribute to the country's defence. It also develops the motivation and initiative in your people that will help drive your business forward. To find out more fax us on 0171 218 4888. Issued by the National Employers' Liaison Committee, Duke of York's HQ, Chelsea, London SW3 4SS.

**VOLUNTEER RESERVE FORCES. BRITAIN'S BEST-KNOWN BUSINESS SECRET.**

The headline fact has been reached by cross referencing 'The Times' 1000 '96 profitability ranking with the list of supporters of the VRF.



## Nine out of ten women accuse press of bias

By Alexandra Frean, Media Correspondent

NEARLY 90 per cent of women believe that newspapers are biased against their sex and more than half are offended by the way they are treated by the press, according to a study published yesterday.

Three quarters of the 500 women questioned by researchers for the pressure group Women in Journalism also said that they could not think of a single newspaper that was on their side at all.

Tabloid papers came out worse, with 77 per cent of respondents claiming they were the most biased. An analysis of similar stories about men and women showed a significant degree of sexism against women. When the MPs Alan Howarth and Emma Nicholson defected from the Tory party last year, Mr Howarth was seen as a moral crusader while Ms Nicholson was derided as a "vain and silly" woman.

Even in papers that criticised both of them, Ms Nicholson fared worse. She was described as "menopausal", "pseudo-feminist" and "not a serious politician", while Mr Howarth was merely "disillusioned", "batty" or "bizarre and eccentric". Speaking yesterday at the launch of the

study, Ms Nicholson said: "My treatment at the hands of the press... was startling. Reaction in many quarters was blatantly sexist."

Press coverage of the deaths of the mountaineers Alison Hargreaves and Geoff Tier prompted many stories about whether a mother should be climbing mountains but nothing on whether a father should do the same thing. Ms Hargreaves' death received 800 paragraphs of coverage, compared to just 20 for Mr Tiers. "It is clear," the study concluded, "that parenthood and dangerous sports are only an issue if you are female."

The launch of the study was attended by a number of public figures who said they had been subjected to similar bias. Clare Spottiswoode, Director-General of Gas Supply, said: "At various times... I have been likened in the press to Boadicea and Annie Oakley, and been called 'mumsy', 'the laughing regulator' and described as resembling Ingrid Bergman on a bad hair day. I have even had my character and competence assessed in an article based solely on the floral print of my dress."

Media, pages 24, 25

## YANKS CALL HOME

Special 4th July Promotion  
(Just 12p\* a minute all day)

Destination	First Telecom	B.T.	Save %
USA	£1.18	£3.80	69%
India	£2.29	£12.70	43%
Canada	£1.65	£3.80	57%
Australia	£2.23	£5.90	62%
South Africa	£4.70	£8.20	43%
Germany/France	£2.11	£2.96	29%
Nigeria	£7.05	£11.05	35%
Hong Kong	£4.11	£7.30	44%
Pakistan	£9.16	£12.60	27%

(Price comparison based on a 10 minute call)

- \* No Access Charge to our Exchange
- \* Savings to 100's of countries
- \* No start-up costs, membership or joining fees
- \* Operators available, 24hrs a day, 7 days a week
- \* Toll quality

**FREEPHONE**  
0800 376 66 66

**BEFORE YOU PHONE THE WORLD, PHONE US.**

Globaly Speaking: a service provided by First Telecom plc licensed Carrier.  
\*First Telecom tariffs shown are weekend rates including VAT. British Telecom tariffs shown are economy rates including VAT. All charges correct as of April 1996.

حکومتی الامم



24 July 1996

WEDNESDAY JULY 3 1996  
quitoes  
2030

# Independent schools say universities are biased against them

By DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

BIAS against applicants from independent schools adds to the "lottery" of gaining a university place, according to their head teachers.

One in ten sixth-formers feels let down by the system and one in five schools has experienced prejudice against students because of their race, sex or religion, or because they come from a fee-paying school. A report for the Independent Schools Information Service also said yesterday that good candidates were often rejected without interviews, most commonly for English and medicine studies.

The schools called for an overhaul of the system so that university entry was based on candidates' actual A-level results rather than predictions made up to a year before the start of courses.

Janet Lawley, head of Bury Grammar School for Girls and a co-author of the report, said: "There are small numbers of examples of apparent

prejudice where students have been questioned about their privileged background or where comments have been made that have suggested they have been less favourably looked at. For those students involved, it can make all the difference between obtaining the place they want in the right institution."

The report was based on evidence from 21,000 students at 268 independent schools. The majority were satisfied with the system but there were 42 claims of racial prejudice levelled at admissions tutors, including jokes made about Asian surnames.

One candidate had to wait five hours for an interview, a woman applicant complained that her male interviewer was "over-familiar", an applicant for a modern Greek course was interviewed in French.

Tony Higgins, chief executive of the Universities' and Colleges' Admissions Service, said an investigation of allegations from rejected medicine candidates last year showed valid reasons for the universities' decisions. "I suspect allegations of discrimination might often be borne of disappointment rather than fact."

He said UCAS supported the principle of admissions based on actual results.

Vice chancellors are preparing to consult schools and universities on plans for a dual system of applications split between predicted grades and actual results.

Margaret Rudland, president of the Girls' Schools Association, said: "For one in ten students, university admissions is near enough a lottery. We would very much like to see a post-qualifications system because it would be fairer on students and a lot easier on the institutions as they would not have to cope with so many applications."

Postgraduate vacancies, page 44



Richard Lower, whose quail egg business has an annual turnover of £7,500

## 14-year-old tycoon cracks the market for quails' eggs

By ROBIN YOUNG

A BOY aged 14 who bought some quails for a hobby after reading a book on poultry is fast becoming one of the country's top producers of quails' eggs.

The business began just over a year ago by Richard Lower provides 40,000 eggs a year to hotels, restaurants and shops in Suffolk and Cambridgeshire.

He has attracted the attention of Delta Smith and the Royal Household has told him he is to be on stand-by the next time quails' eggs are needed for a Buckingham Palace menu.

Richard, from Whepstead, near Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, trades as Folly House Poultry and already has a turnover of £7,500 a year.

His birds are in a barn once occupied by the pony he outgrew and have the run of a yard outside during the day. Richard says he intends to expand quickly and he is already thinking of taking on staff. He spends two hours each weekday feeding the

birds and collecting eggs, with weekends for making deliveries.

His mother, Linda, who runs a bed and breakfast business, and father, Tim, who is in the motor trade, help with deliveries. Mrs Lower said yesterday: "Richard is totally devoted to his quails and does not really have any other hobbies. He is not like other boys of his age who will play football."

Richard says his youth has sometimes proved a handicap. "One man asked for the managing director. When I told him it was me he became very agitated. He wanted to go into partnership but I was not very interested." Some people assume he is merely a delivery boy.

He added: "The bank has been very good to me. They have bent all the rules so I can have a business account, because you are supposed to be 18. I would like to be market leader in a few years and expand into other markets such as game."

## Ministers urged to fight child smoking

By NIGEL HAWKES

THE Government was yesterday urged to spend the £108 million tax collected each year from cigarettes sold illegally to children to launch an anti-smoking programme.

More than 60 medical, health, consumer and children's organisations, including the cancer charities and six royal colleges of medicine, have banded together to appeal for action to stop the rise in smoking by under 16s.

A quarter of 15-year-olds are regular smokers. If the trend persists, smoking will kill about a million of today's teenagers - and children in middle age, the group said in a report called Cashing in on Children Smoking.

Dr John Britton, of the Royal College of Physicians, said: "One quarter will die in middle age, losing an average of 20 to 25 years of their lives. The other quarter will die in old age, losing an average of five to ten years of their lives."

The campaign recommends spending the £108 million on initiatives to include a ban on tobacco advertising, research into prevention of teenage smoking and a ban on smoking in all educational establishments.

## Crisps lose their bite as snack for young

By ROBIN YOUNG

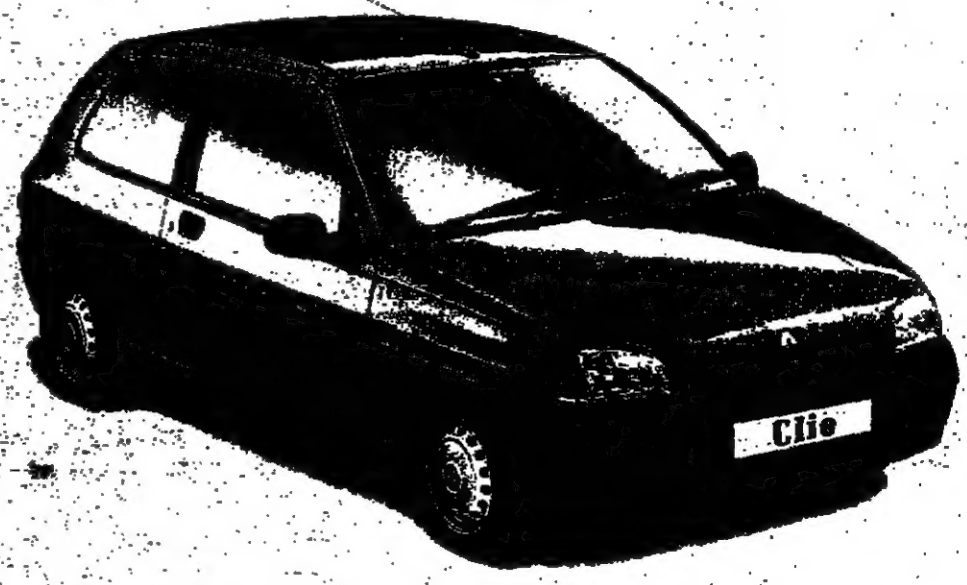
IT IS crunch time for potato crisps. For the first time they account for less than half the sales of packet snacks in the United Kingdom, a market worth £1.85 billion a year.

Market analyst Datamonitor says children now want to fill their lunchboxes with more exotic snacks, including tortilla chips. One of the latest snacks launched is packets of fresh mini-carrots, imported from America.

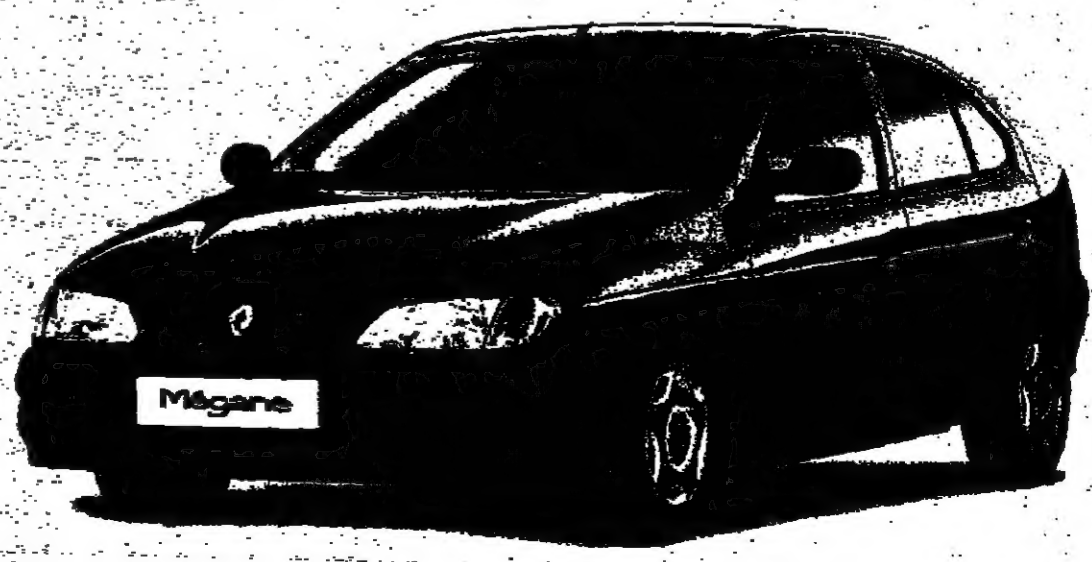
Datamonitor says crisps make up 48.7 per cent of the market, their lowest share yet. Five years ago they had 52.2 per cent of the market. Three in four children under 10 have a packet snack in their lunchbox, Datamonitor found. Sales of savoury snacks are now worth £647 million a year, up from £495 million in 1991.

Potato crisps were invented by an American Indian chef called George Crum. When the rail magnate Cornelius Vanderbilt said his potato chips were too thick, Crum sliced the next batch as finely as he could to teach his employer a lesson. Vanderbilt loved them, and the recipe was adopted internationally.

FROM ONLY £6,995 ON THE ROAD



# THE MOST STUNNING FIGURES YOU'LL SEE THIS SUMMER.



FROM ONLY £9,995 ON THE ROAD



CALL 0800 52 51 50 FOR YOUR NEAREST RENAULT DEALER

## HARDWOOD FLOORS WITH A DIFFERENCE...



The traditional, yet contemporary, look of a real wood floor, creates a warm, distinctive living atmosphere. Wicanders' floors are ideal for most living areas, in both traditional and contemporary homes.

Active families have special needs. Wicanders' floors make cleaning and care easy. Simply vacuum or wipe over with a damp mop to restore your floor to its natural beauty.

To this style and practicality, Wicanders add warmth, strength and guaranteed durability, reflected by our 10 year wear warranty. Call us now and see why Wicanders and Woodstock must be your first choice!

- Wicanders floors are suitable for installation directly onto your existing floor.
- Choose block or plank mahogany, red oak, natural oak, maple, walnut, birch or cherry. The choice is vast.
- Unique pre finish to polishing required. Almost maintenance free.
- Normally installed in a single day by our specially trained craftsmen.
- Domestic and Commercial - Wicanders floors are installed in Austin Reed, BAA, British Museum, BS, IBM, Lloyds Bank, Royal Mail, Whitbread PLC to name but a few.
- A full 10 year wear warranty.
- Comprehensive Credit Terms available. Wicanders details on request.
- Select in the comfort of your own home or visit our showroom.

FOR YOUR BROCHURE OR FREE SURVEY AND QUOTATION  
ACT NOW ☎ FREEPHONE 0500 678967

**WOODSTOCK** Floors Limited

12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE  
Subject to status written details on request

SHOWROOMS OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK - CALLERS WELCOME  
Showrooms: Duncroft, Eagle Unit 4, Colindale Way, North Circular Road, Chingford, London E4 8DF

WOODSTOCK MAKE HARDWOOD FLOORS AFFORDABLE



**Life and death:** Stephen Dorrell revealed plans at yesterday's launch of hospital league tables to publish mortality rates

per cent. For the first time this year immunisation and cervical smear rates are included in the tables. On measles, mumps and rubella vaccinations, rates vary from 77.2 per cent of children to 96.3 per cent in different areas. On cervical screening the rates range from

As in past years, local district general hospitals have outperformed the best-known teaching hospitals. Alan Langlands, chief executive of the NHS, said the teaching hospitals were a special case. "They are usually working at the cutting edge in developing new services, they have a more complex case mix and the

Mr Dorrell said the pilot studies of clinical indicators were proceeding with the agreement of the Joint Consultants Committee representing the royal medical colleges and the British Medical Association.

the general public with information about the quality care they can expect," said Christine Hancock, RCN general secretary. "People about to go into hospital need to know how well they can be expected to recover."

Hospitals and National Health Service Trusts are listed alphabetically by region, showing their percentage score and star rating for 1995-96. Stars are given for performance from one to five: the better the performance, the more stars. Where no stars are given, the Audit Commission's auditors were not satisfied with the systems for collecting the information. The tables here show three of the seven main indicators.

Operations cancelled: number of patients not admitted within a month of cancellation of their operation	Out-patient waiting times: percentage of patients seen within 13 weeks	In-patient waiting times: percentage of patients admitted within 3 weeks
---	--	--

## WEST MIDLANDS

English averages	8	83	71
Alexandra H'care	3 ***	91 ****	73 ****
Birmingham Children's Hosp	0 *****	77 **	74 ****
Birmingham Haerlands Hosp	0 *****	79 **	83 ****
Birmingham Women's Hlth Care	0 *****	100 *****	80 *****
Black Country Mental Hlth	0 *****	100 *****	80 *****
Burton Hosp	0 *****	88 **	85 **
City Hosp	105 *	88 **	71 ****
Cowley H'care		100 *****	
Dudley Grp of Hosps	14 *	78 **	86 **
Dudley Priority H'cn		81 *****	
First Comm Hlth		81 *****	
Foundation		88 *****	
George Eliad Hosp	9 *****	88 *****	88 *****
Good Hope Hosp	188 *	81 **	70 ****
Harford Hosps	0 *****	88 **	86 **
Heartlands Hosp	0 *****	88 **	88 **
Heartlands Comm Hlth	7 **	88 **	88 **
Mid-Staffordshire Gen Hosps	3 ***	77 **	84 **
North East Worcestershire Comm H'care		82 **	
North Staffordshire Combined H'care	1 *****	72 **	64 **
North Staffordshire Hosp	1 *****	100 *****	
North Warwickshire		87 ****	84 ****
Northern Birmingham Comm Hlth	0 *****	74 **	74 ****
Northern Birmingham Mental Hlth	0 *****	80 **	50 **
Premier Hlth	0 *****	69 *	56 *
Princess Royal Hosp	0 *****	76 **	82 **
Robert Jones & Agnes Hunt Hosp	0 *****	75 **	87 **
Royal Orthopaedic Hosp	0 *****	81 ****	82 ****
Royal Shrewsbury Hosps	0 *****	71 **	65 **
Royal Wolverhampton Hosps	1 *****	83 ****	72 ****
Rugby	107 *	89 *****	68 *****
Stowell H'care	2 ***	88 *****	68 *****
Shropshire's Comm Hlth Svc		94 *****	
Shropshire's Mental Hlth	0 *****	84 *****	77 *****
South Hlth H'care		95 ****	84 ****
South Hlth Hosp	0 *****	72 **	71 ****
Southern Birmingham Comm Hlth	0 *****	88 ****	
South Warwickshire Gen Hosps	3 ***	80 ***	69 **
South Warwickshire Hlth Care	0 *****	89 ****	51 **
South Warwickshire Mental Hlth Svc	27 *	88 **	68 **
South Worcestershire Comm	0 *****	87 ****	66 **
Southern Birmingham Comm Hlth	9 *	79 **	72 **
St Albans Hosp		82 ****	70 ****
Walsall Comm Hlth	0 *****	88 **	67 **
Walsall Hosps	0 *****	87 ****	66 **
Walsgrave Hosps	9 *	79 **	72 **
Wolverhampton Hlth Care		82 ****	70 ****
Worcester Royal Infirmary		92 **	70 **

**TRENT**

England averages	8	83	71
Barnsley Comm & Priority Sves	—	96 *****	76 *****
Barnsley District Gen Hosps	0 0 0 0 0 0	80 000	75 000
Bassetlaw Hosp & Comm Sves	0 0 0 0 0 0	84 000	83 000
Central Derbyshire Hs Care	0 0 0 0 0 0	88 000	86 000
Central Sheffield U Hosp	0 0 0 0 0 0	82 000	78 000
Chesterfield & N Derbyshire Royal	0 0 0 0 0 0	84 000	83 000
Comm Hth Care Sves (N Derby)	0 0 0 0 0 0	86 000	84 000
Comm Hth Sves - South Derbys	0 0 0 0 0 0	79 000	77 000
Comm Hth Sheffield	0 0 0 0 0 0	80 000	76 000
Derby City Gen Hosp	0 0 0 0 0 0	89 000	83 000
Derbyshire Royal Infirmary	0 0 0 0 0 0	98 000	92 000
Doncaster H Care	—	82 000	—
Doncaster Royal Infirmary & Montagu Hosp	5 0 0 0 0 0	84 000	78 000
Leicester Hosp	3 0 0 0 0 0	86 000	81 000
Sheffield Hosp	0 0 0 0 0 0	85 000	78 000
Grantham & District Hosp	0 0 0 0 0 0	82 000	68 000
King's Mill Gen Hs Care Sves	0 0 0 0 0 0	87 000	82 000
Leicester Gen Hosp	0 0 0 0 0 0	83 000	78 000
Leicester Royal Infirmary	2 0 0 0 0 0	78 000	69 000
Leicestershire Mental Hth Sves	—	89 000	—
Lincoln District H Care	0 0 0 0 0 0	85 000	100 000
Lincoln Hosps	—	85 000	52 000
Nottingham & District H Care	0 0 0 0 0 0	83 000	85 000
Nottingham	—	+	—
Nottingham Gen Hosp	3 0 0 0 0 0	83 000	70 000
Nottingham City Hosp	0 0 0 0 0 0	90 000	78 000
Nottingham Comm Hth	—	82 000	—
Nottingham H Care	13 0 0 0 0 0	82 000	64 000
Pilgrims' Medical Ctr Nottingham	0 0 0 0 0 0	79 000	78 000
Nottingham Gen Hosps	5 0 0 0 0 0	88 000	83 000
Nottingham Priority Hth	—	86 000	—
Nottingham Children's Hosp	0 0 0 0 0 0	74 000	75 000
South Lincoln & Mental Hth Sves	—	94 000	—
South Derbyshire Mental Hth	0 0 0 0 0 0	93 000	79 000
Weston Park Hosp	0 0 0 0 0 0	78 000	72 000
Weston Park Hosp	0 0 0 0 0 0	100 000	100 000

## SOUTH THAMES

England averages	8	83	71
Ashtford Hosp	32**	79***	48*
Bethlem & Maudsley	—	86	—
Bournemouth Comm and Mental Hlth	—	76****	84
Brighton H'care	25*	73*	73****
Bromley Hosps	—	73*	64****
Canterbury & Thanet Comm H'care	0****	76	—
Chichester's Priority Care Svcs	—	87***	—
Crawley & Horsham	9**	87***	49*
Frodney Comm Health	—	98	—
Gloucester & Gloucester	73*	71*	45*
East Surrey H'care	29*	86	96**
East Surrey Priority Care	—	100****	—
Eastbourne & County H'care	2****	84**	73****
Eastbourne Hosps	—	79	58*
Exeter H'care	93*	88	—
Trimley Park Hosps	18**	67*	79***
Greenwich H'care	0****	80	73****
St George's & St Thomas' Hosp	16*	80	73****
Grays & Redbridge Hosps	6**	80	80***
Heathlands Mental Hlth	—	80	—
Kent & Canterbury Hosps	10*	82**	70****

Kent & Sussex Weald	0	00000	90	0000	52	000
King's H'care	80	0	86	000	77	0000
Kingston & District Comm			90	00000		
Kingston Hosp	52	0	95	000	67	000
Leisham & St Mary's Mental Hlth Trust			87	000		
Leisham Hosp	13	0	81	000	72	0000
Lifecare			+	—		
Waldstone Priority Care			90	000	86	000
Mercley H'care	0	00000	92	000	90	000
Medway	0	00000	72	000	90	000
Merton & Sutton Comm			100	00000		
Mid-Kent H'care	0	00000	85	000	83	000
Mid-Sussex	8	000	95	000	72	0000
North Downs Comm Hlth			86	000		
North Kent H'care	0	00000	100	00000	100	00000
Optimum Hlth Svcs			—	—		
Oxleas			88	0		
Patfinder Hlth Svcs			6	000		
Queen Mary's Sidcup	6	000	71	000	86	000
Queen Victoria Hosp	0	00000	86	000	80	000
Revensbourne			95	00000		
Richmond, Twickenham & Richmond H'care	35	0	94	000	82	0000
Royal Surrey County & St Luke's Hosps						
Royal West Sussex	14	0	86	000	89	000
St George's H'care	88	0	78	000	96	000
St Helier	26	0	90	000	78	000
St Peter's Hosp	5	000	89	000	57	000
South Downs Hlth			89	000		
South Kent Comm H'care			95	0000	100	00000
South Kent Hosps	0	00000	83	000	70	0000
Surrey Heartlands			96	00000		
Teddington Memorial			—	—		
Thameslink H'care Svcs			100	000	72	0000
Thames H'care	2	000	86	000	86	000
Wandsworth Comm Hlth			—	—		
West of Kent Comm			8	000		
West Lambeth Comm Care			85	000		
Worthing & Southlands Hosps	2	000	70	000	69	000
Worthing Priority Care			100	00000		

## SOUTH AND WEST

England averages	8	63	71
Andover District Comm H'care	0 ****	93 ****	80 ****
Avelon Somerset	—	97 ****	—
Bath & West Comm	—	98	—
Bath Mental H'care	—	96	—
Corwall & toS Learning Disabilities	—	—	—
Corwall H'care	0 ****	92 ****	—
Dorset Comm	0 ****	80 **	95 ****
Dorset H'ith Care	0 ****	100 ****	97 ****
East Gloucestershire	0 ****	80 ****	—
East Somerset	2 ***	93 **	81 ****
East Wiltshire H'ith Care	—	100 ****	—
Exeter & District Comm H'ith Svc	0 ****	78	92 ****
Gloucester Comm H'care	14 *	80 **	77 **
Gloucestershire Royal	1 ****	80 **	72 ****
Isle of Wight Comm H'care	—	97 ****	—
North Hampshire H'care	1 ****	81	—
North Hampshire London Comm	—	100 ****	83 **
North Devon H'care	0 ****	88	89 **
Phoenix	—	+	—
Plymouth Comm Svcs	—	90	—
Plymouth H'care	0 ****	97 ****	80 ****
Poole H'care	2 ***	89	84 ****
Portsmouth H'ith Care	—	83 **	—
Roarmouth H'care	0 ****	91	86 **
Royal Bournemouth H'care	—	95	86 **
Christchurch H'care	—	—	—
Royal Cornwall Hosp	3 ***	95 ****	83 ****
Royal Devon & Exeter H'care	2 **	78	87 **
Royal National Hosp Rheumatic Diseases	0 ****	61	82 **
Royal United Hosp Bath	0 ****	80 ****	73 ****
St Mary's Hosp (Isle of Wight)	0 ****	97 ****	82 ****
Salisbury H'ith Care	30 *	92 ****	83 **
Severn	—	—	—
St John Devon H'care	27 *	89	88 **
Southernhampton Comm H'ith Svcs	—	88	88 **
Southernhampton U H'care	2 ***	86 **	70 ****
Southeast H'ith Svcs	12 *	92 ****	83 ****
Stratford & Marlborough	71 *	81	—
Taunton & Somerset	0 ****	94 **	83 **
United Bristol Local H'care	59 *	78 **	75 ****
West Dorset Gen H'care	16 *	91	76 ****
Weston Area H'care	16 *	72	—
Wiltshire H'ith Care	0 ****	97	86 ****
Winchester & Eastleigh H'care	1 ****	81	96 **

## NORTHERN AND YORKSHIRE

England averages	8	83	71
Airedale	1 00000	87 000	82 000
Aspley Park Audkings Hosp	0 00000	84 000	79 000
Bradford Comm Hith	0 00000	82 000	78 000
Bradford Hosps	0 00000	85 000	80 000
Calderdale H care	0 00000	83 000	78 000
Garfield Hosps	0 00000	80 000	75 000
Chevolet & Warratock	0 00000	81 000	76 000
City Hosp Sunderland	0 00000	83 000	71 000
South Durham Comm Hith	0 00000	80 000	75 000
Darlington Memorial Hosp	0 00000	85 000	82 000
Dewsbury H care	8 000	82 000	68 000
East Yorkshire Comm H care	0 00000	80 000	75 000
East Yorkshire Hosps	0 00000	80 000	71 000
Freeman Grp of Hosps	1 00000	74 000	81 000
Gatehead H care	0 00000	89 000	82 000
Gatehead Hosps	0 00000	80 000	62 000
Grimsby Hith	0 00000	84 000	71 000
Harrrogate H care	0 00000	86 000	76 000
Hartcliffe & Pelaw Hosps	0 00000	85 000	70 000
Hartlepool Comm Hith	0 00000	100 000	82 000
Huddersfield	0 00000	87 000	77 000
Huddersfield & Harness Comm Hith	0 00000	81 000	75 000
Leeds Comm & Mental Hith Svcs	0 00000	81 000	75 000
Newcastle City Hith	0 00000	100 000	82 000
North Durham Acute Hosps	0 00000	78 000	76 000
North Lakeland H care	0 00000	100 000	82 000
North Tees Hith	0 00000	95 000	85 000
North Tyne Acute Hosps	0 00000	89 000	87 000
Northallerton Hith Svcs	0 00000	81 000	82 000
Northgate & Pruchow	0 00000	80 000	+
Northumbria Comm Hith	0 00000	80 000	75 000
Northumbria Mental Hith	0 00000	84 000	75 000
Pinderfields Hosps	1 00000	81 000	84 000
Redefined Hosps	2 00000	96 000	71 000
Priority H care Wearside	0 00000	81 000	75 000
Royal Hull Hosps	5 000	78 000	67 000
Royal Victoria Infirmary & Assoc Hosps	14 000	79 000	83 000
St James's & Seacroft U Hosp	7 000	85 000	83 000
Scarborough & North East Yorke H care	6 000	86 000	78 000
Scunthorpe & Goole Hosps	3 00000	81 000	65 000
Scunthorpe Comm H care	0 00000	94 000	75 000
South Durham H care	1 00000	87 000	75 000
South Tees Acute Hosps	1 00000	69 000	71 000
South Tees Comm & Mental Hith	2 00000	100 000	81 000
South Tyne & Wear Acute Hosps	1 00000	75 000	81 000
South West Durham Mental Hith	0 00000	100 000	96 000
United Leeds Teaching Hosps	7 000	81 000	74 000
Wakefield & Doncaster Comm Hith	0 00000	88 000	75 000
West Cumbria H care	0 00000	87 000	65 000
York Hith Svcs	3 00000	78 000	77 000

**NORTH WEST**

England averages	8	83	71
Aintree Hosps	5 **	85 ***	74 ****

Blackburn, Hyndburn & Ribbles Valley	0	82	88
Blackpool Victoria Hosp	0	89	77
Blackpool, Wyre & Fylde Comm	—	—	—
Lith S'vcs	0	83	88
Bolton Hosps	0	81	75
Burnley H'care	0	83	74
Bury H'ith Care	0	85	84
Carlisle & Mercaerter H'sire Trust	0	85	84
Cheshire Comm H'care	—	86	83
Chester & Halton Comm	—	—	—
Chorley & South Ribble	0	74	63
Christie Hosp	0	100	100
Cleithridge Ctr Oncology	100	100	100
Communicare	—	—	—
Comm H'care Bolton	—	80	85
Countryside of Chester Hosp	0	80	73
East Cheshire	0	85	83
Furness Hosps	0	80	66
Gulft Comm H'care	0	98	97
Halton Gen Hosp	0	83	83
Lancaster Acute Hosps	0	81	68
Lancaster Priority S'vcs	—	89	87
Liverpool Women's Hosp	0	92	88
Lancaster Children's Hosps	6	99	40
Lancaster & Carlisle Comm H'ith S'vcs	100	100	100
Mental H'ith S'vcs of Salford	—	100	86
Mid-Cheshire Hosps	0	94	85
North Manchester H'care	0	83	88
North Mersey Comm	0	89	88
Oldham	0	82	65
Preston Acute Hosps	0	95	82
Rochdale H'care	0	84	71
Royal Liverpool and Broadgreen Hosps	—	—	—
Royal Liverpool Children's	4	73	70
St Helens & Knowsley Comm H'ith	1	87	40
St Helens & Knowsley Hosps	—	—	—
Salford Comm H'ith Care	11	82	86
Salford Royal Hosps	—	—	—
Salford Royal H'ith Care	1	76	78
South Cumbria Comm & Mental H'ith	—	87	86
South Mersey & U' Hosps	2	88	78
Southport & Formby Comm H'ith S'vcs	—	89	85
Southport & Formby	0	79	78
Stockport Acute S'vcs	5	79	83
Stockport H'care	—	89	100
Tameside & Glossop Acute S'vcs	0	84	67
Tameside & Glossop Comm. &	—	—	—
Priority S'vcs	—	81	86
The Cardiothoracic Ctr - Liverpool	0	100	89
Trafford H'care	0	87	89
Walton Ctr Neurology & Neurosurgery	3	61	11
Warrington Comm H'care	—	92	45
Warrington Hosp	1	81	71
West Cheshire	—	81	55
West Lancashire	0	80	61
Westminster Hosps	0	78	74
Wigan & Leigh H'ith S'vcs	16	73	74
Wirral Comm H'care	—	100	85
Wirral Hosp	24	77	78
Wrightington Hosp	0	93	56

## NORTH THAMES

England averages	8	83	71
Barrett House	—	83	—
Bassdon & Thurrock Gen Hosps	4 ***	83	71 ****
BCH Comm Hlth Care	—	82	—
Bendon & Seignen Comm Hlth Svcs	—	83	—
Central Middlesex Hosp	7 **	93	67 ***
Chase Farm Hosps	33 *	70 **	71 ****
City & Westminster H's care	0 *****	100	—
City & Hackney Comm Svcs	—	93	—
Claring Hosp	13 *	85	69 **
East Hertfordshire	2 ***	88	78 **
Eastman Dental Hosp	—	85	—
Enfield Comm Care	—	95	—
Essex & Harlow Comm	—	94	—
Essex Rivers H's care	—	83	52 **
Forest H's care	8 *	83	48 *
Great Ormond Street Hosp	3 ****	94	78 **
HammerSmith Hosp	85 *	90	79 **
Harefield Hosp	—	99	84 ****
Hatfield H's care	—	80	—
Harrow & Hillingdon H's care	—	100	—
Havering Hosps	5 **	88	73 ****
Hillingdon Hosp	1 ****	81	78 ****
Hortonilton Hosp	0 *****	81	79 **
Johnswood & Spelthorne Comm & Ment Hlth	—	100	—
Mid-Essex Comm & Mental Hlth	—	95	27 *
Mid-Essex Hosp Svcs	0	79	65 *
Mountbates Eye Hosp	0 *****	76	69 **
Norfolk Vernon & Watford Hosps	0 *****	85	82 **
National Hosp Neurology & Neurosurgery	0	96	80 ****
New Possibilities	—	72	—
North Essex Comm Hlth Svcs	—	100	—
North East Essex Mental Hlth	—	87	67 ****
North Hertfordshire	12 *	88	73 **
North Middlesex Hosp	8 **	81	65 **
North West London Mental Hlth	—	100	—
Northwick Park & St Marks	11 *	89	66 **
Northwick Hlth	2 **	87	—
Princess Alexandra Hosp	0 *****	77	69 **
Ruene Elizabeth Hosp Children	81 *	78	59 **
Studenice H's care	—	—	—
Thames Valley Comm H's care	—	99	—
Thameside Mental Hlth	—	100	—
Uxley Brompton Hosp	2 **	89	64 **
Uxley Free Hampstead	3 ****	81	65 ****
Uxley London Hosp Homeopathic Hosp	—	86	100
Uxley Marsden	0 *****	96	100
Uxley National Orthopaedic Hosp	0 *****	61	43 *
Uxley National Throat & Nose & Ear Hosp	—	—	—
Uxley Albans & Hemel Hempstead	0 *****	98	53 **
Uxley Mary's	53 *	87	87 ****
Uxley Southend Comm Care Svcs	—	94	81 ****
Uxley Southend Hlth Care	0 *****	75	58 **
Uxley Stretford & Portman	—	—	—
Uxley Thameside Comm H's care	—	—	—
Uxley the Royal Hosps	30 *	83	76 ****
Uxley the Whittington Hosp	27 *	78	79 ****
Uxley the Harolds H's care	—	84	—
Uxley the London Hosp	—	88	—
Uxley the Wellhouse	9 **	82	77 ****
Uxley the West Herts Comm Hlth	—	93	67 **
Uxley the West London H's care	—	96	100
Uxley the West Middlesex U Hosp	0 *****	98	71 ****

LONDON

England averages	8	53	71
Armet H'care	—	#	—
athens & Maudsley	—	76	—
HB Comm Hltz Care	—	82 +	—
omley Hosps	0 *****	76	64 ***
ramden & Islington Comm Hltz Svcs	—	87	—
Central Medical Hosp	7 +	83 ****	—
Shree Farm Hosps	—	79	71 ****
helsea & Westminster H'care	0 *****	82 ****	85 *****
ry & Hackney Comm Svcs	—	100 *****	—
roydon Comm Hltz	—	96	—
ing Hosp	13 +	#	69 ****
Eastman Dental Hosp	#	88	#
ttiled Comm Care	—	86 *****	—
West H'care	53 +	#	48 +
East Ormond Street Hosp	3	84 +	78 *****
renewich H'care	0 *****	80	73 ****
um & St Thomas' Hosp	16 +	80 ****	75 ****
amsmouth Hosps	65 +	80	79 ****
ttiled Hosp	65 *****	80	84 *****

Hartley's H'cars	—	89	—
Harrow & Hillingdon H'cars	—	100	1000 +
Haverling Hosps	6 88	89	73
Hillingdon Hosp	1 0000	81	78
Hornorton Hosp	0 0000	81	79
Hounslow & Spelthorne Comm & Ment Hlth	—	100	1000 +
King's H'cars	90 *	96	77
Kingston & District Comm	—	99	9999
Kingston Hosp	52 *	87	87
Lewisham & Guy's Mental Hlth Trust	—	87	—
Lewisham Hosp	13 *	81	72
Lisians	—	—	—
Mayday H'cars	0 0000	90	86
Marion & Sutton Comm	—	100	1000 +
Moorfields Eye Hosp	0 0000	76	86
Mount Vernon & Watford Hosps	0 0000	85	82
National Hosp Neurology & Neurosurgery	0 0000	98	9999
Newham Comm Hlth Svcs	—	72	100
Newham H'cars	0 0000	87	88
North Middlesex Hosp	8 88	100	1000 +
North West London Mental Hlth	—	81	—
Northwick Park & St Marks	11 *	88	86
Optimum Hlth Svcs	—	88	—
Ossess	—	#	—
Parkside Hlth	—	#	—
Pathfinder Hlth Svcs	—	#	—
Queen Elizabeth Hosp Children	0 0000	77	89
Queen Mary's Sidcup	6 88	71	86
Ravensbourne	—	95	—
Redbridge H'cars	81 *	78	59
Richmond, Twickenham & Rotherhampton H'cars	35 *	94	82
Riverside Comm H'cars	—	94	—
Riverside Mental Hlth	—	99	1000 +
Royal Brompton Hosp	2 000	100	84
Royal Free Hampstead	3 000	81	86
London London Homoeopathic Hosp	—	100	1000 +
Royal Marsden	0 0000	98	100
Royal National Orthopaedic Hosp	0 0000	61 *	43 *
Royal National Throat & Nose & St George's H'cars	0 0000	99	9999
St George's H'cars	88 *	86	79
St Helier	25 *	90	78
St Mary's	53 *	94	81
Tavistock & Portman	—	—	—
Thames Valley Memorial	—	—	—
The Royal Hosps	30 *	83	76
The Whiteington Hosp	27 *	78	79
Tower Hamlets H'cars	0	94	—
U College London Hosps	0 0000	0	80
Wandsworth Comm Hlth	—	—	—
Wellhouse	9 99	82	87
West Lambeth Comm Care	—	85	—
West London H'cars	—	96	1000 +
West Middlesex U Hosp	0 0000	88	71

**ANGLIA AND OXFORD**

England averages	8	83	71
Addenbrooke's	36 *	73 **	69 ***
Allington	0	19 ***	—
Anglian Harbours	—	89 ***	—
Aylesbury Vale Comm H care	—	99 ****	—
Bedford & Shires Hlth & Care	—	79 **	—
Bedford Hosp	17 *	76 **	75 ***
East Berkshire Comm Hlth	0 ****	85 **	56 **
East Berkshire	—	86 **	—
East Suffolk Local Hlth Svcs	—	86 **	—
East Hampshire & Westham Park Hosp	0 ****	85 **	68 ***
Hinchingbrook H care	86 *	75 **	63 ***
Horton Gen Hosp	0 ****	86 **	74 ****
Isleworth Hosp	27 *	79 **	67 ***
James Paget Hosp	4 ***	79 **	64 ***
Kettering Gen Hosp	0 ****	85 **	73 ****
King's Lynn & Walsobach Hosp	22 *	79 **	68 ***
Lifepan H care Cambridge	—	68 *	99 ****
Luton & Dunstable Hosp	34 *	78 **	72 ****
Mid-Anglia Comm Hlth	—	96 ****	—
Milton Keynes Comm	—	74 **	—
Milton Keynes Gen	11 *	78 **	67 ***
Norfolk & Norwich Hlth Care	0 ****	78 **	60 ***
Norfolk Mental Hlth Care	—	94 ****	—
North West Anglia H care	0 ****	78 **	71 ****
Norhampton Comm H care	—	98 ****	—
Norhampton Gen Hosp	42 *	71 **	79 ****
Norwich Comm Hlth Partnership	—	88 **	—
North Oxfordshire Ctr	0 **	81 **	45 *
Oxford Radcliffe Hosp	0 ****	90 ****	84 ****
Oxfordshire Comm Hlth	—	—	—
Oxfordshire Mental H care	—	100 ****	—
Papworth Hosp	—	95 ****	63 ***
Peterborough Hosp	11 *	83 **	62 ***
Radcliffe Infirmary	3 ****	74 **	55 **
Reddingham Forest	—	99 ****	—
Royal Berkshire & Battle Hosp	0 ****	87 **	86 ***
South Bedfordshire Comm H care	—	100 ****	—
South Buckinghamshire	15 *	82 **	89 ***
Stoke Mandeville Hosp	0 ****	85 **	82 ***
West Berkshire Priority Care Svc	—	86 **	89 ****
West Suffolk Hosp	—	—	—

WALLES

WALES			
<b>Chwyd</b>			
Chwydian Community Care		92*	
TGlan Chwyd District General Hosp	0	80	100 ‡
Wrexham Measor Hosp	20	70	58
<b>Dyfed</b>			
Cardmarthen and District	5	93	64
TCardigan and Mid Wales		89	94
Darwen		100	—
TJanel/Dinehor	0	83	76
TBamfrakeshire	0	31	66
Gwent			
TJGlan Hafren	3	71	63
Gwent Community Hlth		98 ‡	100 ‡
TNewill Hall & District	0	64	78
<b>Gwynedd</b>			
TGwynedd Hosps	3	63	64
Gwynedd Community Hlth Trust		98	100
<b>Mid Glamorgan</b>			
TBridgend and District	0	85	86
Merthyr & Cyron Valley Unit	0	77	98
Rhondda Community Clinics		87	—
East Glamorgan Hosp - Psychiatric		82	100
TLivernypia Hosp	0	—	78
Porthclyffid & Cottage Hosp	0	—	100
Porth & District Hosp	0	—	100
TLlanysil Valley Hlth Unit	0	86	96
TEast Glamorgan	12	80	76
<b>Powys</b>			
Powys Hlth Care	0	80	86
<b>South Glamorgan</b>			
University Dental Hosp	0	88	76
Llandudno Hosp & Community	0	100	78
Valehdre	0	66	90
Cardiff Community Hlthcare	0	100	100
TLlanidloes Hosp of Wales Hlthcare	0	100	100
West Glamorgan	21	62	79
<b>Swansea</b>			
Swansea	0	73	87
Swansea-Mor	11	89	83
TLlanmoriston Hosp	0	64	68
<b>Wales average 1996</b>			
		64	86

Shows where auditors expressed some concerns about administrative systems,	71	80
Shows that these hospitals have a main A&E Department.	85	71

Shows that the system was not audited.

A blank entry (—) means that the NHS Trust did not provide the information.

Poorly regulated  
laid low by a

100



Keep patients happy and the standard of treatment may pass unnoticed

# An exercise in damage limitation

Judging by the Ministry of Health league tables, the NHS administration would not have been able to teach the senior partner in my family practice in Norfolk very much about public relations. He was a clever, friendly man of huge charm who prided himself that he had not read a medical textbook or journal since the day he qualified at Bart's in 1925.

However, there are diagnostic limits to the power of kindness and an instinctive recognition that a patient is ill. When these limits had been exceeded — a diagnosis had been missed and a patient had suffered as a result — the old doctor launched a damage-limitation exercise. The smallholding attached to the practice provided the whereabouts. A minor blunder resulted in gifts of eggs for the invalid. If he had made a

major mistake, the patient received cream and eggs. After a real disaster the sufferer, or the surviving family, were given ham, eggs and cream. The doctor was considered a huge success.

The NHS is now working on the same principle as that employed by the old Norfolk doctor. Both reckon that if patients are kept happy, the standard of medical care may pass unnoticed. Doctors and nurses are now rightly encouraged to be courteous, to consider patients' feelings and to understand that other things being equal, there is no greater discourtesy than to keep an anxious patient, already apprehensive about their visit to the hospital, waiting.

A kindly greeting when the patient arrives, and explanations as to why there is a wait, coupled with the provision of comfortable surroundings and



## MEDICAL BRIEFING

distracting activities, are a help but not the entire answer. If the time waiting for an appointment is to be kept very short, and busy out-patient schedules are to be kept running to time, sacrifices will occasionally have to be made. Such a sacrifice may be good, attentive medicine.

The problem is that nobody knows how long a consultation will last. All too often what is expected to be a simple check on blood pressure may turn into a major examination if, when the patient is about to leave, they say: "By the way, I have rectal bleeding." If the patient is to be thoroughly

examined, the schedule will be ruined, the administrators will be cross and stars will be lost from the minister's assessment. But the patient may survive.

Nobody will deny that patients should be assessed as soon as possible when they reach hospital after an emergency, but the league table does not tell us who did the assessment, how thorough it was and how soon after receiving it the patient was treated.

The percentage of patients seen in out-patients within 12 or 26 weeks after an appointment was made is interesting but does not tell us who the

patients were or what they were suffering from. Waiting 26 weeks may be a death sentence for somebody with a highly malignant tumor and too long for a man with angina. But it may be of no consequence in a case of varicose veins. For the patient with coronary arterial disease, what really matters is how long after the initial out-patient appointment will be the wait for an angiogram. Very often the wait for significant investigations is just as important as the time that elapses before the initial appointment.

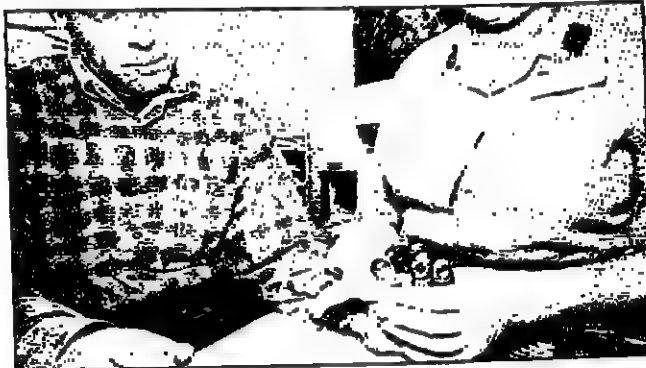
The hospital league tables do not differentiate between the wait to see a renowned surgeon with an international reputation and a sawbones who is notorious throughout the medical fraternity. Not unnaturally, the waiting list of the latter will be short. His

reward will be five stars from the Ministry of Health.

The league tables give us some measure of the quality of the administration but tell us nothing about the medical efficiency of the units being judged. Patients are becoming more sophisticated and want to know to what extent their future may be prejudiced if they go to the wrong centre. But the league tables are not always comparing like with like and make no attempt to assess the problems with which different hospitals have to contend.

The longest wait comes to us all, eventually. Most people would prefer to spend a few more anxious minutes in out-patients for the chance to postpone it a little longer.

DR THOMAS STUTTFORD  
MIKE SHARP



Pilgrim Trust's rating was a casualty of a virus

## Poorly rated trust laid low by a bug

BY DOMINIC KENNEDY  
SOCIAL AFFAIRS  
CORRESPONDENT

ONE of the worst-performing trusts in the league tables was afflicted by a virus which put 40 staff on sick leave when the assessments were carried out. Pilgrim Health NHS Trust in Boston, Lincolnshire, is taking a philosophical attitude to being stuck with a low rating until next year's figures are published.

A virus known as "winter vomiting" arrived in the town in the New Year, just as the statistics were being collected, said Jim Moss, public relations manager. The 643-bed district general hospital was forced to postpone 320 operations, cancel 13, isolate wards and refuse admissions as nurses, doctors and administrators went home with the bug. Three wards were closed.

The most unpleasant symptom of the Norwalk bug is projectile vomiting, which can last for 24 hours. Sufferers need several days to recover. The outbreak lasted for four weeks at the start of 1996. The

### THE WORST

figures in the tables refer to the first three months of the year. Mr Moss said he did not expect to lose any contracts because the local doctors knew about the quality of the hospital's care.

The Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital in Stanmore, Middlesex, which also received low ratings, called for reform of the assessments, including a league table of bed sores.

"We would welcome the extension of these tables to cover quality measures such as infection rates and pressure sores where we know our rates to be particularly low," said Deborah Wheeler, director of nursing.

"Indicators like these more accurately reflect the quality of care the patient receives."

Forest Healthcare in east London, another trust which had a low score, blamed "increased pressure placed on the hospital as a result of the peaks in emergency activity last year."



Driving for better standards: Birmingham Heartlands guarantees all out-patients an appointment within 13 weeks

## 'Easy as booking a hotel or a flight'

BY JEREMY LAURANCE

BIRMINGHAM Heartlands Hospital is one of the most improved in the country, up from nine five-star ratings last year to 41 this year. It expects to do even better in 1997 because of big improvements made in the past 12 months to waiting times.

The inner-city teaching hospital, with 1,300 beds on three sites and a budget of £140 million a year, is one of the largest NHS trusts in the country. It has survived, and prospered from, what Robert Naylor, its chief executive, described as a "traumatic" merger with Solihull hospital, which had run up a deficit of £8 million. The West Midlands region has led the way in driving down

waiting lists under the influence of its former chief executive, Brian Edwards. Since April 1 this year, Birmingham Heartlands has guaranteed that all out-patients will be offered an appointment within 13 weeks and that in-patients will be admitted within six months.

Mr Naylor said: "We were treating thousands of patients who had been waiting a long time whom we had undertaken to treat to meet the guarantee. So these tables [based on figures collected in the first three months of 1996] show us worse than we are now."

Mr Naylor said the hospital was

aiming to move to a new "gold standard" of giving every patient a booked out-patient appointment at the time they saw their GP. "I want to make it as easy as booking a hotel or an airline flight."

One of the top trusts is Hales General Hospital in Cheshire, which has the highest proportion of five-star ratings in England. Sheena Cusimsky, the chief executive, explained how the league tables had helped to improve performance. "We didn't have a very good performance in accident and emergency," she said, "so we put in a triage room where a trained nurse assesses patients when they arrive and makes sure they are seen on clinical priority, rather than wait in turn." A&E now gets five stars.

### REGION BY REGION

**WEST MIDLANDS**  
Birmingham Heartlands NHS Trust, a major inner city teaching hospital with 1300 beds, is one of the most improved in the country (see story left) and among the top performers in the region with 41 five-star ratings, but other hospitals in the region have some catching up to do. Three NHS trusts had over 100 cancelled operations which were not re-scheduled within a month — the Good Hope hospital, City Hospital and Sandwell Healthcare. Good Hope had the worst record in the country with 168 cancelled operations. Stephen Dorell, the health secretary, announced extra funding and increased operating capacity for the hospital last year and yesterday said it had improved.

Out-patients waiting Birmingham Women's Healthcare NHS Trust face one of the slowest services in the country. The trust has one of the poorest records on patients seen within 30 minutes of their appointment time at 71 per cent compared with a national average of 80 per cent. The year's one-star rating is down from last year's three-star rating, when 87 per cent of patients were seen within the 30-minute limit.

**TRENT**  
Top performers in the Trent region are two community trusts caring for the elderly, mentally ill and mentally handicapped and a specialist cancer hospital. Central Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, which includes five community hospitals covering three towns in the county, gained 28 five-star ratings. North Derbyshire Community Healthcare Services, which runs eight community hospitals, also did well as did Western Park NHS Trust, a 118-bed specialist unit providing radiotherapy and chemotherapy for cancer patients.

Overall NHS trusts in Trent performed well with few one and two-star ratings in the seven key categories covering waiting times and cancelled operations. Pilgrim Health NHS Trust (see story left) is an exception, with the worst record in the region for out-patient appointment times (82 per cent compared with a national average of 80 per cent) and the worst on cancelled operations not re-scheduled within a month (13). However, it was 1 located in another region — such as South Thames, where 12 hospitals had a worse record than the Pilgrim — it would be one of the better performers on cancelled operations.

**SOUTH AND WEST**  
Plymouth Hospitals NHS Trust, which provides 1,065 beds in the city, had 46 five-stars, one of the best performances in the country. East Gloucestershire NHS Trust, which includes Cheltenham General and Gloucester hospitals, went one better with 67. Southmead Health Services NHS Trust, serving the Bristol area, cancelled 12 operations and failed to admit the patients within a month. It saw only 79 per cent of out-patients within 30 minutes of their appointment time, compared with the national average of 80 per cent.

Royal NHS Trust in Gloucester had significant improvements in promptly keeping appointments and assessing accident and emergency patients, as did Taunton & Somerset NHS Trust. In Somerset, 95 per cent of family doctor practices had a five-star rating, compared with a national average of 78 per cent. United Bristol Healthcare NHS Trust, including the city's Royal Infirmary, General Hospital, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Eye Hospital and Oncology Centre, cancelled 56 operations and made the patients wait more than a month to be admitted. Swindon & Marlborough NHS Trust in Wiltshire similarly cancelled 71 operations. Royal United Hospitals Bath NHS Trust had a significant deterioration in punctuality for out-patients.

**NORTHERN AND YORKS**  
The region has several good performers but also a number of blunders. Among acute hospitals, North Tees Health NHS Trust, Northumbria Health Services NHS Trust, Harrogate Healthcare Trust and Huddersfield NHS Trust turned in the best ratings. Harrogate Community Healthcare NHS Trust also did well.

The Cleveland Ambulance NHS Trust has one of the best response times for an urban ambulance service in the country, with 86.1 arriving within 14 minutes compared with a national average of 87.3 per cent.

Poor performers include Alfreton NHS Trust and Dewsbury Healthcare NHS Trust where, in

both cases, only 78 per cent of A&E patients are assessed within five minutes of arrival (national average: 84 per cent). At Souththorpe and Goole Hospitals NHS Trust the figure is worse at 68 per cent. NHS Trust there are long waits for an out-patient appointment with only 63 per cent seen in 13 weeks (national average: 83 per cent) and 87 per cent seen in 26 weeks (national average: 97 per cent).

**NORTH WEST**  
Haltam General Hospital in Runcorn, Cheshire, for the second year running, is the champion general services trust in England with 39 five-star ratings out of 52. South Manchester Hospitals, including the Withington and Wythenshawe hospitals, had more five-star ratings than any other in the country with 43 out of 57. Lancashire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust, which runs Royal Lancaster Infirmary and five other hospitals and surgeries, was the most improved with 32 five-stars compared with only nine last year. North Cheshire Health Authority, serving Runcorn and Warrington, was the only in England where every family doctor practice has a five-star rating. But Walton Centre for Neurology & Neurosurgery NHS Trust in Liverpool had some of the worst waiting times in the country. Clatterbridge Centres for Oncology NHS Trust at Bebbington, Wirral, performed significantly worse than last year by seeing only 73 per cent of out-patients within 30 minutes of the appointment time.

There were problems with waiting times at Chorley & South Ribbles NHS Trust, which has 348 beds in two in-patient hospitals, and Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital, popularly known as Alder Hey.

**ANGLIA AND OXFORD**  
Heathwood & Westham Park Hospitals NHS Trust, which has 550 beds in Barkshire, showed significant improvements in out-patient appointments and accident and emergency assessments. It also saw 100 per cent of out-patients within 26 weeks.

Other significant improvements included James Paget Hospital NHS Trust, a 550-bed hospital in Grimsby, North Lincolnshire, and West Suffolk Hospitals NHS Trust, serving Bury St Edmunds. Out-patient appointments were kept more promptly than last year at East Berkshire Community Health NHS Trust serving Windsor, Maidenhead and Slough, the 900-bed Ipswich Hospital NHS Trust, Norfolk Mental Health Care NHS Trust, which serves the mentally ill and elderly, and Papworth Hospital NHS Trust in Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire.

Cambridgeshire's NHS Trust in Cambridge saw only 84 per cent of out-patients within 30 minutes of their appointments, but this was a slight improvement on last year. Allington NHS Trust in Ipswich, Suffolk, had some of the worst waiting times for out-patients.

**WALES**  
Powys Health Care NHS Trust in Brecon scored 100 per cent for community-nurse punctuality, home visits and for admitting patients within 12 months. No operations were cancelled without in-patient waiting times. The trust also scored well on accident and emergency assessment, providing day-one surgery instead of making people stay overnight.

Powys ambulance response times were the worst in the principality.

Wrexham Maelor Hospital NHS Trust had the lowest rate of community-nurse punctuality, with only 62 per cent seen within an hour of appointment time. It also scored poorly for accident and emergency assessments, day-one surgery and in-patient waiting times.

The hospital cancelled 30 operations without promptly admitting the patients, the worst record in Wales. The best ambulance-response time was in Ceredigion, Llanidloes Hospital, where the response time was 13 per cent.

The lowest was 13 per cent in Merthyr Tydfil. There were poor waiting times at Gwynedd Hospital NHS Trust in Bangor.

Look the business. For less.



# SALE

for men and women starts today.

AUSTIN REED

REGENT STREET, LONDON AND BRANCHES COUNTRYWIDE

## When it comes to budgets, matron still knows best

BY DOMINIC KENNEDY

A TEAM of matrons has put a health trust at the top of the league tables, after being given the power and money to run nine hospitals in their image.

East Gloucestershire NHS Trust, whose reward of 47 five-star ratings is among the highest in the country, decided to scrap titles like "director of patient services" and put a matron in charge of nursing in every hospital.

They are headed by a "supermatron", the director of nursing, Maggie Lewis, who divides her week between controlling a nursing budget of £27 million and serving as matron for the 366-bed Cheltenham General Hospital, the trust's largest.

"I hope my staff say of me that I give them good leadership and am fair and consistent," she said. "But if I have to be tough, I can be."

Mrs Lewis, 43, who has been nursing for 26 years, remembers her first matron as a somewhat awesome character.

"She was stern. She was always very smartly dressed, with a crisp uniform, but she had the qualities we would look for today: excellent leadership and support of staff, putting the patient at the centre of whatever you are doing and maintaining standards."

"If you introduce yourself and say you are a matron, people look upon you as a caring person."

Unlike their starched-uniformed predecessors a generation ago, today's matrons

wear suits and have to learn about accounting. Mrs Lewis delegates her budget to ward sisters, who are each allowed to choose their staff and balance the books using agency nurses where necessary.

"If their response to me is that they came into nursing to nurse and not to look after money, I say to them that the one supports the other," she said.

The trust has cut out most of its middle-managers, and is left with one of the lowest management budgets in the country, only 3.3 per cent of spending compared with a national average of 3.9 per cent.

Its medical director is a doctor, Peter Roscoe, who shares his time between board meetings and being a consultant physician. This is a deliberate policy to keep directors' feet on the ground.



Lewis: committed to traditional values

## There's no disguising problem toenails



Thick, brittle, discoloured toenails may be caused by a fungal infection. For a free leaflet and advice on how they can be cured write to FREEPOST STEPWISE, Dept. AT, PO BOX 5314, London W6 0GQ, or call FREEPHONE 0800 200 210.

**FREEPHONE 0800 200 210**



# Advert gurus create image of a Labour not worth buying

BY ANDREW PIERCE, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Tory offensive launched against Labour yesterday was the first to come from the combined creative skills of Sir Tim Bell, Maurice Saatchi, and Peter Gummer.

The ageing doyens of the advertising world have been dubbed Faith, Hope and Charity by officials at Conservative Central Office. They are rivals in business but close personal friends, and are united in their desire to keep Labour out of power and secure a fifth term for the Tories. They devised the high-risk "New Labour, New Danger" strategy.

Sir Tim and Mr Saatchi were the creative forces behind Margaret Thatcher's three election victories. Peter Gummer is a relative newcomer. As head of Shandwick public relations he worked behind the scenes on the 1992 election campaign.

That was masterminded by Maurice Saatchi, Sir Tim

having been excluded from the inner-circle by Chris Patten, then the party chairman. The campaign was derided as lacklustre.

It was Sir Tim who brought the present trio together. The idea grew last summer when he helped Maurice Saatchi to establish his new company, MC Saatchi. They concluded that Tony Blair's rise in the polls owed as much to his imperviousness to incoherent Tory attacks as to any great desire among voters for a Labour government.

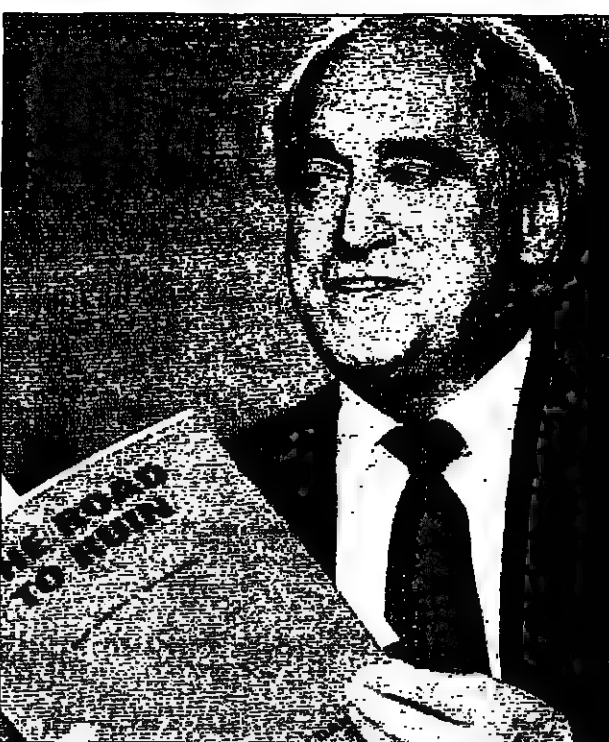
Sir Tim, at his monthly breakfast meeting with Peter Gummer at the Connaught Hotel, confided that he and Mr Saatchi were proposing to offer their services to Brian Mawhinney, the Tory Party chairman. Mr Gummer was immediately enlisted.

They met Dr Mawhinney and Michael Heseltine, the Deputy Prime Minister, after last year's party conference.

They unveiled a broad approach to redirect the Tory attack on the threat posed by "new" Labour. The "reflex" qualities of Mr Blair dominated the discussions. Dr Mawhinney and Mr Heseltine, frustrated by their failure to land any punches on Mr Blair, required little persuasion to change from portraying him as the smiling face of old Labour.

Mr Saatchi wrote the strategy between November and January and invented the phrase "New Labour, New Danger". At the end of January the "Three Musketeers", as they are also known at Smith Square, made a presentation to John Major in Downing Street. The Prime Minister was an instant convert. The strategy was confirmed after private research by Central Office showed that voters believed that Labour had changed under Blair.

Money rarely surfaced in



Brian Mawhinney delivering the Tory party's interpretation of new Labour thinking yesterday

the strategy discussions as assurances were given at the outset that the £10 million cost of the pre-election campaign, the longest the Tories have waged, would be underwritten. MC Saatchi will earn at least £1 million from the deal.

Hopes are high at Central Office that the campaign will run smoothly. In the past the

lines of communication between Downing Street, Central Office and the advertising people have been blurred.

Sir Tim's relationship with Mr Major is good, albeit not as close as the one he enjoys with Lady Thatcher. Mr Major is friendly with Mr Gummer but closest to Mr Saatchi. Danny Finkelstein, the head

## MAWHINNEY'S GUIDE TO LABOUR POLICIES

### What Labour has actually said:

Asked by Sir David Frost whether a fairer tax system meant that some people would pay less tax and quite a lot of people would pay more tax, John Prescott said: "That seems to be a reasonable interpretation about a fairer tax system."

Labour proposes to establish a new authority for London. It would have "limited spending and tax-raising powers". (A Voice for London, April 1996)

"Under my leadership I will never allow this country to be left behind or isolated in Europe." (Tony Blair to the Labour conference, 1995)

"Labour would overhaul prescription exemptions to include more people and all checks up would be free." (David Blunkett, former health spokesman, December 10, 1995)

"The Tories spend over £100 million a year on the assisted places scheme. Under Labour the scheme will be phased out." (Tony Blair to the Labour conference, 1995)

### How the Tories translate it:

Under Labour government quite a lot of people would pay more tax. Beyond that we would prefer to keep our tax plans secret. After all, we are not stupid.

The valuable work of Ken Livingstone's GLC has been sorely missed in the ten years since it was senselessly scrapped by the Tories. Londoners have consistently called for its restoration.

Labour will never allow this country to be isolated in Europe. The best way of promoting British interests in Europe, and to ensure that we are not left behind as Europe integrates, is to acquiesce whenever we are in a minority.

Labour have consistently opposed all increases in charges for prescriptions, eye tests and dental care. We recognise that this places a moral duty upon us to reduce these charges on taking office. We think the provision of free eye tests to millionaires is a priority.

New Labour believes that no parents, however gifted their child in any field, should arrogantly want for their offspring a better quality of education than other local children.

of the Tory research department, who wrote the 24,000 word alternative manifesto, *The Road to Ruin*, is also close to Dr Mawhinney and the Prime Minister.

*The Road to Ruin* is a parody of Labour's policy statement, *The Road to the Manifesto*, which will be published on Thursday. The Tory

document is a 64-page deconstruction of every policy statement made by Labour front-benchers since Mr Blair became leader. It has been printed in a red cover to demonstrate that Labour's instincts have not changed. The name is another product of the advertising trio.

Time will tell if they suc-

ceed. Sir Tim's recent clients include Boris Yeltsin and the Meat and Livestock Commission. The word at Central Office is that if the Tories win the general election, and the fortunes of British beef are restored, Sir Tim, who was given a knighthood by Lady Thatcher, will be given a peerage by John Major.

## Eternal search for slogan that sticks

BY PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR

IF THE Tories defy the odds and win a fifth successive general election, the "New Labour, New Danger" slogan will have played its part.

It is still being used in six months, the chances are that it will have stuck. The best election slogans are remembered long after the circumstances that inspired them.

Two of the men behind yesterday's launch, Sir Tim Bell and Maurice Saatchi, were responsible for the vivid "Labour Isn't Working" poster in Margaret Thatcher's 1979 campaign.

Harold Macmillan's aside in 1957: "Let us be frank, most of our people have never had it so good" was modified to "You've never had it so good", and was widely used, although not officially, to help

the Tories to win in 1959. In the 1960s, Labour's slogans were snappier than the Tories: "Let's go with Labour" (1964) and "You KNOW Labour - Government works" (1966) may have helped to win both those elections while the Tories chose the pedestrian "Action not words".

The "double whammy" and "tax bombshell" anti-Labour slogans could have helped John Major to turn the tide towards the Tories' fourth successive win, in 1992.

In earlier days, David Lloyd-George scored with his 1918 "khaki election" slogan: "What is our task? To make Britain a fit country for heroes to live in." But caution does not pay. The Tories' "Safety first" slogan in 1929 preceded a Labour victory.

## Foolish comedy stunt reveals Tory desperation

RIDDELL ON POLITICS

It is a pity that no one in Conservative Central Office has a sense of the ridiculous. Otherwise, they would have prevented Brian Mawhinney and Michael Heseltine from making fools of themselves at yesterday's launch of the party's new attack on Labour. The contrived and embarrassing event was more than just a misplaced media gimmick. It showed how desperate and confused the Tories are.

Of course, all parties now stage-manage their launches. But the attempt by Dr Mawhinney and Mr Heseltine to be funny misfired badly. They ridiculed "new" Labour's promises — "what else struck you as interesting, Michael" — before reading extracts from a laboured 64-page parody of its policies, called *The Road to Ruin*. But Dr Angry and Mr Competitiveness are hardly an ideal light comedy double act. They will not rival re-runs of the two Ronnies or Morecambe and Wise. And political journalists are not the audience for this type of cringe-making drivel.

More serious are the defects in *The Road to Ruin*. On the left-hand pages are lists of quotations from Labour spokesmen and from party documents, together with a partisan, but not entirely tendentious, commentary. That is a run-of-the-mill research exercise to highlight contradictions in Labour plans.

More dubious is the attempted parody of "New Labour's Real Manifesto" on right-hand pages. That is crass where it is not plain silly.

*The Road to Ruin* is full of wild exaggerations — for instance, ignoring the fact that regional assemblies for England would only be created at the end of a long process when clear public demand was demonstrated in a region via a referendum. It is also odd for the Tories to argue that "New Labour's Bill of Rights for New Britain will ensure that ultimate political power rests with unelected judges" when we are already signatories of the European Convention of Human Rights, which ensures that rulings are made by judges overseas. The real flaw is that parody works only

when it is delivered by people who are themselves trusted, and the Tories no longer are in view of their record of higher public spending and taxes.

Moreover, the Tories cannot even stick consistently to the line that Labour is now "new" in its approach. Mr Heseltine seems to hanker after the former, theoretically dropped, strategy. On BBC Radio 4's *The World at One*, he said: "A new danger for Labour is that old Labour will actually re-emerge if they were in power." What are we to believe: is Labour "old" or "new"?

Mr Blair's statement tomorrow is intended to make all previous party proposals redundant. It will seek to offer reassurance through the discarding of past ideological baggage. Will the Tories, therefore, be rewriting *The Road to Ruin* to take account of these changes? Mr Blair will try to escape from the charge that Labour can only appear radical by promising more money. Instead, the main emphasis will be on five explicit, and illustrious, pledges on transferring money within programmes. Even here Mr Blair is being cautious. There will be no time scale on when money can be switched from the assisted places scheme to reducing class sizes or from NHS bureaucracy to cuning waiting lists. And key questions on welfare reform are seen as too sensitive, not least electorally, to be tackled in opposition.

Mr Blair has, of course, offended some in his party, but he believes that Labour requires such shock treatment if the party is to change — and most people will accept in the end that it is the right thing to do. The Tories' slogan, "New Labour, New Danger", is better than their previous efforts, but it shows yet again that Mr Blair is setting the political agenda: as the Opposition's new poster will say, "New Labour — Now It's Official".

PETER RIDDELL

## USE THE

# DAEWOOPRICE

## APPROACH TO FIND THE REAL COST OF BUYING AND SERVICING A NEW CAR:

	Daewoo Nexia 1.5 GLXi 5dr	Ford Escort 1.4 L 5dr	Vauxhall Astra 1.4 LS HiTq 5dr	Nissan Almera 1.4 GX 5dr	Fiat Brava 1.4 SX 5dr	You Fill In
LIST PRICE	£10,495	£11,185	£11,595	£11,495	£11,007	
Delivery	included	£470	£475	£465	£450	
12 months Road Tax	included	£140	£140	£140	£140	
3 year Servicing or 36,000 miles (whichever is less)	included (up to 60,000 miles)	£227.11	£300.33	£411.33	£377.11	
3 year Comprehensive Warranty or 60,000 miles	included	£410	£276	included	£459	
3 years Total AA Cover	included	with warranty	with warranty	£220	with warranty	
Electronic ABS	included	£365	£625	n/a	£724	
Driver's Airbag	included	included	included	included	included	
Engine Immobiliser	included	included	included	included	included	
Metallic Paint	included	£230	£225	£225	£203	
Air Conditioning	included	n/a	n/a	£1,445	n/a	
DAEWOOPRICE	£10,495	£13,027	£13,636	£14,401	£13,360	
Vs Nexia 1.5 GLXi 5dr	—	+24%	+29%	+37%	+27%	

The Daewooprice approach lets you work out the real cost of buying and running your car. Use our table to calculate the real cost of any car you may be interested in. All prices correct at 27.6.96, and please note that the warranties listed do not necessarily provide the same levels of cover. We phoned 3 competitor dealerships for each car to obtain our figures. Although you may get a discount on other cars it depends on your haggling skills. Daewoo's fixed prices range from £8,795 to £12,995, and with our independent part exchange valuation system, there's never been a better time to have your car assessed. For more information call 0800 666 222.

The real cost of buying a new car? That'll be the Daewooprice.



حکومت اسلامی



Y JULY 3 1996

## POLICIES

ment quite a lot of  
re tax. Beyond that we  
our tax plans  
e not stupid

Ken Livingstone's  
missed in the len  
selessly scrapped  
ners have consistency

low this country to  
re. The best way of  
interests in Europe,  
we are not left behind as  
is to acquiesce  
a minority

stently opposed all  
es for prescriptions eye  
ire. We recognise that  
duty upon us to reduce  
taking office. We think  
ee eve tests to  
riority

ves that no parents  
eir child in any field,  
want for their  
quality of education than  
en

search for  
hat sticks

sh comedy  
t reveals  
esperation

RIDDELL  
ON POLITICS

THE TIMES WEDNESDAY JULY 3 1996

13

# Macintosh PowerBook. Now cheaper than using pencil and paper.\*



Buy now and get a PowerBook 190 for as little as £799 ex.VAT (£939 inc.VAT)†

Thanks to Apple, the portable computer is about to go the same way as the mobile phone — soon everyone will have one. The reason? For less than the cost of 100,000 sheets of paper and a few dozen pencils, you can now own the award winning Macintosh™ PowerBook™ 190.

With a 66/33MHz processor and 500MB hard disk drive, the PowerBook 190 offers all the power and user-friendliness you'd expect from a desktop Macintosh.

Yet unlike desktop systems, it weighs in at just 6lbs and will easily fit in your briefcase.

It comes with pre-installed ClarisWorks™ software to get you off to a flying start, a built-in Apple™ TrackPad™ and a choice of colour or greyscale displays. And because it's easy to upgrade (unlike your pencils), it will never become a blunt tool.

For more information and details of your nearest Apple Dealer, call the Apple Information Centre today, free on 0800 515082.



\*With average contents of 3 kilobytes per page, a PowerBook 190 can hold up to 100,000 pages of text. If you have access to the Internet, you can find out more about Apple products at: <http://www.euro.apple.com/uk>

© April 1996, Apple Computer, Inc. The Apple logo is a registered trademark and Apple, Macintosh, PowerBook and TrackPad are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the US and other countries. ClarisWorks is a trademark of Claris Corporation. Apple UK promotional suggested retail price of the greyscale display equipped PowerBook 190 4/500, 4/6/96 — 31/8/96. Dealers are free to set their own prices, therefore prices may vary from those indicated. Model shown above: the colour display equipped Macintosh PowerBook 190cs.



# Karadzic appears on TV in defiance of Dayton accord

FROM STACY SULLIVAN IN SARAJEVO

SATISFIED that he had outmanoeuvred Carl Bildt, the international mediator, in the latest game of cat-and-mouse diplomacy, Radovan Karadzic, the Bosnian Serb leader, has begun to make television appearances lambasting the international community for trying to unseat him.

The Serb Democratic Party has voted unanimously to nominate Dr Karadzic, twice indicted for war crimes by the international tribunal in The

Hague, as its presidential candidate in Bosnian elections on September 14.

Both acts are breaches of the Dayton accords as well as subsequent agreements brokered by Mr Bildt, but they are representative of consistent Serb determination to undermine the fragile peace process.

Under the Dayton peace plan, indicted war criminals are prohibited from holding or running for public office, and under an agreement brokered

by Mr Bildt in May Dr Karadzic is prohibited from being seen or heard in public.

In spite of Dr Karadzic's disregard for the Dayton accord and for Mr Bildt, the international representative spent most of yesterday in Pale meeting the Bosnian Serb leadership. Unwilling to admit that he had again been duped by the renegade leader, Mr Bildt continued to insist that Dr Karadzic had relinquished his presidential powers, even though the Bosnian Serb leader and Biljana Plavsic, his supposed replacement, have said the indicted war criminal retains the title of President.

"We've been informed that all powers and all the functions of the presidency of the Republika Srpska have been transferred to Mrs Plavsic in accordance with the provisions of the Republika Srpska constitution," Mr Bildt said.

Dr Karadzic was not yet accepted the SDS presidential nomination, and sources close to his cabinet of hardliners in Pale said the renegade leader would probably decline, owing to pressure from the international community and Belgrade. However, because the fugitive has been permitted to flout the will of the international community, a decision by him to run in the election would not come as a



William Perry, the American Defence Secretary, meets US troops serving with the international Bosnia peace force at an air base in Tazsar, Hungary, yesterday

## US plans military base in Hungary

THE Clinton Administration, which has insisted that American troops will leave the former Yugoslavia at the end of the year, is reported to be planning to open a permanent training base for Nato-led troops in the region (Eve-Ann Prentice and Tom Rhodes write). The move is bound to infuriate Russia and fuel Americans' fears of long-term US involvement in the region.

America is negotiating to lease a large swath of land around Pec and possibly at other sites in Hungary near the border with Serbia and Croatia. The Budapest re-

gime is reported to be delighted at the prospect, believing that the presence of US troops would smooth its path in the Partnership for Peace link with Nato.

William Perry, the American Defence Secretary, was in Budapest yesterday, holding talks with Hungarian ministers about the future of the Nato-led Implementation Force in the former Yugoslavia, ifor.

The European Union and the United Nations have felt increasingly that an international presence is needed in the former Yugoslavia far longer than December.

Dr Karadzic was not yet accepted the SDS presidential nomination, and sources close to his cabinet of hardliners in Pale said the renegade leader would probably decline, owing to pressure from the international community and Belgrade. However, because the fugitive has been permitted to flout the will of the international community, a decision by him to run in the election would not come as a

surprise to many seasoned observers in Bosnia. In his television address, Dr Karadzic equated the international community's attempts to unseat him as part of a conspiracy directed against the Serb people as a whole.

"If they [the international community] believed in their thesis that the leadership is extreme and the people moderate... they would let elec-

tions proceed in a democratic way," Dr Karadzic said. "But they know that the people are determined to have their own country and oppose any forced mixing with others... That is why they will try everything so that the SDS does not win."

Dr Karadzic's attempt to equate his fate with the common Serb people seems to be working. The louder the international community clamours

for the resignation of the Serb leader, the more ordinary people are inclined to back him.

"Radovan Karadzic is a great defender of the Serb people," said Dusko Delipara, a 45-year-old man working at Pale's central market. "I feel like it is him and me together. I do not know why the world is putting all this pressure on Karadzic."

for the resignation of the Serb leader, the more ordinary people are inclined to back him.

"Radovan Karadzic is a great defender of the Serb people," said Dusko Delipara, a 45-year-old man working at Pale's central market. "I feel like it is him and me together. I do not know why the world is putting all this pressure on Karadzic."

## Dracula fans to celebrate author's stake in a world legend

FROM SEAN HILLEN IN BUCHAREST

GOTHIC literature specialists and vampirologists have unearthed plans for what is expected to be the largest celebration yet in honour of Bram Stoker, the Irish architect of Count Dracula's dark deeds.

With the centennial of the classic book's publication approaching, Dracula followers in Dublin, Whiteby, New York and, of course, Transylvania have lifted the lid on a range of activities to mark the achievements of Stoker, whose book has never been out of print, with editions in more than 50 languages, including Japanese and Gaelic.

Thanks to the co-operation of members of Dracula clubs worldwide, special literary, cultural and historical congresses and gala Dracula balls will be held, with the largest taking place in the United States. Jeanne Youngson, founder of the Count Dracula Fan Club in New York, said those invited include Christopher Lee, remembered for his film role as Dracula. Miss Youngson's club is the largest in the world, with more than 5,000 members.

In honour of the Irish writer and one-time theatre critic, a public park in Clonarf, Dublin, has just been renamed Bram Stoker Park and mystery-horror walks of the city are

being launched. Dennis McIntyre and Leslie Shepherd, leaders of the Bram Stoker International Summer School, have unveiled plans for a permanent Stoker museum and persuaded the Irish postal service to produce a commemorative stamp.

"It is really long past time that full recognition was given to the accomplishments of Stoker," said Mr McIntyre, a teacher.

To give the centennial celebration plans a suitable send-off, Vincent Hillier, an author, has offered a reward of £5,000 in gold for anyone who takes him a vampire.

Clive Leatherdale, a British author and owner of Desert Island Books, said: "It is a shame Stoker's work is

considered pop culture by the literary elite when it is so well accepted in the United States and elsewhere in literary and academic circles."

Fresh stabs at merchandising by various groups have produced a range of Dracula items, and tours are being organised to the sites of Vlad Tepes, the Romanian hero who impaled enemies on wooden stakes and, in part, inspired Stoker's character.

Stoker published *Dracula* in April 1897, but his wife, Florence, sold the working notes for less than £5 in 1913. Since then, directors, actors and writers have been counting their blessings and immense profits from films about the Cursed One.



Christopher Lee: invited to centennial ball in New York

## Nato cannot let Kremlin draw map of Europe

A silence worthy of Harold Pinter has been hanging over the West since the start of the Russian election campaign: do not talk in detail about Nato enlargement lest it frighten the Bear and unseat Boris Yeltsin.

Whoever sits in the Kremlin next week, the Nato taboo has to yield. There has been talk of a "window of opportunity" for Central Europe in the gap between the Russian and American presidential elections. President Clinton and most Nato foreign ministers in Berlin last month were agreed that it would be better to expand the alliance step by step in conversation with the Russians. Bob Dole, the Republican presidential candidate, wants an end to the ambiguity and a summit in Prague in 1998.

Nato enlargement will be the first big test of relations between the newly elected US and Russian leaders. As during the Communist era, its Ostpolitik depends on balancing the German-Russian special relationship with the needs of Central Europe. The premise of that policy — to accept Soviet hegemony over Central Europe, make an accommodation with "liberal" Communists and boost trade — remains essentially unchanged, despite the collapse of the Soviet Union.

The Clinton Administration has evolved from its initial "Russia first" policy and is now in tune with the German approach. Both President Clinton and Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, have put their chips on Mr Yeltsin.

The softer tone adopted by Yevgeni Primakov, the Russian Foreign Minister, at the Berlin Nato meeting has encouraged the West to believe that the bet was correctly placed. Mr Primakov hinted that Moscow could accept the principle of Nato enlargement, providing that no military infrastructure was moved to the Russian border.

However, Aleksandr Lebed, as Mr Yeltsin's running mate, has changed the climate. It is safe to assume

that he will speak on behalf of the military on enlargement: Nato is still the designated enemy in Russian staff college exercises.

A Kremlin driven by General Lebed pitted against an unambiguous Mr Dole would make for a shift in a relationship which many believe to be unduly weighted in Moscow's favour.

In some ways a victory by Gennadi Zyuganov, the Communist, would be preferable for the Germans than a Yeltsin-Lebed win. German businessmen came out of a Bonn dinner with Mr Zyuganov two months ago persuaded that he, recognising his dependence on Western capital, would give ground on some issues.

Why does Nato enlargement pose a problem for Russia? The point of reference is, of course, not the European members of the alliance but America, which Russia secretly admires and also secretly fears.

Not many Central Europeans are convinced by this argument. For sound historical reasons they do not like being sandwiched between Russia and Germany. For Poland, a US security guarantee has become indispensable.

Moscow has launched a campaign to persuade wavering states that their best interests lie with Russia rather than with Nato. Bulgaria, with its heavy dependence on Russian energy supplies, is vulnerable. So, it seems, is Slovakia. Enthusiasm for Nato membership in Slovakia has cooled.

The day after the Russian election, the West has thus to gear itself up for trouble with Moscow. The Russians are convinced that Nato is drawing new maps in Europe and will do almost anything to prevent it. But to pay heed to the Russians is to give Moscow the right to chart its own maps. That has been tried before — with unhappy results.

ROGER BOYES

# Game, Set and Perfect Match!

Tim Henman may be the revelation of British tennis, but look beyond Wimbledon and you'll find that Gateway 2000 PCs are what people in the wider world turn to when the going gets tough. As the No. 1 direct PC manufacturer in the US\* and one of the fastest growing PC companies in Europe\*, we can cope with any of your personal PC requirements.

**Best technology — Best value.**

Just take a closer look at our top-seeded PS-100 Multimedia. For instance, more than a match for the competition, this complete multimedia system features pre-installed Windows 95 and MS Encarta 96, one of the most popular educational packages in the world. Like Henman, it's a heavy hitter that's ready to perform right off the baseline, every time.

**Call our sales team today.**

Our friendly sales team are here to help you find the right multimedia PC for your needs. What's more, you can rest assured that your purchase is backed up with outstanding service and support, including a 90 day money back guarantee, free telephone assistance and a 3 year limited warranty. A straight-set victory to Gateway.

**So relax — You've got a friend in the business!**

**Visit our new showroom!**

For details of our full range of desktops and portables, call us free or come in and see us. Our new showroom is now open at 10 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

**Hours of business:**  
12.00 pm — 8.30 pm Mondays — 9.30 am — 8.30 pm Tuesday — Friday  
10.00 am — 4.00 pm Saturdays — Closed Sundays and Bank Holidays

**PS-100 MULTIMEDIA**

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Eight-Speed CD-ROM
- Western Digital® 350MB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Creative Labs Vibra Sound Card & ALCX Lansing ACS40 Speakers
- STB 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 15" Viewtron® Colour Monitor
- Desktop/Mini Tower Case
- 105 Key Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- MS Office Professional® 95
- MS Encarta® 96 (US Version)
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

**£1199 (£1438.20 inc VAT and Delivery)**

**GATEWAY2000**

*"You've got a friend in the business."*

**0800 74 2000**

Gateway 2000, Clonsilla Industrial Estate, Dublin 17, Ireland.  
Configurations and prices are subject to change without notice.  
©1996 Gateway 2000 Europe Limited. All rights reserved. "G" logo.  
\*For a full list of references: Source: Euromonitor, UK and Germany 2000 are worldwide or regional leaders in Gateway 2000. Inc. The UK's leading PC, laptop, monitor and software company.  
Includes standard printer or monitor or scanner (optional) using the CBT card.  
Actual working time may be approx. 1.2 hrs.

# 6 MONTHS 1/2 PRICE LINE RENTAL

## PLUS UP TO 50 MINUTES PEAK CALLS PER MONTH.\*\*

**MOTOROLA 7500**  
STANDBY TIME: 35hrs  
TALK TIME: 295mins

**SAMSUNG SGH100**  
STANDBY TIME: 18hrs  
TALK TIME: 70mins

**NEC G8**  
STANDBY TIME: 24hrs  
TALK TIME: 120mins

**Panasonic G350**  
STANDBY TIME: 18hrs  
TALK TIME: 80mins

**THE LATEST DIGITAL MOBILE PHONES FROM £4.99\* inc. VAT**

This truly remarkable offer is available from UniqueAir, one of Britain's leading independent mobile phone companies with over 100 outlets nation-wide.

**FOR YOUR NEAREST OUTLET CALL THE FREEPHONE NUMBER BELOW**

**UNIQUEAIR** **0800 40 30 20**  
CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS LINES OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Offer subject to signature of UniqueAir's terms and conditions. All prices include VAT. Offer ends 31/7/96 and is subject to availability. \*Subject to a connection charge of £35.25. \*\*Connections to Personal World Extra 50 tariff. Alternatively connections to Regular Caller Plus with inclusive Calls Option tariff (inclusive Calls Option value at £14.95 = 41 mins peak calls/125 mins off peak calls). Monthly line rental at £26.44. Mandatory Homedial billing will be charged in addition at £2.94 per month.

مكتبة النور



# not let n draw Europe

COMMENTARY

that he will speak on behalf of the military on the anniversary of the end of the war. He will also speak on the anniversary of the end of the war.

A Kremlin spokesman said that the military would make a shift in its relationship with the civilian government. He said that the military would make a shift in its relationship with the civilian government.

In a move that could be seen as a sign of the military's growing influence, the Russian government has decided to appoint a military officer to the post of deputy prime minister. This move has been widely criticized by the public and the media.

The appointment of a military officer to the post of deputy prime minister is a clear sign of the military's growing influence in Russian politics. It is a move that has been widely criticized by the public and the media.

While the move has been widely criticized, it is clear that the military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics. This is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

The military is becoming a more powerful force in Russian politics, and this is a trend that is likely to continue in the future. It is a trend that is likely to continue in the future.

## Ill Yeltsin needs high voter turnout to secure victory

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN MOSCOW



MILLIONS of voters will turn out at polls across Russia today in a run-off presidential election to decide whether the country continues on its unsteady road to reform or returns to its Communist past.

After a long, painful and expensive campaign President Yeltsin, the ailing Russian leader, appeared on the eve of the election to have consolidated a small, but solid, lead over Gennadi Zyuganov, the Communist Party candidate.

Experts issued a warning, however, that much would depend on the turnout of voters today, a public holiday. Unpredictable factors ranging from the weather to the allure of the countryside and the extent of voter apathy could decide the margin between the two candidates.

A high turnout, above 60 per cent, seems certain to give Mr Yeltsin a comfortable victory. Anything near 50 per cent would favour Mr Zyuganov, who has a dedicated following of about one-third of the population.

Under Russia's electoral laws campaigning is forbidden on the eve of elections, a rule that suited Mr Yeltsin, who has virtually disappeared from public view for the past week because of ill-health. He

has promised, however, to emerge from his country residence this morning and to appear before the world's press to cast his ballot.

The ban on campaigning did not stop the Communists from continuing to complain that they had been subjected to "tough political censorship" by state-controlled television and the heavily pro-Yeltsin press. They maintained yesterday that Russia's largest television network had refused to broadcast a legitimate political advertisement.

As though to confirm their allegations, Moscow's newspapers kept up their anti-Zyuganov coverage, albeit in a slightly more subtle form. *Moskovsky Komsomolets*, the mass circulation daily, chose to highlight the failure of the new communist Government in Bulgaria and ran a headline

about general election results in Mongolia. "Even the Mongols have given up communism," it said. "Are we more stupid?"

*Izvestia*, the respected evening newspaper, ran an interview with Patriarch Aleksii II, the leader of the Russian Orthodox Church, who has implicitly backed Mr Yeltsin throughout the campaign and this time praised the changes of the past five years.

"We are choosing not a political personality but a path for the country," he said, echoing similar remarks made by the President in his last televised address to voters on Monday.

Possibly the most important factor working in Mr Yeltsin's favour is his newly ally, General Aleksandr Lebed, the former paratrooper who came third in the first round of the election and has since been appointed Russia's National Security Adviser.

The gruff former Afghan war veteran again beat the nationalist drum during a press conference yesterday, vowing to crack down on foreigners coming into Russia and to curb the spread of religious cults.

Although he did not mention the election, the latest example of his tough talking may be enough to persuade most of his 11 million voters to switch their allegiance to Mr Yeltsin.

□ Grozny: Chechens and Russian servicemen cast their ballots yesterday, but an explosion disrupted voting in the Chechen capital. Officials said that 18 per cent of Chechens took part, while turnout among the military was traditionally high, about 98 per cent.

The blast shattered windows in a block of flats near the main government offices in Grozny and injured several tenants, *Tass* said.

Voting began a day early in Chechnya because of the 19-month-old war between Russian troops and Chechen separatists. The polls will stay open today when voters elsewhere in Russia go to cast their ballots. (AP)

## Poll jitters afflict the nouveau riches

BY RICHARD BEESTON

IN THE leafy northern suburbs of Moscow the peace is disturbed only by the sound of builders erecting new mansions for the nouveaux riches or the roar of a foreign sports car.

While the rest of rural Russia may be turning out today in their millions to back

THE ELITE

Gennadi Zyuganov, the Communist Party candidate for the presidency, the village of Zhukovka, Russia's answer to Beverly Hills, is guaranteed to remain true-blue Yeltsin territory.

"I have to say I am pleased with my life and my work in Russia," said Viktor, a young businessman sporting the designer sunglasses and black silk shirt favoured by the "New Russians", the country's newly minted class of entrepreneurs and bankers. "I have Yeltsin to thank for giving me a chance, so you can be sure I will be voting for him," he said.

His views were echoed among the business, political and cultural elite, whose BMWs and Range Rovers vie for space in the tiny village market, which once only sold home-grown vegetables but now offers everything from caviar to French wines.



New homes have mushroomed in areas like Zhukovka. But prices have fallen because of fears of a Communist victory

However, beneath the veneer of wealth and confidence, there is also deep-rooted concern that President Yeltsin's re-election bid may, like his health, falter at the last moment and pave the way for a return to Communist rule.

"If Zyuganov wins, for sure there will be a civil war," said Sasha, 25, stepping out of his new keep. "He won't admit it, but he wants to drag this country back to Stalin's era. Those of us who live here will be first on his hit-list and we

won't go quietly." That feeling of uncertainty is confirmed by estate agents.

They complain that their *kottedzhi*, the multistorey red-brick mansions which have been mushrooming around suburban Moscow, have proved harder and harder to sell since the Communist victory in December's parliamentary elections.

In Zhukovka, for instance, a three-storey home complete with sauna and tennis court, which a year ago could have fetched nearly £500,000, is

today on the market for a mere £300,000. "No one wants to commit themselves to buying. Everyone wants to rent," said Dmitri Semenyuk, who runs the Two Dmitris estate agents. "They are all scared of a Zyuganov victory. They suspect that the Communists will confiscate all second properties if they come to power again."

Judging from the heavily booked airline flights out of Moscow tomorrow, pre-election jitters have certainly sent a shiver through the commun-

ity, although not everyone seems to be so fearful of the future.

At the Tsar's Hunting Lodge, Zhukovka's newest and smartest restaurant, the manager is quietly confident that President Yeltsin will win and that, even if he does not, life will go on.

"The most important thing is that democracy continues in Russia, whoever wins," said Mikhail, sipping his first espresso of the day. "Even the Communists will need restaurants."

## Zyuganov falters in industrial wasteland

FROM THOMAS DE WAAL IN IVANOV, RUSSIA

OUTSIDE Ivanovo railway station Viktor Novikov, a former bulldozer driver, looked like one of the people Dostoyevsky called "the insulted and the injured". A white cap was set unsteadily on his head, several of his teeth were broken and blood was drying on his nose.

But, despite his meagre pension, Mr Novikov said he was voting for Boris Yeltsin in today's election. "The Communists gave me nothing," he said. "Under them I saw nothing good. I want to live quietly and freely."

Ivanovo, 150 miles northeast of Moscow, is the kind of depressed industrial city which Gennadi Zyuganov, the Communist candidate, should win if he is to become the next President. Unemployment, at around

25 per cent, is extremely high. The town of textile mills was once called the "Manchester of Russia" and has a strong tradition of working-class dissent. The first Russian soviet, the workers' councils that became a foundation stone of the Soviet Union, was formed here in 1905.

But all the evidence indicates that Mr Zyuganov has fallen a long way short of his target and that Mr Yeltsin is heading comfortably for victory. The worries about the President's health appear to have made no impact here.

The Communist campaign is virtually invisible. There are no posters for Mr Zyuganov but banners over the main street proclaim "Russia and Yeltsin are indivisible today".

Ivanovo was in the vanguard of the

campaign by General Aleksandr Lebed, the third-placed candidate in the first round of the vote on June 16. He came second here with a stunning 30 per cent of the vote, only 800 votes fewer than Mr Yeltsin.

Asked about General Lebed's surge in Ivanovo, Arkadi Romanov, editor of the local newspaper, *Rabochy Kraz*, laughed: "We have a revolutionary tradition." The general's voters, he said, had come from "everywhere".

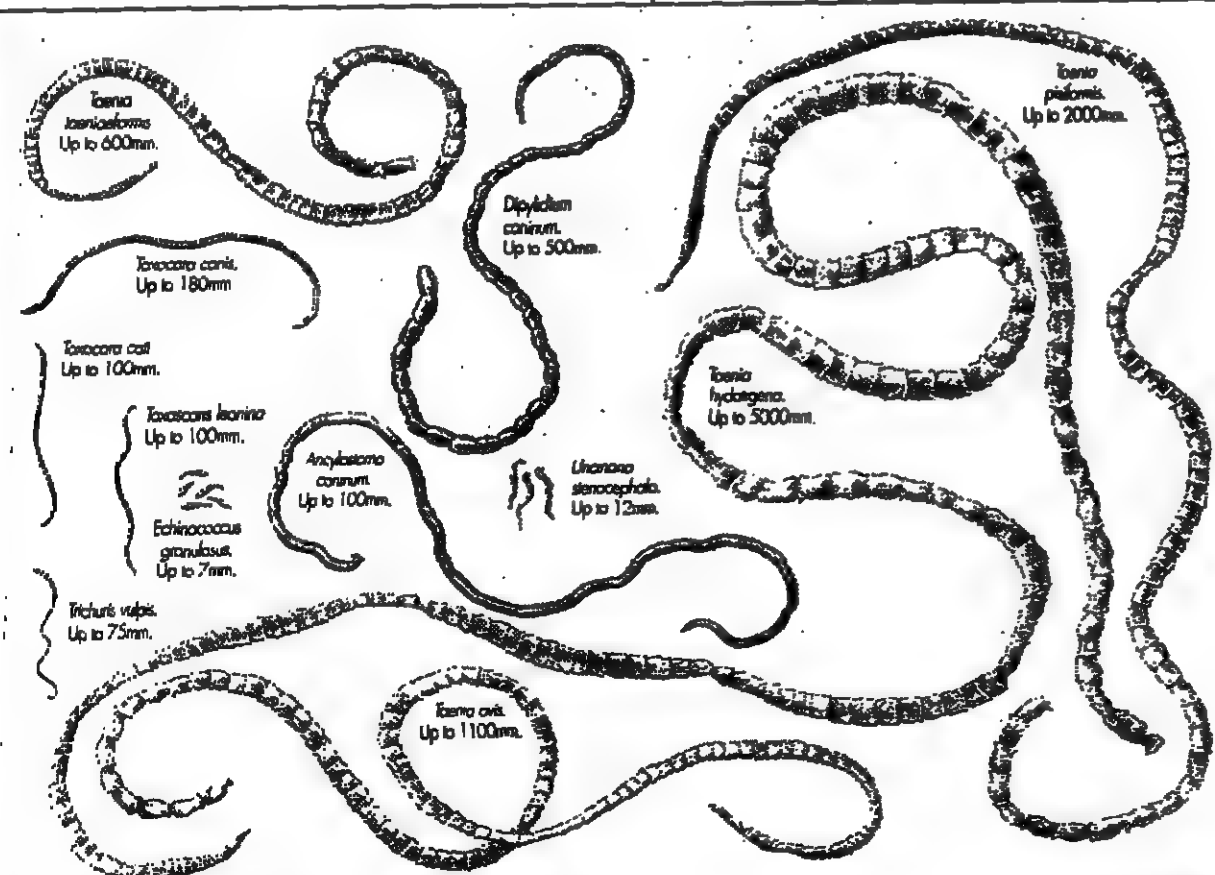
Lebed voters will not go over to the Communists. Tatyana Okunova, an unemployed woman, said she feared a return to queues and rationing under a Zyuganov presidency. "If the Communists come to power it might suddenly get worse," she said, explaining why she would be voting against both candidates.

Many more Lebed supporters were now backing Mr Yeltsin. "I thought

that Lebed would impose some order," said Galina Shabershina, a social worker. "But now Yeltsin has taken him on to his team and taken on part of his programme, that's good."

The support for Mr Yeltsin here is all the more striking for coming against a background of economic crisis. The Krasnaya Talka textile factory, which dates back to 1930, is producing only one-sixth of its capacity. But according to Aleksandr Tokarev, the chief engineer, the worst is now over and a change of government would be disastrous. "If two or three years can pass normally, everything will start to fall into place," he said.

Konstantin, an unshaven man selling sunflower seeds, was a rare Zyuganov supporter, but even he was reconciled to a Yeltsin victory. "The people here are like sheep. They go where they're ordered," he said.



## IF THEY MAKE YOU SQUIRM, IMAGINE WHAT THEY DO TO DOGS AND CATS.

There are a dozen different species of intestinal roundworms and tapeworms which can infest cats and dogs in Britain.

Between them, they can cause a dull, lifeless coat, swelling of the stomach, loss of weight, pneumonia and diarrhoea.

In addition, one of the most common ones can potentially cause blindness in children.

Fortunately, there's a way to control every one of those species: regular dosing with Drontal Plus for dogs or Drontal Cat Tablets.

Their unique combination of ingredients makes worming simple and straightforward: no starving required, no complicated regimes to follow.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR  
FREE INFORMATION PACK  
**01455  
852535**  
QUOTE REF: TIM03

A dozen  
worms - only  
one solution.



**DRONTAL  
PLUS** for dogs

**Bayer**  
Bayer plc  
Animal Health Business Group,  
Eastern Way, Bury St Edmunds,  
Suffolk IP22 7AH

**DRONTAL  
CAT TABLETS**

We may in the future wish to send you information regarding our products. Please indicate if you would rather not receive this.  
Drontal Plus. Each tablet contains 50mg praziquantel, 144mg pyrantel embonate and 150mg febantel. Drontal Cat Tablets. Each tablet contains 230mg pyrantel embonate and 20mg praziquantel. Further information is available on request. © Registered trademarks of Bayer AG.



## Meet Tim.

Tim Henman's great-grandmother was the first woman to serve overarm at Wimbledon.

**Tim is Britain's number one  
tennis player. He got there with a lot of  
talent, a lot of hard work and the  
Midland Bank Schools Tennis Programme.**

In 1985, Tim Henman was just another teenager dreaming of Wimbledon. In 1986 he took part in the Midland Bank Schools Tennis Programme, and now he's acing his way up the world rankings. Midland's Tennis Programme gives every school-goer the chance to play in organised competitions and benefit from free coaching. It also gives schools the chance to win tennis equipment through the Match Points scheme. For more information, call 0171-260 3412.

**MIDLAND**  
The Listening Bank  
Member of the HSBC Group

**Midland Bank  
Schools Tennis**







# Double life sentences for Menendez brothers

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

THE Menendez brothers, who killed their parents in 1989, were yesterday sentenced to a California court to life in prison, with no chance of parole.

Lyle, 28, and Erik Menendez, 25, demonstrated little reaction when they heard Judge Stanley Weisberg accept the recommendation of the jury and pass two consecutive life terms on each at Van Nuys Superior Court, Los Angeles. Throughout the case's two murder trials, watched by a grimly fascinated America, the two showed little emotion, and yesterday was no exception.

However, when the sentence was announced the brothers' aunt, listening from the public gallery, broke into tears and there was a gasp of dismay from Anna Eriksson, a pen pal of Lyle Menendez who in the course of writing to him in prison fell in love with the murderer. She, dressed still in bridal white, had hoped to marry Menendez in a courtroom wedding on Monday, but the ceremony was stopped at the eleventh hour when a judge ruled that public funds should not be used for such a marriage.

Life imprisonment was widely expected for the brothers, who shot their 45-year-old businessman father, Jose Menendez, and his ex-model wife, Kitty, at the family's Beverly Hills home. They had hoped

to get their hands on their father's fortune.

They will have a chance to appeal, but initial remarks from their lawyer suggested that they will accept the sentencing rather than persist with a legal fight which comprised two murder trials. In the first trial twin juries were unable to reach verdicts, but in April the second trial ended with a single jury deciding that the brothers were guilty.

The handsome and well-educated duo maintained that they were sexually abused by their father, who had been a leading swimmer and who fled Fidel Castro's Cuba to make his fortune in the pop music recording world. They

claimed to have acted out of self-defence, and said that their mother had done little to help them when they were being mistreated by their father. Later they claimed that she, too, had preyed on their sexuality.

Friends of Mr and Mrs Menendez described, instead, a couple who simply sought to exert discipline on their two young sons.

The couple died from wounds inflicted by a 12-bore shotgun. The two young men claimed that they had returned home that evening to find their parents dead and they were initially treating as grieving sons, even reading tributes to the murdered

couple at their funeral. It was only when they started to spend their father's money that they started to excite the suspicions of the police. A statement by a former mistress of Lyle Menendez's psychiatrist later proved vital in the case. While standing at the door of Dr Jerome Oziel's treatment room, she heard Lyle state he was responsible for the murders.

Later, Erik Menendez said of the shootings: "I just fired this gun, this stupid big gun. All I can remember is firing. There was lots of smoke ... real eerie." The word "eerie" was also used by veteran police officers on the case who said that they had never known killers so adept at falsifying emotions and alibi, or known a case so bitter.

David Dunn, a member of the prosecution team, said yesterday: "It is a very fair sentence and certainly one that fits the crime."

His satisfaction was in marked contrast to Leslie Abramson, the Menendez defence lawyer, who appeared close to tears after the sentencing. She said that in the course of the case she had come to regard the brothers as "part of a large, extended family" and described them as "wonderful people". She intended to stay in close contact with Erik and Lyle, adding: "The legal part is over, but the human part continues."



Erik, left, and Lyle Menendez, who were found guilty of murdering their parents in a case that riveted America



Anna Eriksson, Lyle Menendez's pen pal, who was refused permission to marry him

## WORLD SUMMARY

### Jobs bar violates EU treaty

Luxembourg: The European Court of Justice yesterday ordered Belgium, Greece and Luxembourg to stop reserving state jobs, ranging from telephone engineers to opera singers, for their own citizens.

The court ruled that the three countries had repeatedly breached the Treaty of Rome, which guarantees the freedom of movement of workers throughout the union. Only jobs with a link to national security can be restricted to a country's citizens. Greece, the worst offender of the three, refuses to allow foreigners to work for state television or radio, at the Athens opera or in municipal orchestras. (AP)

### Floods leave 300,000 homeless

Delhi: Indian troops carried out rescue missions in the far-eastern state of Assam, where thousands were flooded out of their homes by heavy monsoon rains that have killed 500 over the past month, newspapers reported. Thirty-two camps have been set up to care for an estimated 52,000 refugees. The number of homeless is put at 300,000. In neighbouring Bangladesh, flooding overwhelmed several thousand homes and swamped low-lying areas of the capital Dhaka. (AFP)

### Victims of dam to get payout

Kuala Lumpur: The east Malaysian state of Sarawak will pay £77 million to 9,428 tribal residents displaced by the giant Bakun hydroelectric project. The scale of the dam, which will flood 170,000 acres of rainforest, has been criticised by local environmentalists. Three of the tribal groups had obtained a court ruling to stop its construction, but the ruling was overturned on Saturday by Malaysia's court of appeal. (Reuters)

### Singapore jails Bible woman

Singapore: A 72-year-old grandmother opted for seven days' imprisonment rather than pay a \$5700 (£320) fine for owning a Bible and other literature published by the banned Jehovah's Witnesses. Yu Nguk Ding, a retired nurse, began serving her term immediately. She is the oldest person to be tried under Singapore's Undesirable Publications Act. (Reuters)

### Pollution leaves Athens gasping

Athens: Dozens of Athenians were rushed to hospitals, the latest victims of a stifling combination of air pollution and scorching heat, the Greek capital's emergency service said. About 40 residents received treatment, primarily for heart and respiratory problems as the temperature reached 36C (96F). (AFP)

### Former spy chief killed by mistake

Dar es Salaam: Tanzanian police have shot dead Major-General Imran Kombe, the country's former director of intelligence, after mistaking him for a car thief near the northeastern town of Moshi. Five police and a civilian are being held. (AFP)

## Legacy of blood blinds Spain to Franco's virtues

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN IN MADRID

### COMMENTARY

TWENTY years ago today, with the appointment of Adolfo Suarez as Prime Minister, Spain began its return to democracy. With this anniversary — and that of the start of the Civil War on July 18 — Spaniards can anticipate a lengthy season of looking back.

Yet in the weeks of seminars and reminiscences to come, few in Spain will speak positively of Francisco Franco. The man who ruled Spain from 1939 to his death in 1975 will be painted as usual in monstrous colours.

The themes of national memory will lead uncritically to a simple, even naive, conclusion: no good can lie with Franco. He will be attacked with gusto by old Left and new Right alike, the former by dint of habit, the latter in an unseemly scramble to distance itself from his memory. Both will be wrong to do so, and

an anti-clerical intelligentsia — were all present well before the dictator's birth.

If there were brutal killings after the war ended, these could well have been exceeded if the ill-disciplined Republicans had won. One has only to examine the Republican record of intolerance, anti-clerical pogroms and ideological fanaticism to understand that this was not a war between romantic "angels" and a Falangist "devil".

Although at a price, Franco brought tranquillity to Spain. He saved his country from the very worst species of Communist government, one which could conceivably have made a nasty underbelly for Europe in the Cold War.

Yet most important of all, Franco gave Spain the industrial revolution it had missed in the 19th century. He also gave Spain an extended middle class, whose historical absence on the Iberian peninsula had been the source of such instability. He switched pragmatically from his unsuccessful policy of "autarky" in the 1950s to economic integration with the Western world, swiftly securing membership of the OECD, the IMF and the World Bank for Spain.



Francisco attacked by Left and Right

The technocratic Roman Catholic lay order Opus Dei, who are the object of so much hatred in Spain today, drove the country towards affluence with their neo-liberal, profit-Thatcherite methods. The Spanish economy enjoyed growth rates of 9 per cent throughout the 1960s and was then the fastest-growing in the OECD. That growing, unlike the meretricious boom of the 1980s, subsidised by Brussels, represented real growth.

Francisco's most cunning move was related to his country's monarchy. His nomination of Prince Juan Carlos as King in 1969 was a stroke of vision, ensuring that the Head of State after his death would be a man of common sense, simplicity and grace.

King Juan Carlos, ironically, has been the most effective guarantor of Spain's democracy in the post-Franco age, an age which has been taught well how to hate the man it has not yet learnt how to measure.

crats of the Roman Catholic lay order Opus Dei, who are the object of so much hatred in Spain today, drove the country towards affluence with their neo-liberal, profit-Thatcherite methods. The Spanish economy enjoyed growth rates of 9 per cent throughout the 1960s and was then the fastest-growing in the OECD. That growing, unlike the meretricious boom of the 1980s, subsidised by Brussels, represented real growth.

Francisco's most cunning move was related to his country's monarchy. His nomination of Prince Juan Carlos as King in 1969 was a stroke of vision, ensuring that the Head of State after his death would be a man of common sense, simplicity and grace.

King Juan Carlos, ironically, has been the most effective guarantor of Spain's democracy in the post-Franco age, an age which has been taught well how to hate the man it has not yet learnt how to measure.

## Clinton's popularity holds up under fire

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

NEW polls showed President Clinton's lead over Bob Dole narrowing yesterday, with public distrust of the first couple growing. But what was most surprising, given the beating Mr and Mrs Clinton have recently endured, was that the President's popularity had not fallen further.

A Washington Post-ABC News survey gave Mr Clinton a 14-point lead over his Republican challenger, down from 22 points in mid-May. A CNN-USA Today Gallup put Mr Clinton 15 points ahead, compared to 19 two weeks ago.

The Post poll showed 56 per cent of respondents believed the White House acquisition of hundreds of FBI background files on Republican officials was an "intentional abuse of power" and 24 per cent of Gallup's respondents accepted the White House line that "Filegate" was an honest mistake.

Regarding Whitewater, the Post poll showed that by 49 per cent to 42, respondents doubted Mr Clinton had told the truth, and by 46 per cent to 44 they believed he had broken the law. For the first time a majority — 53 per cent — thought Hillary Clinton had committed a crime, and nearly 60 per cent believed she had been untruthful.

But the two polls showed Mr Clinton still enjoying relatively healthy job approval ratings of 56 and 52 per cent.

Political commentators advance several reasons why Mr Clinton has not suffered more damage than he has from the charges hurled at the White House in recent days.

They point to the weakness of Mr Dole's candidacy, the strength of the economy, the unsavoury and partisan nature of the Clintons' most vocal critics, and the public's diminished expectations of their politicians.

Americans knew Mr Clinton was no saint when they elected him in 1992. "The viciousness and triviality of public life in Washington has created a deep national scepticism ... an assumption that they're all just crooks, that it's all just politics," wrote Joe Klein, a Newsweek columnist.

Leading article, page 21

## Fear of Olympics terror attack as Arizona militia group seized

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

THE arrest of a small paramilitary group in Arizona renewed fears in Washington yesterday that radical groups may be planning to target the Olympics in Atlanta.

The Viper Militia members were taken into custody following a six-month investigation by federal agents after allegedly planning a series of attacks on federal buildings.

"I think these arrests have increased our awareness even more and brought home the fact that there are people out there who will go to great lengths to undermine the Government," said a Pentagon official involved in security planning for the Olympics. "It just makes us even more prepared for Atlanta."

The Vipers unit, which included ten men and two

women, allegedly plotted for two years to destroy the police headquarters and several federal buildings in Phoenix. A thirteenth person was detained yesterday on charges of stockpiling weapons had been rejected for membership of the radical militia.

Officials of the FBI, the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, the Immigration and Naturalisation Service, the Internal Revenue Service and the Arizona National Guard were all described by the Justice Department as possible targets for the group.

Evidence against the organisation is contained in 12 videotapes of meetings at which members describe their plans in detail and discuss the testing of bombs in the desert.

The charges include the illegal possession of four automatic rifles and of various chemicals used to make explosives.

The arrests have sparked memories of the bombing in Oklahoma City last year which killed 168. Timothy McVeigh and Terry Nichols, the two suspects in America's worst act of terrorism, had links to armed militias in Michigan and Arizona and are alleged to have used ammonium nitrate at Oklahoma, a chemical said to have been employed by the group in Phoenix. At least 400lb of ammonium nitrate and other chemicals were seized by agents in one of the homes raided.

Little is known about the genesis of the Viper Militia, although its leader was identified as Randy Nelson, 32, who lives in a city suburb. The term Viper is common to paramilitary literature in the United States and is generally found in references to Operation American Viper, a strategy paper that professes to be a war plan to counter an impending invasion by the United Nations. The document, which is required reading for conspiracy theorists, predicts UN forces will take over America and implement a new world order.

According to an affidavit filed with the charges, the Vipers required all members to undertake an oath which pledged they would enter "into mortal combat against enemies of the US Constitution and US militia".

## Peace force seeks to avert genocide

FROM SAM KILEY IN NAIROBI

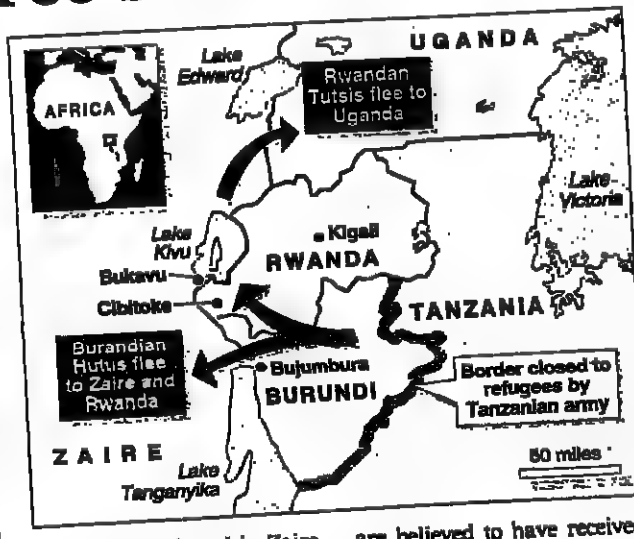
AFRICAN military intervention to end bloodshed between Hutus and Tutsis in Burundi came a step closer yesterday after regional defence ministers met to draw up operational details for such a mission.

Edgar Majoro, the Tanzanian Defence Minister, said after the talks that Burundi, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda and Ethiopia had agreed to set up an intervention force "capable of guaranteeing security in Burundi and providing the right atmosphere for former Tanzanian President Julius Nyerere's peace efforts".

Mr Nyerere has struggled to end Hutu and Tutsi bloodletting, which has claimed 150,000 lives in three years.

The request for an intervention force came last week as escalating violence in the northwest of Burundi drove more than 4,000 refugees into Rwanda and Zaire. Aid officials said yesterday the refugees, all Hutus, had fled massacres in Cibitoke, the most dangerous area of Burundi, but it was not clear whether the killers had been Hutu rebels or Burundi's Tutsi-dominated army.

The area forms the southern tip of a triangle of terror on the borders of Zaire, Rwanda and Burundi and the violence is orchestrated by Rwandan



Hutu militias based in Zaire. No Westerners have been in the area since three Swiss Red Cross delegates were murdered there last month.

The United Nations estimates that 100 people, mainly civilians, are dying in ethnic violence in Burundi daily. The Tutsi army has cleared the capital of almost all Hutus. But Hutu rebels in Burundi

are believed to have received weapons and training from Rwandan Hutus responsible for the genocide of a million people in that country in 1994.

"The root cause of the intervention is that Burundi is marching unimpeded towards genocide and it is important that we do not hold our hands," said Mr Majoro, who chaired yesterday's talks.

Diplomats said that America and Belgium had offered to pay for a large part of the all-African intervention force as well as to help with the logistics. But no date has been set for its deployment, since Tutsi and Hutu extremists have rejected the force.

"The only glimmer of hope for Burundi is that the call for intervention came from the Hutu President [Sylvestre Ntibunganya] and the Tutsi Prime Minister [Antoine Nduwayo], said a Western diplomat in Bujumbura, the capital of Burundi. "They are very brave men hoping to rescue the middle ground from the extremists, and have now dared to invite help from outside. The world should applaud them, and pray that they survive."

The best value plain paper fax you can get

With a Canon B300 fax machine, you get high quality plain paper faxes without the high price. For more details call free on 0500 246 246.

Canon If anyone can Canon can

The best value plain paper fax you can get

The best value plain paper

The best



## Check it out

Strictly for the beautiful people. Valentino's slinky designs have never required, or desired, much underwear. So what can have persuaded the Italian designer to bring out support pants? The sight of a sagging bottom bulging through one of his creations? Who knows. But we promise this is true: Valentino Intimo skin-tone knickers with support panels are now available from Selfridges and Harrods, priced £30 a pair.

## A bag with bite

Despite Euro 96, Marie Helvin's party at the Halyon last Wednesday was packed with A-list celebrities. But who was the blonde woman with the barking handbag? No one seemed to know. She came prepared to make an impression, with the ultimate need-to-have accessory — a handbag that looks like a shih-tzu dog, designed by society favourite Lulu Guinness. Whenever a guest approached, the mystery blonde broke into a high-pitched yapping. Sadly, her party-piece did not have quite the desired effect. Several party-goers, including Brian Eno, were seen heading swiftly in the opposite direction.

## Join the twin-set

First the two little dress. Now the two little twin-set. Toca, worn by Helena Christensen, is extending its range. Cardies and twin-sets are soon to be available from Shop, in Soho, where the likes of Kylie and Björk get their creations.



Helena Christensen: a Toca pet

## TRIED AND TESTED

Long-haul flights can wreak havoc on the legs and face, causing dehydration and discomfort. We tested five freshening sprays en route to New York.

■ CRABTREE & EVELYN, Aloe Vera Cooling Foot Spray, £5.25/75ml. Packaging: 6/10. Stylish metal can, but only works at particular angle. Scent: 6/10. Pleasant. Total: 12/20.

■ BODY SHOP Foot Spray, £2.50/100ml. Packaging: 6/10. Unfussy soft plastic bottle. Lacked alight at top. Scent: 8/10. Refreshing. Total: 14/20.

■ RALPH LAUREN, Polo Sport Woman, Finish Coolestness Body Spray, £22.50/150ml. Available nationwide. Packaging: 7/10. Stylish bottle but poor pump action and spray leaks. Scent: 5/10. Too strong for a plane. Total: 12/20.

■ DECLEOR, Arôme Floral by Decleor, £9.30/250ml (0171-262 0403). Packaging: 8/10. Simple metal canister, but 250ml is too large for a travel bag. Scent: 6/10. Slightly too floral. Total: 14/20.

■ ESPA Herbal Spafresh Spray, £10.95/100ml. By mail order or at Spa and treatment centres (01483 454444). Packaging: 9/10. Simple, but glass bottle could be impractical. Scent: 10/10. Light unisex fragrance combining rose and orange water, lavender, peppermint and tea tree oil. Total: 19/20.

## Anything Fergie can do...



Even the Duchess of York now thinks she can be a professional

model. From this week *The Times* will be giving ordinary women the opportunity to model the latest clothes. Today Deborah Brett tries on some of the outfits she found in the sales

Towards the end of June, when the credit card is up to its limit, and the bank balance hovers between black and red, the summer sales are a tantalising prospect. They shimmer on the horizon, like an oasis in the desert. But, like water in the Sahara, the longed-for goodies may be a mirage.

Why is it that we are so often disappointed by the sales, when only a week before the rails seemed to bulge with covetable clothes?

The first thing to bear in mind is that the sales are not designed for our benefit, but to shift all remaining stock. If that means employing a little trickery then so be it.

While people in the fashion industry often offer advice, they rarely go to the sales themselves. They buy directly from designers at the start of the season, then go to exclusive sample sales, when garments worn by models on shoots are sold off at ridiculously low prices.

However, if you're streetwise, it is possible to find great outfits at good prices. The key is to apply the same discernment as you normally would, and to think the prices through.

Sue Rowe, a young designer, is one of the few industry insiders who actually goes to the sales. She has evolved what can only be described as a strategy for tackling the shops at sale time.

"As a designer, I'm always watching what everyone else is up to," she says. "I go round the shops every fortnight, and I can tell you that a lot of shops bring out old stock for the first few days. High street chains are the worst."

"My strategy is to go at the very beginning, but not necessarily to buy then. I look for things I've seen at full price, then I see if there are lots of the particular thing I want. If there are, then I wait for the price to drop. I'm really looking for 50 per cent reductions."

"I avoid shops that cram the rails. You can't see anything properly. If I'm in a high street shop then I check the labels carefully to make sure the clothes aren't damaged."

This year, Ms Rowe is looking out for the Vivienne Westwood sale and the Liberty sale, where she hopes to buy Helmut Lang. As a rule, however, she avoids in-store concessions. "The prices are lower in designers' own shops."

The conventional advice — which Ms Rowe also gives — is to buy basics in versatile colours like black and white. But the sales are also a good time to buy something frivolous which would seem a sin at full price. But while it's not a good idea to spend lots on vogueish colours there is no point being more even more conservative than normal.

The sales are also good for luxury items that will last. Paula Hamilton rarely goes to sales, but makes one exception: "I go to the Harrods sale for men's V-neck cashmere sweaters."

Finally, don't worry if you miss the start of the sale. Reductions are often staggered.

GRACE BRADBERRY, STYLE EDITOR



DEBORAH BRET, 23, has just left Central St Martin's College of Art. She set out to buy three outfits in the sales. Two are investment buys, the third is a frivolous outfit for high summer.

"The Paddy Campbell suit is a classic — but it's also incredibly well-cut and has a bit of twist to it. The dress is figure-hugging, but the slit is skilfully placed to make it wearable. Incidentally, it's a fantastic reduction."

"Less dressy, the Joseph trouser suit is good for similar reasons. It looks simple — but the one button and the cut make it incredibly sexy. With a hat and scarf it would work at a wedding. It's also a great work outfit."

"The zebra shirt and trousers are really a bit of fun, but they'd see you through several summer parties."

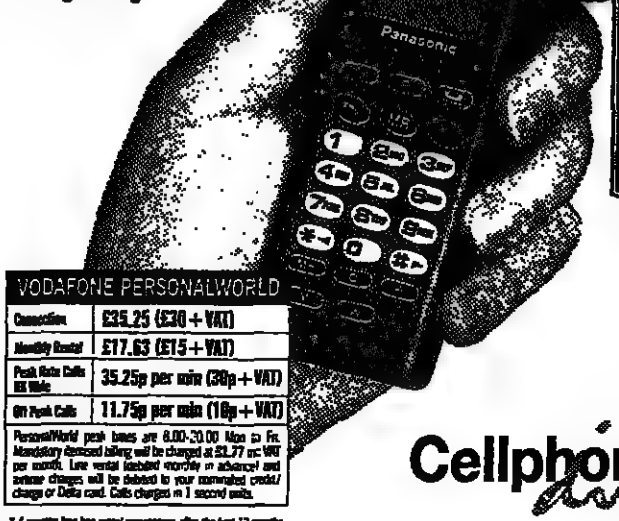
Left, ruby red single-breasted long jacket, was £375, now £189. Matching red capped-sleeve dress, was £200, now £139; both by Paddy Campbell, 8 Gee's Court, St Christopher's Place, London W1. Cream pearlised patent snafle heels by Office, were £39.99, now £25. Top, orange zebra-print velour shirt, was £39.99, now £19, by Warehouse (0171-278 3491). Black shantung capri pants by Charles Grey, were £65, now £32 at Fenwick's New Bond Street. Above, Joseph lilac wool jacket, was £235, now £164.50. Joseph lilac hipsters, were £125, now £87.50. White tank-top, was £29, now £20.30; all from Joseph, 26 Sloane Street, London, SW1. White sling-backs with black hoop detail by Larra at Office, were £130, now £80. Hair and make-up by Claire Bayley.

## New Panasonic GSM with 4 months free line rental.\*

## Panasonic

## NEW GSM MODEL 350.

- ◆ 40 name/number memory stored on SIM
- ◆ Up to 18 hours standby-time
- ◆ Up to 80 mins talk-time
- ◆ Data compatible
- ◆ Dimensions 142x46x29mm
- ◆ Weight 220g



## FREE LINE RENTAL

FOR 4 MONTHS\* WORTH £70.52 inc VAT

- ◆ NEW GENERATION DIGITAL PANASONIC — compact & lightweight with heavyweight performance
- ◆ ONE SECOND BILLING — you only pay for the airtime you use
- ◆ BEST COVERAGE — with digital call clarity and security

LIMITED OFFER  
£4.99 INC. VAT

GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND  
Your phone is covered by our 14 days no quibble money back promise

Cellphones direct

ORDER NOW WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

**FREEPHONE 0800 000 888**

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 5PM WEEKENDS 10AM TO 6PM

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT READY WHEN YOU CALL. Offer subject to status and a standard terms and conditions of this offer are available on request. © Copyright. Registered No. 2995222.

■ SHOES  
Armando Pollini, 35 Brook St, London W1. Reductions from 30% to 60% (July 4).  
Manolo Blahnik, 49-51 Old Church St, SW3. Reductions from 45% (August 2).  
Patrick Cox, 8 Symons Street, SW3. Initial reductions up to 40% (July 8).  
Wannabe by Patrick Cox, 129 Sloane St, SW1. Up to 40% (July 8).  
Pied à Terre, 31 Old Bond St, W1 and nationwide. Reductions up to 50%.  
Russell & Bromley, 24-25 New Bond St, W1 and nationwide. Reductions from 30-50% (July 12).

■ DEPARTMENT STORES  
Fenwick's branches including New Bond St, W1, Canterbury, York, Newcastle. Reductions of up to 50%. Designers include Nicole Farhi, Jasper Conran, English Eccentrics and Georges Rech.  
Harrods, Knightsbridge, SW3 (July 10).  
Harvey Nichols, Knightsbridge, SW3 (starts today).  
House of Fraser branches including Dickens & Jones, Regent St, London, Frasers of Glasgow, Rackhams of Birmingham and Howells of Cardiff.  
Liberty, Regent St, W1. Selfridges, Oxford St, W1 (July 8).

■ DESIGNER SHOPS  
Amanda Wakeley, Fulham Rd, SW3. Reductions of 30% to 50% (starts today).  
Anna Molinari, 11 Old Bond St, 30% reductions off everything.  
Betsy Jackson, 311 Brompton Rd, SW3. Initial reductions of 30% (starts today).  
Brown's, 23 South Molton St, W1. (Starts today). Reductions 30-50%.  
Caroline Charles, 56/57 Beauchamp Pl, SW3. (Starts today). Some 50% reductions.  
Catherine Walker, Sydney St, SW3, (July 10). Up to 50% reductions.  
Emporio Armani, 191

## SMART SALES

Brompton Rd, SW3. Current reductions of 30%.  
Dolce & Gabbana, Sloane St, SW1. Reductions of 40%.  
Joseph, Sloane St, SW1, and branches. Reductions from 30%.  
Margaret Howell, 29 Beauchamp Pl, London SW3, and branches (July 6). Also concessions in Liberty & Harvey Nichols. Reductions of 30-40%.  
MaxMara, 32 Sloane St, SW1

(July 9). 153 New Bond St, W1. From 25-30%.  
Nicole Farhi, Sloane St, SW1. (starts today). Initial reductions of 25%.  
Paddy Campbell, Gee's Court, St Christopher's Pl, W1. (starts today).  
Paul Smith, 40-44 Floral St, WC2. (August 1). Initial reductions of 30%, plus samples at larger reductions.  
Prada, Sloane St, SW1. Reductions of 30% (50% off last season's stock).  
\* All sales have started unless date is shown

## CHANEL BOUTIQUE



Sale  
from  
Saturday 6 July  
until  
Saturday 13 July

31 SLOANE STREET, LONDON SW1  
173 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON W1

Gala Fashion Evening  
Royal Ascot Racecourse  
In Aid of the NSPCC  
Saturday 21st Sept. 1996

You are invited to a prestigious Fashion Show to see the latest designer clothes by Vivienne Westwood, Joseph, Katherine Hammet, Ben de Lisi, David Emanuel and many others.  
• Champagne Reception • Four-Course Dinner • Live Music and Dancing •  
01844 202250 for tickets and details.

## GIANNI VERSACE

34-36 OLD BOND ST.  
LONDON W1X 3AE.



THE BIG SALE  
COMMENCING 8TH JULY 1996

هكذا من الاميل





Rachel Campbell-Johnston on the alimony culture

## Divorce, money and great expectations

It was once said that you can never really know a woman until you have met her in court. Certainly few who witnessed the coy 20-year-old Diana darting soft-focus glances at her bridegroom prince would have guessed that our national fairytale would end with a composed 35-year-old toughly negotiating the terms of her divorce.

If the Princess of Wales gets all that she is said to be holding out for — a multi-million pound settlement as well as the retention of a royal title and a home in Kensington Palace — she will prove an inspiration to all young women who feel maltreated by the powerful, wealthy men who take trophy wives.

What her predicted settlement will prove is that the discarded woman is not necessarily defenceless but can emerge stronger — or at the least much richer — than the husband she has left behind. It is a lesson whose principles are fraught with corruption.

Of course a man should be made responsible for the woman whom he made his lawful wedded wife. Provision of adequate alimony is only to be expected and never more so than in cases where children are at issue. It is lamentable that the Child Support Agency should have been allowed to fail.

The splitting of a pension, especially when a marriage has been of long duration, seems often to be only fair. A woman should not be forced to remain locked to her former husband until the time that he chooses to retire.

But in the magic circle of the rich and famous the marriage game is played for high stakes. A wedding at this level appears little more than a necessary formality undertaken before securing the lucrative divorce. It is for the munificent alimony payments that the sweet, and seductive, set honey traps. Marriage has become big business. Girls who walk in beauty like the night are attracted like moths to the glitter of bachelor gold.

Bienvenida Buck set sail from our shores last week, evanescent as the bubbles in a glass of faux champagne. But she left a few cultured pearls of wisdom behind in her memoirs. "I realised I had two options," she candidly declared. "To work for years and years scrimping and saving, or else look for a shortcut. The only one I could envisage was to become a woman for a man who had already made a fortune, and to use that relationship to meet successful people."

A short while ago a pitiable, but extremely prosperous, acquaintance snuffed his sorrows onto my sleeve. He married a girl whom he first met in a nightclub — winsome, willowy and half his age. He never suspected that anything might be less than perfect until the first night of their Alpine honeymoon. He snored, suffering from the high altitude. She banished him to the bath to sleep and the next morning muttered darkly about divorce through a froth of toothpaste.

Well, Sheridan did write that "his safest in matrimony to begin with a little aversion," but things, according to his account, never got better. A year later she jettied off alone on a Caribbean holiday pleading fatigue. The phonecalls soon stopped and he heard nothing except from one of his wife's friends who called round to pick up her chinchilla fur. He consulted a lawyer, a personal friend, but without success. "I can't advise you," the lawyer said. "Your wife has been my client now for more than a year."

After the divorce finally went through, the girl was so opulently catered for that she never returned to her job as a secretary in an advertising agency. Marriage had merely been to her a less strenuous way of getting ahead than any long haul up the rungs of a career.

There is big money at stake in the divorce league. Predictions as to exactly how much are difficult to make. Part 2 of the 1973 Matrimonial Causes Act does not provide an objective, let alone a formula. Rather it specifies a list of matters to be taken into consideration.

In the 1980s, Amanda Jane Attar received capitalised periodical payments amounting to some £30,000 to help her adjust to being single after only seven weeks of marriage. Donatella Flick emerged an estimated £32 million richer from her marriage to the heir of Daimler-Benz. In cold financial terms, the Duchess of York's reputed £2 million settlement barely notches a mark on the "big divorce" scale.

Weddings are only the formality before divorce

Wealthy men fall constantly prey to women on the prowl who plan their seductions like a military campaign. Lady Buck was not shy of sharing the secrets of an advanced form of warfare: never wear a dress which blends with the tablecloth — if necessary check the shade of a restaurant's napery in advance; offer a man a drink from your champagne glass, turning it before he can take it; apparently it is like a little kiss. Have a spare stocking to hand sprinkled with perfume. This can be pressed at the perfect moment into your paramour's grasp.

Attention to details like these can earn a girl her penthouse, yacht and couture wardrobe. It is hard to see where the buck stops. Wise millionaires hire private investigators to research the credentials of prospective girlfriends. Others, with egos flattered, fall for lethal charms. More often than not the fine they pay for the joyride of matrimony is alimony. "Once a wife, always a wife," was at one time the paradigm set by

family law. Divorce was seen as a breach of contract, and settlements seen as a form of damages designed to put the promisee in the position she would have enjoyed had the contract been honoured. It is a good thing that it is now possible to abandon this. In 1984 a new Matrimonial and Family Proceedings Act paved the way for the courts to look instead at reasonable needs.

The "reasonable needs" of the wealthy are often argued to be different from those of more ordinary families. Maya Flick declared that the upkeep of her Labrador required £4,000 a year, while the annual replenishment of her drinks cabinet amounted to £5,000. It was right that the court should have cavelled over this.

In a modern world which struggles towards equal opportunities for the sexes a woman should not be allowed to cling leech-like to her former husband throughout his life. Surely it would be better to see marriage as an equal partnership, not an unequal relationship in which each member jostles to grab whatever they can.

Katrina Dart, who was awarded £10 million after her divorce from the tycoon who made her a baroness, made a polystyrene box for her husband's £100 million in payout. Yesterday it was announced that she had lost her case. Her original award was considered sufficient to keep her in the style to which she was accustomed.

But afterwards England's senior woman judge, Lady Justice Butler-Sloss, suggested that the courts may be somewhat overmodest in their awards. She hinted that at some future point this would change.

At a time when the institution of matrimony is severely threatened, when one in three marriages fail, any measures which encourage those who cynically seek profit seems ill-advised.



Diana in love — who would have guessed the doe-eyed girl would become a tough legal negotiator?

He had waited 12 gruelling months for his freedom. But when it finally came via a brief message from the Home Office, Abiodun Igbinidu, a Nigerian asylum-seeker, chose to remain in his detention cell for one more night.

Mr Igbinidu, 26, an engineering student who has spent the past year pleading his case from Campsfield Detention Centre, in Oxfordshire, could have walked out of the gates

immediately after Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, did an about-turn on Monday afternoon and granted him exceptional leave to remain in Britain. Instead, he chose to remain to attend a church service in the centre early yesterday where he gave quiet thanks for his new life.

## A long march to freedom in Britain

A Nigerian asylum-seeker's victory raises doubts over new immigration laws. Carol Midgley investigates

For Mr Igbinidu's formidable army of supporters, his has been a case of crucial significance which, they say, demonstrates that genuine asylum-seekers may be slipping through the net of red tape unnoticed.

Had it not been for a series of coincidences which resulted in Douglas Hurd and four eminent physicians from Oxford University appealing to Mr Howard to reconsider the deportation of Mr Igbinidu, he would now be back in Lagos facing torture and almost certain death.

If that is so, how many other



Igbinidu: free at last

genuine torture victims are being shipped back to Nigeria? Mr Igbinidu arrived at Heathrow airport on June 19 last year on a Balkan Airlines flight, clutching a false passport and claiming to be an activist for the Campaign for Democracy who had demonstrated against the military regime of General Abacha.

As the proprietor of a mini-supermarket and a student at the local university, he worked to help organise demonstrations and circulate leaflets.

As soon as his face became known to the police the arrests

When fellow students ambushed the prison he managed to escape and was smuggled to freedom. But when he arrived in Britain, he ran into a problem — officials did not believe his story.

The Home Secretary refused him asylum and his application for leave to remain was rejected by the Immigration Service. He appealed, but in October the Special Adjudicator found against him. "I do not find the appellant a credible witness," she wrote. "In particular, I do not accept his account of having been arrested on various occasions and having been tortured."

Deportation was edging nearer, but Mr Igbinidu's support campaign was beginning to gather pace, with more than 40 MPs, and bishops and peers lending their weight.

Mr Igbinidu was lucky that Mr Hurd is the constituency MP of the Rev John Searle, a visitor to Campsfield, who took up his case. Mr Hurd intervened last Christmas, so that the first deportation date was stayed.

Bill Bernister, an investigative journalist, uncovered documentation from Nigeria appearing to back up his story. Mr Bernister was in contact with Sir Richard Doll, Emeritus Professor of Medicine at Oxford and a patron of the Medical Foundation for the Care of Victims of Torture, who arranged for Mr Igbinidu to be examined first by Dr Michael Hobbs, a psychiatrist and consultant psychotherapist at Oxford, and then by Christopher Bulstrode, Clinical Reader in Trauma and Orthopaedics at Oxford and consultant surgeon at the John Radcliffe Hospital. All agreed that Mr Igbinidu was telling the truth.

Baroness Williams, the former Shirley Williams, raised his case in the House of Lords to press for an amendment to the Government's new Immigration and Asylum Bill.

Crucially, the Oxford physicians went public — voicing their concern in a letter to *The Times* last month. They wrote that it had only been through a fortunate meeting between medical and journalistic interests that the evidence for this case was produced.

Unlike most the 5,825 Nigerians who came to Britain

at the home of Velda Henman, the Church Council Secretary, where Mr Igbinidu will stay for a while.

Yesterday Mr Igbinidu, a Roman Catholic, said: "They have given me my life. I would have been dead if I had been deported."

Whether Mr Igbinidu's case will alter the fate of other Nigerian asylum-seekers remains to be seen. Last year the refusal rate for them was 100 per cent.

## Renewing your home insurance in July or August?

If you are 50 or over, just see how much you could save with Saga - call us NOW

You will know how expensive home insurance can be - thankfully, if you are aged 50 or over you can benefit from SAGA Home Insurance - a superior household insurance that is only available to mature, responsible people like you.

SAGA Home Insurance can offer you genuine savings over other policies, while giving you cover that fully protects your home and possessions.

The Saga Price Promise

If you find another comparable policy at a lower price within 2 months of taking out SAGA Home Insurance, we will refund you the difference.

**SAGA**  
Services Ltd

Saga Services Ltd, FREEPOST 731  
Middlebury Square, Farnborough CT14 1AZ

Saga Services Ltd would like to send you information about services provided by other Saga companies and may pass details to these companies to enable them to do so.

And why not ask us about our competitive MOTOR INSURANCE



- Insurance Cover is comprehensive and low cost.
- Discounts for home security.
- Free pen with your quotation.

### Call us today

For your free no obligation quote simply call us on the number below. We will be pleased to answer any questions you have on SAGA Home Insurance.

**0800 414 525**  
ext.3526

Lines open Monday to Friday  
9am - 5pm, Saturdays 9am - 1pm

## IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE

## Large Slide

As part of our commitment to product safety and continuous product improvement, our Large Slide (models 17544 and 07509) has been available in a modified version since May 18th 1996.

IT IS IMPORTANT THAT ALL OWNERS OF LARGE SLIDES PURCHASED SINCE 1990 INTRODUCE THE MODIFICATION TO THEIR SLIDES.

A modification kit is available without charge. We strongly urge customers to contact Early Learning Centre to obtain this simple-to-fit modification as soon as possible. Your local store will be pleased to help or call Freephone 0800 281443.



**Early Learning Centre**

## Macbeth



THE NEW FILM PROJECT from the makers of

## THE BRUCE

Your chance to share in the next exciting chapter of British film history. In June of this year work is scheduled to start on Macbeth, the next major film from the makers of "The Bruce".

Made in association with Grampian Television, this is your opportunity to become involved in this exciting project. Interest bearing Debentures of £500 each are being offered in Macbeth plc.

Debenture holders are entitled to:

- Appear as an extra in the film.
- A share of any net profit of the film.
- A Ticket for the World Premiere.
- A Ticket for the World Premiere.
- A Ticket for the World Premiere.

This is a unique chance to share in the world of film making from the inside. Don't delay as numbers are limited. Macbeth plc will publish a prospectus on the 4th May.

To reserve your prospectus ring:

**01789 292779**

Send to: Macbeth plc, 11 Central Chambers, Deane Alley, Stamford upon Avon, Warwickshire CV37 8QH.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime \_\_\_\_\_ Evening \_\_\_\_\_

The Directors of Macbeth plc accept responsibility for the contents of this prospectus/information, which has been prepared by them in the form submitted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.



# Reform, not revolution, in the Lords

Tories cannot ignore Opposition plans, says Robert Skidelsky

There is a strong possibility that the House of Lords will cease to exist in its present form after the next general election. Both main Opposition parties propose sweeping changes in its composition. The Liberal Democrats want to replace the Lords by a wholly or largely elected second chamber. The Labour Party's long-term plans are less clear. But as a first step, Labour would abolish the right of hereditary peers to sit in the Lords.

The silence of the Conservatives in the face of these Opposition plans is deafening. The party which exists to defend the constitution offers no explicit defence of the House of Lords as it now is: not does it propose any alternative scheme of reform. By their silence, Conservatives give the impression that they have lost the argument before it has started. Yet there is a Conservative tradition which can be applied to the Lords, based on three principles: it is wrong to destroy what works for the sake of abstract principle; it is right to redress justified and widely held grievances; and reform should build on precedent.

Consider first the arguments for reform based on abstract right. It is wrong in principle, it is said, that anyone should sit in Parliament solely by accident of birth. The short answer to this is that the "accident of birth" is also the accident of history. The Conservative approach is not to sweep away historical survivals in the name of Reason, but to ask: does the constitution of which the hereditary peers form a part work well or badly? The Opposition parties argue that it is wrong in principle for unelected persons — whether hereditary or life peers — to have a say in the making of laws. Conservatives should ask: is there anything in our constitution which allows unelected legislators to thwart the will of elected representatives? The answer is clearly "no", since the veto power of the Lords was abolished in 1911. The House of Lords lacks the inclination, as well as the power, to overturn "mandated" legislation. Its functions of revision — plus a reserve power of one year's delay, last exercised in 1949 — are useful, not obstructive.

In short, Conservatives should fight on Burke's grounds of tradition, convenience and expediency. They should not allow the Opposition to get away with the assertion that the present system is "obviously" indefensible, but should force them to argue for the reforms they actually propose.

Two such arguments are worth attention. The first is put forward by those who want a stronger second chamber to counter the "elective dictatorship" of the House of Commons, and claim that only an elected second chamber could legitimately demand extra powers. There are three things wrong with this. First, upper Houses, whether elected or not, are always subordinate to lower Houses, except in the special case of federal constitutions, where they serve to defend "states' rights" against central government. We do not have a federal

constitution. Secondly, there is no evidence that the House of Lords is widely regarded as illegitimate. There is plenty of evidence of the low esteem in which elected politicians are held. Finally, it is at least paradoxical to believe that a reform which is bound to strengthen party control over Parliament would increase the second chamber's independence. Surely it is the relative freedom of the House of Lords from party, which preserves it from being the mere rubber stamp of governments.

The nub of the practical argument for reform is that the House of Lords is dominated by the Conservatives. It is not the hereditary principle as such which has triggered the demand for reform.

There is some evidence that the House of Lords is keener to facilitate the business of Conservative than of Labour governments. The Labour Government suffered 335 defeats in the Lords between 1974 and 1979, as opposed to 136 defeats suffered by the Tories between 1979 and 1990. Also, there was resentment at the way the Government "whipped in" their backbenchers to enact the poll tax in 1989; and at its failure to replenish the Opposition life peers.

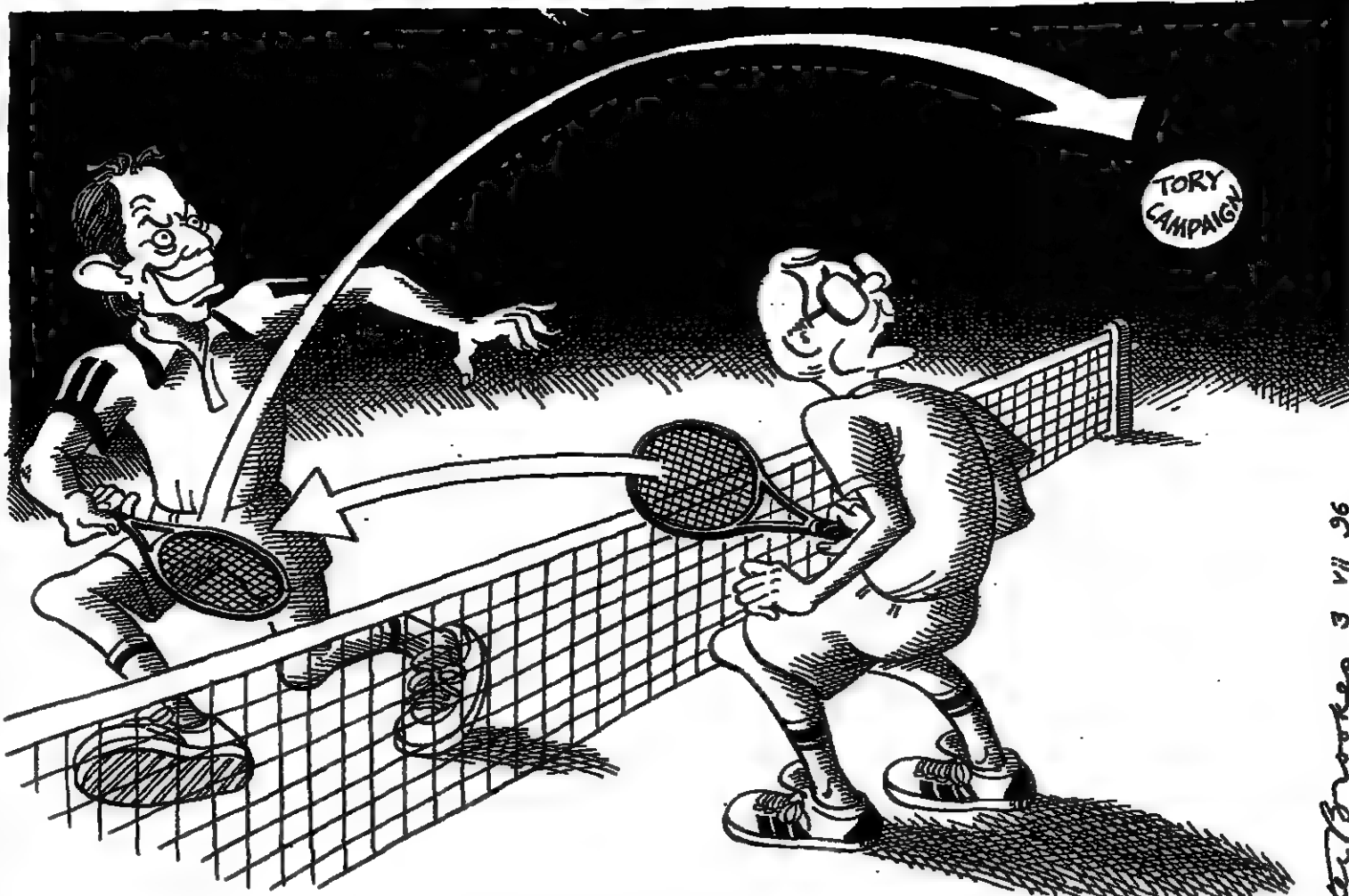
If all hereditary peers were removed from the Lords, the Conservatives, with 140 life peers, would be a clear minority in a House of 422. If the problem is the existence of a "surplus" of Conservative peers, the solution is to eliminate the surplus, not to abolish the right of hereditary peers to sit in the Lords. This can be done by reducing the number of hereditary Conservative peers and increasing the number of Labour and Liberal Democrat life peers.

A reduction of Conservative numbers could be effected by Conservative hereditary peers electing a proportion of their numbers. There is a good precedent for such a representative peerage. Till 1963, the Scottish peers had the right to elect 16 of their number (from a qualified electorate of 76) to represent them in the Lords for the duration of each Parliament, with by-elections held to fill vacancies as they occurred.

There are many possible variations of this plan, and some snags. But if, say, 100 Conservative hereditaries were elected (out of a present total of 466), with existing Labour, Liberal Democrat and crossbench hereditaries remaining, and an extra 64 Opposition life peers created, there would be a rough balance between the Tories and the two other parties.

A solution on these lines would remove the constitutional imbalance. It would weaken the charge that the hereditary peers sat solely by accident of birth. It would achieve these aims with least disruption — in fact, by building on sound precedents, it would give the Conservatives an active, not just passive, response to the Opposition's plans. Above all, it would be a sensible, and long overdue, contribution by peers to the determination of their fate.

Lord Skidelsky is a Conservative life peer.



NEW LOBBY, NEW DANGER

## No mirror for ministers

Most statesmen used to treat the press with disdain. Mr Hurd still does — but Mr Major is mesmerised

Good man, Douglas Hurd. Sort of chap you would go into a cocktail party with. They say he can drop an ambassador stone dead at 20 paces. But when the time comes to hang up the frock-coat and send the spats round to Oxford, how does he depart? Some ministers give farewell speeches in the Commons, brimming with eloquence and bitterness. Some unburden themselves to the Sunday papers. Some write instant memoirs. What is Mr Hurd's Partisan shot? How does he surprise us?

I should have guessed: a talk on the wireless. A few amusing vignettes for the housewives at 8.40am. How very cucumber sandwich. How very PO. Mr Hurd's series ended on Monday. It has been a delight, a reminder of how good BBC Radio was as it prepares to vanish into the crass maw of television. But where was the sting? "I have decided," said Mr Hurd, "not to write my memoirs at least for a year or two. So what was all this about?" Norman Lamont produced "a government in office but not in power". Lord Howe of Aberavon savaged his old leader with a metaphor about batsmen and pads. Surely Mr Hurd would not desert John Major's second-rate Oppidians without a parting kick to his shin?

And there it was. After an erudite passage on Lord Derby, Mr Hurd mused on why today's statesmen are so busy, when their real responsibilities are less. His answer was a jolt media addition. As compared with the old days, he said, ministers spend an inordinate amount of time worrying at the press. He implied that this was undignified and absurd. "Ministers fret about the media," said Mr Hurd. "A huge amount of time is given to the fretting. The Cabinet may no longer have to worry itself about India, but it worries itself sick about the Daily Mail."

Who is fretter-in-chief? In goes the knife. "John Major by nature wakes up rather earlier than I do," Mr Hurd opines as if referring to his groom. "It was not unusual to be roused by him denouncing some enormity in a newspaper. I had not yet read it. It even happened once 'when I was snoozing in a remote cottage in Devon'. We can sense the rage in the Hurd household. A bell rings in some distant parlour. Jeeves carries the telephone upstairs on a silver tray. The Foreign Secretary in his four-poster is clearly roused from dreams of tiger shooting and Catullus. 'Terribly sorry, sir. The Prime Minister on

the line. He's worried about a story in the Daily Scum.' Was it for this that the House of Hurd dedicated a life's service to Her Britannic Majesty? The passage was a deft mix of social condescension and the anger felt by many ministers at Mr Major's servility to the press. After a decade in high office, certain newspapers (notably *The Sun*, the *Mail* and the *Telegraph*) still seem to mesmerise him — and as a result his less secure colleagues. He reads them night and morning. He personally calls their Editors, not to inform or discuss but to complain and even to plead. Why are you so horrid to me, he asks.

Most statesmen until recently treated journalists with disdain, leaving them to be entertained in the pub by press officers. When newspaper barons tried hamfistedly to usurp political privilege they did not win. Baldwin trounced Beaverbrook and Rothermere. Wilson trounced Cecil King. The best antidote to a surfeit of newspaper comment is to stop consuming it. Roy Jenkins had his secretary cut references to him from the newspapers, put them in a file and show him only those still worth reading a week later, which was not many. Baroness Thatcher rarely read the papers. If they attacked her she blamed her press secretary: "Poor Bernard has been having a terrible time lately."

Mr Major has become an actor obsessed with his notices. Every morning a Cabinet committee meets on how to counter the distortions and every minister must dance attendance. An acquaintance of mine recently returned to Downing Street and was stunned by the attention devoted to the press. How will this run, is a question regularly asked during policy discussion, obsessively during the recent divorce Bill. Mr Hurd estimates that an extra hour was added to each working day to satisfy Downing Street's craving for coverage. The private offices of some

Cabinet ministers have become de facto press rooms, seething with opportunities, press briefings and interviews hour by hour.

All governments must worry about their public face. News is a commodity and its dissemination requires handling. Newspapers set a sort of instant agenda. The competitive and raucous British press may be the embodiment of chaos theory but, as in the theory, it has "strange attractors". Politicians may believe that journalists are immune to the truth, but the same politicians seem to believe that the press is susceptible to the well-turned half-truth. Hence the current spate of half-baked "initiatives" pouring out of departments such as Education, the Home Office and Environment.

I believe government is a victim of a confusion. On the one hand, the press is indeed a medium for passing the Government's message to the electorate. It should be one of many, but newspapers happen to be the one that politicians read. On the other hand, the press is seen as an independent estate of the political realm. It hears evidence, forms judgments and passes sentences. As such it has the opportunity and privilege both to pass on the news and to doctor it. In Bernard Ingham's celebrated phrase, the press can be both sewer and sewage.

The power of the press in the life of politicians is in direct proportion to its monopoly as this sort of confused democratic conduit. That monopoly has strengthened under John Major. What de Tocqueville called the intermediate institutions of democracy have atrophied. The means by which voters once interacted with government, primarily through unions, professional groups and local government, have been eroded. There is scant mechanism for feedback. This is not just a Tory phenomenon. Tony Blair is sweeping aside the traditional means by which a Labour leader

gained consent from his followers. He too is relying on the media. While this works, it works a dream. Who needs the National Executive Committee or the Labour Party conference when you have *The Independent* and *The Guardian* eating out of your hand? Spin-doctor them and the game is in the bag.

Mr Major's experience is that this simply does not work. He has so weakened the Conservative Party in the country — 90 per cent of its activity once focused on local government — as to lose the benefit of its one-time status as a democratic intermediary. He has lost a political buffer zone. When he appeals to the public to receive his message there is no reply, just the dull thud of an opinion poll on the mat.

Critics do not make a play, nor do newspapers win elections. Though the evidence cannot be more than anecdotal, I believe that politicians grossly overrate the influence of the national press in influencing the public's long-term view of politics. The electorate is influenced by what they see, hear and read in the workplace, the school and hospital and in their dealings with government at grass roots. They regard national politics, like Parliament, as a fantasy theatre, a place of synthetic quarrels and cheap point-scoring.

British politicians, unlike their continental or American counterparts, move in ever-decreasing circles. As Mr Hurd remarked in his talk, ministers rarely go to the cinema or theatre. They seldom read outside their subject and have little time for listening and talking to friends, or for private thought. They do not take buses or go shopping. Small wonder the press becomes their sole window on the world, poking its daily report through the bars of their prison cage. They know that the press cannot be terrified with a three-line whip, a sacking or a slashed grant. The press is not part of that leviathan of control, the standardised, cash-limited welfare state. It is random, unfair, malicious, but maddeningly independent. Modern politics has come to treat it as monopoly surrogate for public opinion, a daily consultant's report on the dealings of government.

It is a monopoly for which newspapers are grossly unsuited. I cannot imagine a worse mirror before which to shave my face each morning. Yet it is the one selected by Mr Major and, it seems, by Mr Blair. Mr Hurd is right to be dismayed.

Simon Jenkins

Alan Coren



Have you been goosed at four in the morning?

It would be stretching musicology a bit to describe what Cricklewood has as a dawn chorus. It is more of a dawn busk. Each summer day, just as morning brings an arm back to fling its stone into the Bowl of Light, an ad hoc avian glee club convenes in the sparse urban greenery around my premises and launches into sporadic spasms of whistle and squawk, most of them atonal, and none of them loud enough to disturb even the lightest human sleeper. That I know about our early birds at all is only because I have on occasion been woken by something else, such as a clunking radiator, and caught, above its plangent bong, a beaky descant from beyond the sash.

Until, that is, yesterday: when, at 4am, I was torn from sleep by what could only be the blast of a car-horn: doubtless some selfish road hurling past and loosing one off to feed his joy upon another's pain. But after I'd fallen back onto the pillow, it honked again, same volume, so it wasn't hurting past at all, it was standing somewhere and leaving me to lie wondering whether to get up and vent a throatful of spleen upon whoever in the street out front was doing it — impatient eloper, nervous getaway driver, 24-hour hooter mechanic, whatever — until it honked a third time, and I realised it wasn't happening in the street but from the rear of the house. There was a car in the back garden. Someone, somehow, must have crashed through the fence, trapping himself behind the wheel, and was now attempting to alert the emergency services by the only means available to him.

And that, indeed, after I had creaked up, hobbled through to the back of the house, and peered out, was — thanks to the half-darkness and the sleep-gummed eye — what I very nearly saw. There was an object on the lawn which might well have been some small foreign job, except that where its wheels should have been were — I could just make out — two webbed feet. A small experimental foreign job, perhaps? A little amphibious Japanese number, being secretly tested under cover of British night? But, as I watched, the vehicle uncoiled its neck, threw back its head, and honked again.

It is somewhat unsettling not only to find an enormous goose on your darling lawn, but to find it honking: because at 4am the only thing you can remember about honking geese is that they alerted Rome to invading Gauls, and though you do not, even half-awake, immediately conclude that a raiding party of vengeful French catmen is about to sack Cricklewood and make off with its women, you nonetheless cannot help wondering whether some more conventional scallywag might not have breached your defences and even now be going through your spoons.

Downstairs, however, I found all secure. So I went out into the garden to tell the dawn soloist to put a sock in it because some of us were trying to get some sleep. But when I approached, waving my arms, instead of retreating, waving its wings, the goose began waddling towards me, giving off a low staccato warbling, as if accompanying itself on a muted bugle. Now, if one of the things you can't remember about geese at 4am is whether they can break a man's arm with a flick of a wing, or is that swans, you back off; and when I did, the goose lurched past me, hopped up the step and went into the kitchen.

I did not want a goose in my kitchen. Then again, I did not want my arm in plaster. So I did what any coward would do: I made a deal. I took a slice of bread from the fridge, waggled it at the goose, and went back into the garden. Whither it followed me and, passing up the opportunity to break my arm, plucked the slice deftly from my hand, and ate it. And guess what it did then? It put its head on my knee, and let out a low, singularly gentle, honk. I did not know what this meant. I do not have fluent Goose, but I have to tell you that, as experiences go, it was a bit special. So special, indeed, that I rather believe it has changed my life.

Which is why I have told you this tiny tale: because what we weekly share, you and I, is me, and if my life is changed, you have the right to know. And what you should know today is that I shall never eat *pâté de foie gras* again. Especially not to the sound of trumpets.

## Off his tree

TENNIS court-sized offices and mane-tossing would never be enough for Michael Heseltine. Talking to trees is also essential to his wellbeing.

For the first time, the Deputy Prime Minister has admitted that he chats to the trees in the beloved arboretum at his Northamptonshire country home.

His confession appears in this month's *Business Life* magazine: "I totally sympathise with Prince

Charles and his relationship with trees," he says. "You have to encourage them. Tell them to pull themselves together."

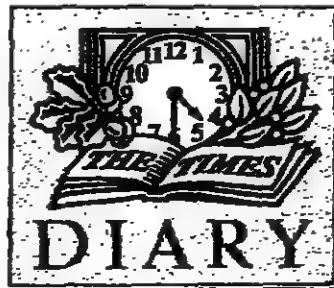
Heseltine knows that his trees, far more than his political career, are his best bet for immortality. At the heart of his collection are what he calls one of the most majestic of British trees, the beech. His gardening ambitions have clearly come a long way since as a boy his grubby hands noddled around his father's flowerbeds.

Unlike his relationships with his fellow politicians and journalists on Radio 4's *Today* programme, he says: "The relationship between me and my trees is very clear. I'm the only one who does the talking."

Dr Dorothy Rowe, the psychologist and author, is delighted by the news: "It's about the most human thing I have heard about him. The rest is all presentation."

Up the creek

OARS clashed at Henley yesterday as our greatest rowers turned up at their boathouse to find the locks had been changed. Steve Redgrave



and Matthew Pinsent, the world and Olympic champions, were home for two days in between training for another Olympic title. "Every year we change the combination because we have lost so much stuff," Ivor Lloyd, the Leander captain, said. "Normally, Matthew is responsible for the change, but this year we beat him to it. They couldn't get in to shower or change and were more than a little irritated."

Redgrave, despite having won 15 times at Henley, is clearly not a forgiving type. Missing the old regatta? he was asked. Jiggling oar in rowlock, he replied "No", flexed a swede-sized muscle and eased off into the spume.

● Sir George Gardiner's Reigate constituency party — a member of which suggested that he be deselected for being too ugly — has been given an award by Martini for trying to make Britain a more beautiful place. Martini's ad campaign suggests ugly people have plastic surgery to be beautiful enough to drink it.

### Swing vote

AS RUSSIANS go to the polls to elect a President today, trapezes will hang motionless and unicycles lie discarded in one corner of Watford. The Moscow State Circus has scrapped rehearsals for the day and erected a polling booth in the ring so that 40 members of the troupe can cast votes in the second round of the elections back home.

"Officials from the Russian Embassy are coming up with a ballot box," Chris Barron, the ringmaster, said. "We were in Lincoln during the first round which was too far, so it couldn't be fixed up."

### Watered down

LIKE the Queen and the Prince of Wales, the Three Tenors have been forbidden from flying together on their world tour. At the insistence

of their insurance companies, Pavarotti, Domingo and Carreras must charter individual planes. This Saturday, they sing at Wembley before flying on to complete their 12 dates around the world. Among their other tour requirements is grosso, it piccolo and ven in-between are accompanied by their own catering company and a caravan of interior designers to smarten up their dressing rooms. Their promoter says, however, that they cost less than pop stars, "because after their performances, they only drink mineral water."

### Love all

WHILE Tim Henman has set female pulses racing at Wimbledon, Belgian men are blubbing into their beer tankards. Their heroine, Sabine Appelmans, 24, beaten by Arantxa Sánchez Vicario, has just been voted the world's "ideal woman" by a Belgian magazine. Sabine's accolade comes from one of her country's bestsellers, which rates her higher than Claudia Schiffer and Pamela Anderson, as she became the first Belgian to reach the fourth round at Wimbledon since 1975.

● They may be bestest of friends again, but the Duchess of York's



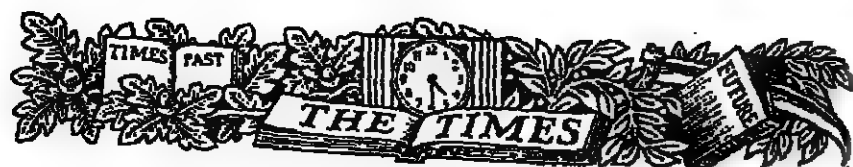
Belgian belle: Appelmans

leggy appearance on the cover of *Helix* magazine is clearly a challenge to the Princess of Wales. Though she only flashes up to the knee, not the dangerous cellulite territory of the upper thigh, the display brings to mind the Duchess's regular padmas of the Princess when the two were going through a rocky patch. Red hair, tanning and leg showing, she would crow: "I've got better legs."

P.H.S

سكنى من الامم





## OPEN COURTS

Legal aid proposals should improve justice for the deserving

Squaring circles has become the Lord Chancellor's stock in trade. With his family law reforms he sought simultaneously to strengthen marriage and simplify divorce. With the White Paper on legal aid, *Striking the Balance*, Lord Mackay of Clashfern is trying both to control the amount spent while also improving access to justice.

The reforms that Lord Mackay proposes would see the public provision of legal services undergo an upheaval on a similar scale to the changes wrought in the National Health Service. As with those changes, it is possible that Lord Mackay may be able to improve the quality of some services and make measurable efficiency gains but he may also see an unwelcome growth in bureaucracy. The amount spent on legal aid has increased, is increasing and has to be diminished. In 1995-96 it swallowed some £1.4 billion of taxpayers' money, twice as much as five years ago.

The expansion of the current system has been driven by lawyers and this Government's own actions, not least the Police and Criminal Evidence Act. But the situation has been made worse by the opportunism of litigants whose cases have been, in the words of Lord Mackay, "weak, trivial and undeserving". In consequence, access to law for the deserving has been squeezed. Eligibility for legal aid extended to 70 per cent of households in the early 1980s. Only 50 per cent can be covered now.

The overhaul that Lord Mackay proposes is radical. The Government will fix a limit on the amount spent and devolve responsibility for purchasing to the Legal Aid Board, advised by regional legal services committees. The providers of help in resolving disputes will still tend to be solicitors and barristers in private practice, but in a welcome move away from reliance on costly professionals the necessary services could also be supplied by advice agencies, "paralegals" and mediators. There will be proper

suspicion at the concentration of powers in the hands of officials of the Legal Aid Board: but if the system sees the courts less busy, and the mediators more busy, it may be a price worth paying.

The most welcome changes that the Lord Chancellor proposes are the attempts to limit the bringing of unsuitable cases. In civil and family cases there will be more detailed scrutiny of financial eligibility. A minimum contribution will be demanded from all litigants and those who can afford it will be expected to bear a larger cost of the action. No one offered aid will risk penalty pursuing their case, but a clearer recognition of the burden to be borne should give rasher litigants pause for thought.

Moreover, the capacity of the Legal Aid Board to assess how deserving, and not just how winnable, a case might be should make it easier to prevent opportunists, sometimes from other jurisdictions, pursuing inappropriate cases at the taxpayers' expense. The ease with which a former adviser to Saddam Hussein ran through £4 million in legal aid and a German citizen cost £500,000 in a dispute over the invention of the Sony Walkman have lowered the reputation of the legal system in public eyes. It is to be hoped that Lord Mackay's reforms will see all such abuses ended.

There is one other injustice, less advertised but almost more grievous, which these reforms attempt to tackle. Defendants pursued by those on legal aid who are not themselves aided have, in the past, found themselves running up costs they can barely afford while the plaintiff pursues his case at the State's expense. In future, unaided defendants who are awarded costs but find that a poor plaintiff cannot pay will be more likely to avoid a descent into hardship because their costs may more easily be recovered from the Legal Aid Board. Avoidable miseries could be alleviated — the purpose of all good government.

## BACK FOR BUCHANAN

The American presidency needs a united Republican party

Sir James Goldsmith plays host in London today to Patrick Buchanan whose victory in February's New Hampshire primary stunned American politics. The visitor's affection for this country runs deep. He has suggested that free trade between the United Kingdom and United States might be an attractive alternative to European monetary union. This is a generous thought. It is also a welcome break from his less welcome stance of isolationism and protectionism.

Mr Buchanan leaves behind division at home. The Republican primaries have now concluded with a convincing victory for Bob Dole. A fifth of voters, however, backed "Pichfork Pat", who still remains an active candidate and has not endorsed Mr Dole despite the certainty of that man's nomination. This has led the party establishment to hint that he will not be offered a major role at the San Diego convention and may even be prevented from addressing it. In turn some close to Buchanan have retorted that he might sit out the election or even run a hopeless but damaging independent race.

The candidate, therefore, faces a fundamental choice. He is too shrewd an analyst of American political history to conceive such a kamikaze campaign credible. He can, however, make matters very uncomfortable for the Dole camp while remaining within the party fold. He could attempt to upstage the convention in protest at his treatment. He might condemn the choice of vice-presidential running-mate. Or he may lead efforts to maintain an absolutist stance on abortion. Should he pursue such ideological purity in this manner he would severely impede Mr Dole's chances.

There is an alternative scenario available. Mr Buchanan could choose to campaign fully for his party. His impressive presentation skills would help to unify Republicans behind Mr Dole. He has already demonstrated his ability to reach beyond party lines and appeal to "Reagan Democrats" on the basis of social conservatism. He would be especially effective in the four key Midwestern states of Illinois, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin, whose 72 electoral votes will probably decide the November contest. This heavily Roman Catholic territory was Mr Buchanan's best terrain during the primary season.

Short-term squabbling should not be allowed to distort what that decision must be. Mr Buchanan knows that there are substantial and important distinctions in policy between Mr Clinton and Mr Dole. No conservative could be uncertain about the choice between them. This election could produce stable Republican control over both White House and Congress for the first time since the 1920s. As one who has worked with two occupants of the Oval Office, Richard Nixon and Ronald Reagan, he cannot be satisfied with the sad slide of the presidency as an institution during the Clinton tenure.

Mr Buchanan knows well Mr Reagan's Eleventh Commandment: Thou Shalt Not Speak Ill Of Fellow Republicans. If on his return to the United States he were to stand down his troops and declare for Mr Dole, the Republican Party ought to pay due respect to his sizeable slice of the primary vote. If united, Republicans still have time to overcome a scandal-ridden President and an intellectually exhausted Democratic Party.

## NEW JEEVES, NEW DANGERS

Or what Tony told his man after the big opening night

"What-ho, Jeeves," I croaked. "These theatrical first nights are a bit of a trial, what with the enthusiastic sluicing and cheery commentaries from hellhounds hoping for the worst. The old bean still throbs as though it has been the ball in a penalty shoot-out."

Jeeves shimmered in comfortingly with his foaming glass of patent restorative and the morning papers. "We shall have to read what the critics and the gentleman from *The Times* have to say, sir. But, if I may be permitted to make an observation, I thought that this latest attempt to boost your career in a dramatic performance was a substantial improvement on its original version of 20 years ago. The dialogue was, how shall I say, more up to the minute. The content seemed so much more feathery — almost no baggage at all. As for the numbers, they were delightfully light and unlaboured. I hardly noticed that they were there at all. It was all so persuasively New."

"Yes, Jeeves. But I would much rather that you would not remind me of *Old Jeeves* at all. That was to have been our big hit. The script, by Callaghan and Wilson, was tried and tested. The tunes were by those darlings of the full house, Foot and Berni. It seemed a snap. And yet the show turned out time and time again to be a turkey and a flopparoo. Those union backers of *Old Jeeves* would have been better off ostrich farming or investing in the Channel Tunnel."

"The danger now, sir, if I may say so, is that some of the cast still prefer the old tunes. And once the first night is over, they may re-

vert to their tired old lines that failed last time. I thought that the actor playing the gentleman's gentleman missed the essential gravitas of his role. But the protagonist played as a mentally challenged gentleman was a distinct success. Especially as what Aristotle humorously describes as the catastrophe of the plot involves the hero-victim losing his banjo, to the relief of all music lovers."

"What we always needed, Jeeves, was a whatchamacallit. A day machine."

"I think you may have in mind a *deus ex machina*, sir. The convention of Greek tragedy by which a god appears to bring matters to a satisfactory conclusion. And as it happens, the country now has such a saviour. All commentators agree that the nation lacks what they call the 'feel-good' factor. The leaders of the governing party bear a remarkable similarity to characters out of your chronicles, one of them cheerful but vacuous Mr Little and the other the gentleman you unkindly describe as the Efficient Baxter, though in his case efficiency is not his most prominent characteristic. And all around them are gentlemen who ought to be members of the Drones Club, or tough eggs chucking over-ripe oranges. If all their brains were made out of silk, it would be difficult to gather sufficient material to weave cam-knickers for a canary. So *New Jeeves*, despite all those dangers, may be an act whose time has come at last."

"Jeeves," I sighed, "You are the spin-doctor who ties Bruce's spider in knots."

"We endeavour to give satisfaction, sir."

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-762 5800

### Selective schooling proposals in education White Paper

From Professor Richard A. Pring

Sir, Yesterday's education White Paper proposes a return to selective schooling (report and leading article, June 26). But selection presupposes, first, different educational goals for different sorts of pupils; second, the emergence of those differences between pupils at an early age; and, third, the means whereby those differences can be identified.

The tripartite system, created after the war, was based on those three premises. The Norwood report (1943) explained that there were three types of children: those who were clever with their brains (the academic), those who were clever with their hands (the technical), and the rest. And the psychometric work of Cyril Burt and his disciples in the 1930s and 40s provided the measuring instruments whereby those differences between children, pointing to the need for a different sort of education or training, might be detected.

The abandonment of selection — the abandonment of this tripartite system — arose from the realisation that those assumptions were mistaken.

First, all children, not just a few "bright" ones, need a general and liberal education in which all are introduced to the different forms of knowledge — a fundamental principle of the comprehensive system which the national curriculum has done much to enforce.

Second, all children can, in the words of Edward Boyle in 1967, "acquire intelligence" and can continue to do so through good teaching and en-

couragement; ability or aptitude is not "fixed" at the age of 11.

Third, the tests, the 11-plus examinations, although the most sophisticated tests yet devised, simply got the measurements wrong, thus mis-selecting thousands each year, even within the rather narrow bounds of intelligence which then prevailed.

But at least those who then supported selective schooling were honest. They did believe that, beneath all the apparent individual differences, there were three types of children, that these differences were innate and largely unalterable, and that they could be measured quite objectively, unaffected by social privilege.

The proposals of the White Paper reflect none of this honesty, only the discredited assumptions. To that extent, they may prove popular with the few who, not having to risk their children's desecration through the old 11-plus (a flawed test, maybe, but one as impartial as could be), will benefit from selection on the basis of interview.

But surely influence and the capacity of parents to manipulate the growing market in education, encouraged by this White Paper, are not the way in which this country might one day provide a suitable education for all children, irrespective of background. Very quickly parents will see this.

Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD PRING,  
University of Oxford,  
Department of Educational Studies,  
15 Northam Gardens, Oxford.  
June 26.

### MoD housing sale

From Mr Julian Brazier, MP for Canterbury (Conservative)

Sir, Your leading article today suggests that opponents of the Government's proposal for the sale of MoD housing are opposed to selling surplus estates and against the principle of bringing in the private sector. In fact, our early day motion calls explicitly for the immediate sale of surplus estates and, as one of its organisers, I first outlined a proposal for privatising MoD's married quarters five years ago.

This proposal, however, is a very poor deal for service families and the taxpayer. Developers can cream off the best estates through site exchanges, an arbitrator, not the MoD, decides whether or not "exchange criteria" have been met. How much will the MoD spend on QCs to fight exchange applications by the developer, which can be appealed on points of law?

While the MoD refuses to publish its case-by-case definition of the individual sites, it is meaningless to say that estates will not be broken up. Yet the cohesion of these is the bedrock of family morale while service personnel are away serving Britain for long periods in Bosnia, Ulster and elsewhere.

As civil servants will continue to manage the properties, this proposal is a sale and leaseback, not a true privatisation bringing in any private-sector skills. MoD ministers have refused to modify their proposal in any substantial way after representations from service welfare organisations, ex-chiefs of staff and some of their own colleagues. They should sell the surplus now and consult the Armed Forces at unit level to meet their concerns and get a square deal for the taxpayer.

Yours faithfully,  
JULIAN BRAZIER,  
House of Commons.  
July 2.

### Legend debunked

From Dr I. A. Olson

Sir, Your otherwise astute leading article (June 22; also letter July 1) failed to notice that Sir Walter Scott cheerfully invented *England's* popular history as well as Scotland's.

Pinching the old folk-story of the persistent spider for his hagiography of the Bruce was nothing to a man who could, for example, single a cruel, ruthless, perverted and absentee Angevin monarch into the "Good King Richard the Lionheart" we know and love (with Robin Hood thrown into the bargain).

Yours faithfully,  
IAN OLSON,  
20 Burns Road, Aberdeen.  
July 2.

### Colomberie House

From Professor F. Fielden

Sir, It must appear arrogant to question the opinions of Ms Margaret Richardson, Curator of the Sir John Soane's Museum, over the attribution of Colomberie House, Jersey, to Sir John Soane. Nevertheless her letter of June 24 must not pass unchallenged, and in particular her statement that "virtually all Soane's proposed improvements were carried out and still survive".

The matter of Soane and Colomberie House arose in 1989, when a letter to the Island Development Committee made the astonishing statement that "It has been proved beyond doubt that this is a building designed by Sir John Soane." Clearly, if such a statement were true the status of this modest Georgian house would have to be reassessed.

This was why Coopers & Lybrand

### Flying bishops

From the Archdeacon of York

Sir, As the two "intelligences" in the Church of England, for and against the ordination of women, are finding ways to co-exist in harmony, it is desperately sad that the Reverend Jean Mayland (letter, June 25) should not only seek to raise the temperature but to do so by resurrecting discredited arguments and employing emotive words like "heresy".

What is more serious is that she writes from the offices of the Council for Churches for Britain and Ireland. Such an intervention on the manner in which a member church conducts its internal affairs is totally improper and calls into question both the commitment to unity and the impartiality for which the CCBI is supposed to stand.

While I am aware that Ms Mayland relishes her role as an asp on the bosom of Mother Church, she should by now have become aware that the time for bitter polemics has gone, and that nothing but hurt can come from attempting to poison the harmony which the rest of us seek.

Yours faithfully,  
GEORGE AUSTIN,  
7 Lang Road,  
Bishopthorpe, York.  
June 26.

From Mrs Caroline Richmond

Sir, I can sympathise with the Reverend Jean Mayland and others like her who feel that the Church of England, in appointing "flying" bishops, is giving its members the chance to deny the priesthood of women.

### MAFF inconsistency

From Mr Christopher Jackson

Sir, As Peter Riddell rightly pointed out in his column on June 25, and as the Prime Minister has made clear today, it is plain wrong to blame Douglas Hogg for the beef crisis. However, no one who has looked at the history of MAFF lacking BSE over the years can feel all that well.

The combination in one ministry of Civil Service responsibility for health matters on the one hand and market support/guidance on the other is no longer supportable in terms of public interest, however able the individuals concerned.

I hope the Prime Minister and Douglas Hogg will note the good points of the American FDA (Food and Drug Administration) and wield the scalpel accordingly.

Yours faithfully,  
CHRISTOPHER JACKSON,  
(Chairman, National Agriculture and Countryside Forum),  
8 Wellmead Drive, Sevenoaks, Kent.  
June 27.

### approached me to give an opinion. I

must stress that such an opinion was not concerned with the architectural merits of the building, but solely with the influence of Soane upon it. This I did, visiting the building and studying the documentary evidence.

The definitive work on Soane, *The Architecture of Sir John Soane*, by Dorothy Stroud, mentions Colomberie House only in the appendix list of works, where it records "Jersey, Channel Islands. Clement Hemery [owner of Colomberie House]. Design for remodelling, probably not executed."

Certainly in 1810, Hemery sent survey drawings of the house to Soane,

Business letters, page 31

Letters should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be faxed to 0171-762 5046.

From Sir Rhodes Boyson, MP for Brent North (Conservative)

Sir, I read with interest Simon Jenkins's article of June 26. "Major's last hurrah: the 11-plus".

To me Mrs Shephard's White Paper represents the end of a secondary comprehensive system which has put Britain one year behind the Europeans and two years behind the Far East in educational standards.

The White Paper recommends a wide diversity of approach and I hope that a secondary school system will evolve in Britain which educates all children according to their abilities, in well-disciplined schools, which also expect the amount of parental support which is taken for granted in the Far East.

I have the honour to remain, your obedient servant,  
RHODES BOYSON,  
House of Commons.  
June 27.

From Mrs P. H. Tull

Sir, If there must be separate schools and extra funding to raise the standards of one small section of 11 to 16-year-olds, surely it should be for those children who need it the most — the less able and the most socially disadvantaged.

However, that wouldn't be a vote-catcher.

Yours faithfully,  
PAM TULL,  
10 Careys Cottages,  
Brockenhurst, Hampshire.  
June 25.

But surely the distinction between a prejudice against black priests and a prejudice against women priests is that there have been black priests from the beginning of church history, and, as far as we can ascertain, there have never been women priests before the 20th century.

Flying bishops may be an aberration, but for me the novelty, in the history of the Church, of trying to accommodate those with whom you disagree rather than expelling them is almost as exciting as the novelty of women priests.

Yours faithfully,  
CAROLINE RICHMOND,  
Repton House,  
Lea, Mallock, Derbyshire.  
June 26.

From the Reverend David Dale

Sir, The Reverend Jean Mayland has got it wrong, I am afraid. The General Synod can propose. It is the universal Church which disposes.

In 1988 the bishops declared that until the decision to ordain women to the priesthood was accepted by the whole of the Church of England, the whole of the Anglican Communion and the universal Church it could not be deemed to be the mind of Christ for His Church (para 177, 1988 report).

None of those conditions has yet been met. It seems hard to call heretic those who resist a move which their fathers in God tell them is not the mind of Christ for His Church.

Yours sincerely,  
DAVID DALE,  
All Saints' Vicarage,  
Ryde, Isle of Wight.  
June 26.

### The Wallace Collection

From Mr Syd Caplan

Sir, While wholeheartedly sharing the sentiments of Lady Christy Phillips (letter, June 24) towards the Wallace Collection, one must be very wary of asking for too much "government support" for this unique collection and its setting. There are too few authentic museums left in Britain, the Pitt Rivers and the Wallace Collection being the two outstanding examples. Let us strive to keep them out of the hands and influence of the so-called "Heritage" industry.

Rather than risk turning Hertford House into a sanitised interpretation centre, with the items on display limited to, say, 5 per cent of the collection (and risk losing those unique basement conveniences), let us find other ways of supporting the collection and the building.

Yours faithfully,  
SYD CAPLAN,  
Oakhurst,  
19 Stanley Road, Criccieth, Gwynedd.  
July 1.

who prepared an ambitious scheme of refurbishment. But this was not carried out: one can imagine Hemery's shock at the scale of change proposed and one can see him calling in a local man for something simpler and cheaper.

I said in 1992, at a public inquiry at which all the drawings, the survey of 1800, Soane's proposals and the survey of the existing building were studied in great detail, that Soane would have been horrified if the resulting work had been attributed to him; and in his summing up the judge in the Royal Court of Jersey stated quite clearly: "We find after anxious consideration of all the evidence that this is not a house which can be credited to Sir John Soane."

Yours faithfully,  
F. FIELDEN,  
28 Caledonian Road,  
Chichester, West Sussex.  
June 28.

### Cash plea to win Becket's casket

From Mrs Jane Gordon Clark

Sir, I cannot begin to match the eloquence with which you have argued (leading articles, June 28; July 1) the case for making every effort to retain the Becket casket in Britain. Your extensive coverage (see letters, June 20, 26, 29; July 2) has highlighted the power this evocative object still possesses to capture the imagination.

As a practical, albeit modest contribution, the Friends of the V&A are pledging £25,000 towards the chase, but more than ten times that amount is needed. The Heritage Lottery Fund appears to be willing to make a very substantial grant towards its acquisition, but this has to be matched by funding of 25 per cent from other sources. The Victoria and Albert Museum does not have these funds available. More help is urgently needed.

Yours sincerely,  
JANE GORDON CLARK  
(Chairman),  
Friends of the V&A,  
The Victoria and Albert Museum,  
South Kensington, SW7.  
July 2.

From Mr Jeremy Howard

Sir, I agree with some of Simon Jenkins's observations ("Great art knows no borders", June 29) but the campaign to save the Becket casket cannot fairly be described as "toff chauvinism".

First, the Becket casket is hardly a "toff" heritage object; indeed there can be few works of art more popular in their original conception than this object of mass veneration.

Secondly, Mr Jenkins tells us that "The Becket casket is not British. The French made it". The same could be said of Canterbury Cathedral or the Wilton Diptych.

Thirdly, how relevant should the recent collecting history of an object be in determining whether it is part of our heritage? In law the position is clear: the casket was imported within the last 50 years and therefore can legally be exported.

But although the Becket casket has, in modern times, only been in this country since 1979, it is arguably, in terms of its original conception, more closely connected with our history and national life (to paraphrase the first Waverley criterion) than, say, the Rokeby Venus or Titian's *Death of Actaeon*. It all depends on your definition of the national heritage.

Yours faithfully,  
JEREMY HOWARD  
(Lecturer in History of Art and Heritage Management),  
The University of Buckingham,  
Buckingham, MK18 1EG.  
July 2.

From the Master of the Mercers' Company

Sir, You refer to Thomas à Becket as "low born" (leading article, July 1). The old chestnut of the poor citizen of London made good keeps on cropping up, but cannot be applied to Thomas.

His father, of Norman land-owning stock, belonged to the merchant class and owned a house in Cheapside, where Thomas was born. The site became a monastery venerated until the Dissolution as his birthplace.

It is now the site of our hall, and a replica of a pilgrim's badge may be seen at one corner of the present building.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,  
WILLIAM CLARKE,  
Master,  
The Worshipful Company of Mercers,  
Mercers' Hall,  
Ironmonger Lane, EC2.  
July 2.

### Roseclear ban

From Mr P. A. Ring

Sir, My box of Roseclear (report, June 28) distinctly says "Irritant to eyes" and has a recommended dilution. I can hardly believe the Ministry of Agriculture would be callous enough to spray it neat into the eyes of an innocent rabbit, or naive enough, having seen the expected reaction, then to ban it.

Timely research in our household, without the benefit of animal experimentation, has shown us the dangers of using bleach in the sink and down the drains: our lawnmower runs on petrol which is not only irritant but used injudiciously, I am told, can ignite and explode.

Most gardeners are both sensible and literate. Clearly the MAFF is neither.

Yours faithfully,  
P. A. RING,  
Chaldon Cottage,  
Doctors Lane, Caterham, Surrey.  
June 28.

### Don't bank on it

From Mrs Kay Glendinning

Sir, I arrived outside a local branch of my bank at 8.59am today and despite the notice on the door it was not opened until four minutes past. I was even more surprised to see the date above the counter registered Monday, June 31 and finally to see the large clock was reading 8 o'clock. What chance I wonder for the money in my account?

Yours faithfully,  
KAY GLENDINNING,  
Meadow Farm, Southbrook Road,  
West Ashling, West Sussex.  
July 1.







Nichols with Daw Aung San Suu Kyi

the Aged Poor in Rangoon, he is recalled waltzing round the kitchen with the elderly nun in charge, singing "Daisy, Daisy. Give me your answer do!"

He suffered latterly from falling eyesight, high blood pressure and diabetes. It is all too likely that the lengthy interrogations to which he was subjected during his solitary confinement in prison hastened his death, which occurred an hour or so after he was sent from prison to the Rangoon General Hospital. Burmese army officials conducted an autopsy without any civilian witnesses and (typically) tried to discourage family and friends from attending the hastily arranged funeral.

An Australian friend made sure that a bottle of whisky was put in the grave with him, in token of his undaunted hospitality.

Leo Nichols is survived by his wife Felicity and by his five children.

With the nationalisation of all private companies from 1962, when General Ne Win took power, Nichols had to start again. He became honorary Consul-General for Norway, Sweden and Denmark, and even after he was forced to relinquish these semi-official positions in 1981, after a brush with the authorities, he continued to act unofficially for these Governments, and for Finland and Switzerland, none of whom had resident diplomatic representation in Rangoon.

Western businessmen visiting Burma tended to head for Nichols's house, on the way in from the airport, for good advice, practical help and a taste of his booming hospitality. The more favoured would be shown his veteran cars, including two prewar Aston Martins, a very early Fiat and his collection of more than 300 fib watches.

But much of his energy was directed towards looking after other people — his close friends, like "Monty" Myint Thein, the Grand Old Man of Burma, the former Chief Justice and Ne Win's great antagonist, who died in 1994. And for years he helped Daw Khin Kyi, widow of the martyred General Aung San and mother of Daw Aung San Suu Kyi.

Nichols came to the attention of the authorities because of the practical help he gave to the daughter after the mother died in 1988, help that had nothing to do with her entry into politics, but stemmed simply from his friendship with the family. Indeed, Nichols had no wish to become involved in politics as such, and he was never one for ostentatious heroics. Yet he went on visiting and helping Suu Kyi.

He was first picked up and interrogated for ten days in 1989, at the notorious military intelligence centre near Rangoon airport. What followed was hilarious: finding the food inedible, he obtained permission for his cook to send in enough for himself and his interrogators. His foreign friends in and outside Burma then arranged for a flood of

submitted, requesting it might not be pulled over his eyes lid he desired it. He then turned round. For the first time, and gave a steady look at his ship-mates on the forecastle, and, with an affectionate kind of smile, nodded his head, and said, "Good bye to you!" He now said, "Captain Moss, is the gun primed, and the match lighted?" — "All is ready." On this he advanced a little, and said, "Will any Gentleman be so good as to hand me a white handkerchief for the signal?"

After some little pause, a Gentleman stepped forwards and gave him one to whom bowing, he returned his thanks — he now ascended the platform, repeated the same questions about the gun, evidently to gain the time he wished for the perfect completion of what he had preconcerted in his own mind, then the cap being drawn over his face, walking for firm descent he leapt to the extremity of the scaffold, he dropped the handkerchief, put his hands in his coat-pockets with great rapidity, and at the moment he was springing off, the fatal bow-gun fired, and the reeve-rope catching him, ran him up, though not with great velocity, to the yard-arm! — When suspended about midway, by the elasticity of the rope, his body appeared extremely convulsed for some few seconds, immediately after which no appearance of life remained . . .

He suffered exactly at half past 9, and was lowered down, after hanging at the yard-arm a full hour, when the Yellow Flag was struck, and his body instantly put into a sack, with his boots on, and taken on the head with his clothes . . .

EXECUTION OF RICHARD PARKER FOR MURDER.

Friday morning, at 8 o'clock, a gun was fired from on board his Majesty's ship, L'Esperon, lying off the Garrison, Vice-Admiral LUTWIDGE's flag ship, and the Yellow Flag, the signal of capital punishment, was hoisted, which was immediately repeated by the Sandwich . . .

The Prisoner was awaked a little after six o'clock from a sound sleep, by the Provost Marshal, arose with cheerfulness (as, and requested permission for a barber to attend him, which was granted; he soon dressed himself in mourning, he then breakfasted, talked of a Will he had written, in which he had bequeathed to his Wife a Title Estate he said he was heir to; and lamented the misfortune that had been brought on the country by the Mutiny; but solemnly denied having the least connection or correspondence with any dissatisfied persons and declared, that he was chiefly owing to him, that the ships had not been carried [sic] into the Enemy's Ports.

At half after eight he was told the Chaplain of the ship was ready to attend him to prayers upon the quarter-deck, which he immediately ascended. The Chaplain informed him, he had selected two Psalms appropriate to his situation, to which the Prisoner assented, saying, "And with your permission, Sir, I will add a third," and named the 51st, that beautiful confessional of David, and imploring forgiveness, and recited each alternate verse in an impressive manner. At nine o'clock the preparatory gun was fired, which he heard

Richard Parker, leader of the Nore mutiny, was a man of some education and had earlier been a midshipman. Unlike the Spithead mutiny in May, for which good reasons could be found, that at the Nore appeared to be based on a general feeling of discontent.

without the smallest emotion. Prayers being closed, he rose, and intimated Captain Blass "if he might be indulged with a glass of white wine" which being granted, he took it, and exclaimed, "I drink first to the salvation of my soul! and next to the forgiveness of all my enemies!" . . .

He then requested "a minute to collect himself" and knelt down alone about that space of time: on rising up, he said, "I am ready," and desired the Boatswain's Mate to take off his handkerchief. The Provost Marshal placed the halter over his head, but doing it awkwardly, the Prisoner said rather pettishly to the Boatswain's Mate, "Do you do it, for he seems to know nothing about it." The Provost attempted to put a cap on, which he refused, but on being told it was indispensable, he

ON THIS DAY

July 3, 1797

submitted, requesting it might not be pulled over his eyes lid he desired it. He then turned round. For the first time, and gave a steady look at his ship-mates on the forecastle, and, with an affectionate kind of smile, nodded his head, and said, "Good bye to you!" He now said, "Captain Moss, is the gun primed, and the match lighted?" — "All is ready." On this he advanced a little, and said, "Will any Gentleman be so good as to hand me a white handkerchief for the signal?"

After some little pause, a Gentleman stepped forwards and gave him one to whom bowing, he returned his thanks — he now ascended the platform, repeated the same questions about the gun, evidently to gain the time he wished for the perfect completion of what he had preconcerted in his own mind, then the cap being drawn over his face, walking for firm descent he leapt to the extremity of the scaffold, he dropped the handkerchief, put his hands in his coat-pockets with great rapidity, and at the moment he was springing off, the fatal bow-gun fired, and the reeve-rope catching him, ran him up, though not with great velocity, to the yard-arm! — When suspended about midway, by the elasticity of the rope, his body appeared extremely convulsed for some few seconds, immediately after which no appearance of life remained . . .

He suffered exactly at half past 9, and was lowered down, after hanging at the yard-arm a full hour, when the Yellow Flag was struck, and his body instantly put into a sack, with his boots on, and taken on the head with his clothes . . .



## Why looks can make you a loser

So Sir George Gardiner, MP, 61, has been forgiven his ugliness and re-elected by the Reigate constituents he has represented for 22 years. Lucky for him that he is not just starting out. And lucky Douglas Hogg, Ann Widdecombe and Robin Cook, to name but a few others, for the same reason.

Regular features, well-spaced eyes, prominent cheekbones, good teeth and a square jaw are what the cameras love. And what the cameras love, voters love, because in these days of Pamela Anderson et al. physical defects are seen as moral defects.

Nothing ensures President Clinton's high place in the polls more than his looks. His height, angular jawbone and wiry grey hair signify "presidential". Poor Bob Dole, trying to overcome the handicaps of 72 years plus a withered arm.

To represent the people today, you have to look better than they do. Tony Blair is a pleasant-looking man by every ordinary standard but he is not square-jawed. There are few sadder sights in British politics than his efforts to smile without showing the teeth that God gave him, because of what the camera makes of them.

Hair presents a special trap. Baldness has become an absolute barrier to the American presidency. It is no help in Britain, either. In the run-up to the last general election, one could see Neil Kinnock's chances fade as his scalp emerged. And could the Prince of Wales's worst problem be the bald patch on the back of his head?

Too much hair is bad, too — witness Radovan Karadzic. Bald hair is risky unless you are Irish, and even then it is not for everybody. Gerry Adams can indulge in a full beard. But the little moustache of the Irish Foreign Secretary, Dick Spring, is embarrassing.

Fate has generally spared the human female the indignity of baldness. But for women in the public eye, hair, far more than weight, remains the biggest challenge: one of the things that Baroness Thatcher triumphantly got right where so many capable others — such as Hillary Clinton — have failed. As television makes of everybody what Roland Barthes calls "a face object", the frame of the ambitious female

face must be tidy, neither too harsh nor too sexy, and of a warm colour, not grey.

Luckily, body fascism is one of those American obsessions such as political correctness and jogging, which crosses the Atlantic but with diminished force. An American visitor, staring at the irregular teeth of a British pundit on the BBC, marvelled: "Can you imagine anybody that ugly being allowed on American television?"

American insistence on the poster-perfect does not easily allow even for interesting asymmetry in the Jeremy Paxman, Kirsty Wark manner. But it would be folly to pretend that even here, the hard-on-the-eye will ever get fair treatment on television.

The British politician who would represent the people without looking better than they do has some options: to be well-dressed, to be passionate, to be funny, if possible all three. And to use radio.

Speaking of ugliness, why, if "wops" and "niggers" are taboo, are "frogs" and "Fritzes" OK? The Commission for Racial Equality has been deluged with complaints about tabloid treatment of the Germans last week.

But the commission has no powers over the media. The law against inciting racial hatred is part of the 1986 Public Order Act.

Complaints must be made to the police, to be taken up by the Crown Prosecution Service, if it sees fit. The CPS does not see fit often. Although its efforts have convicted the Dowager Lady Birdwood of stirring up racial hatred with her booklet about an alleged conspiracy of Jewish bankers, the CPS has far more often found it "not in the public interest" to take action.

More alert use of this law would stop the cry for a new law to curb the press. Did you hear Tim McIlveney-Ross, the director-general of the Institute of Directors, on *Any Questions* last weekend? He declared roundly that, as the content of television and radio broadcasts is regulated, there is no reason why the press's content should not be as well.

The depressing thing was that he seemed genuinely not to know why one medium is controlled and the other unregulated. The reason cannot be repeated too often. Airwaves are scarce. Paper is not.



BRENDA MADDOX

## Emma the First Lady

EMMA THOMPSON, Britain's leading lady in Hollywood, is being lined up for the role of another "first lady". Thompson and the actor Tom Hanks are both lead candidates to play a thinly disguised Hillary Rodham Clinton and President Clinton in Mike Nichols's screen version of the bestselling American novel, *Primary Colors*.

Nichols picked up the rights to the anonymously penned novel for a reported £1 million and is understood to be planning to make it his next film. *Primary Colors* focuses on a young communications and public relations whiz-kid who becomes involved in a presidential election campaign and has a fling with the candidate's wife.

Tinseltown insiders suggest that it may have been Thompson's frequent change of hair-do and hair colour that made

Nichols think her a perfect match for the "Hillary-style" character.

### Tipping Glover

NEWS reaches The Listener from Conrad Black's Canary Wharf headquarters about his much-prized *Spectator* magazine. For tip to replace the recently appointed wit and raconteur, Frank Johnson, is the journal's media correspondent and former Editor of the *Independent on Sunday*, Stephen Glover. Canary Wharfers who remember how Glover's last editorship nearly destroyed an entire newspaper group can be confident for a little while longer, however. Johnson is said to be safe until the election.

ATTEMPTS by the Reader's Digest organisation to introduce US-style marketing techniques into British schools appear to have fallen flat. Under the American system, the company offers schools a 30 per cent cut on any Reader's Digest magazine subscription that they can persuade their pupils to take out. According to a company spokes-



Tom Hanks and Emma Thompson: may play Clintons

woman, it is seen in America as "a good way" for schools to raise money for new equipment. *Educationists on this side of the Atlantic, however, are not convinced that it is proper for schools to take advantage of their pupils in this way. Apparently, only a handful of schools in Dorset, Hampshire and Wiltshire who were given the chance to take part in a pilot project have accepted.*

### The Maxwell way

YOU might have thought that the Maxwell dynasty had had enough of journalism and the



So isn't the mild-mannered Rosen being just a teeny bit pretentious in his choice of name? "It just so happens that KPN has the name registered in Holland," he ripostes.

### Floral tribute

THE "Save the World Service" campaign, formed in opposition to the BBC's proposed restructuring — or should it be destructuring — is growing in strength and scale. Not only has it thrown veteran World Service defenders, including former Delhi bureau chief Mark Tully and the former Beirut hostesses Terry Waite and John McCarthy, back into the media limelight, but it has also brought an unforeseen boost to the florist trade.

Scores of floral tributes, bearing the simple heartrending message, "BBC World Service RIP", have become an almost permanent fixture on the railings outside the World Service's Bush House HQ in the Strand.

"The security guards are told to pull them down from time to time, but they keep reappearing," one Bush House stalwart says proudly.

## British agencies bounce back

AFTER two years when it looked as if British advertising was losing its world-beating edge, London agencies have bounced back with a virtuoso performance at the 44th Cannes International Advertising Festival.

Saatchi & Saatchi pulled off a remarkable coup by scooping Agency of the Year for the first time. Saatchi's triumph will have been sharpened by beating Bartle Bogle Hegarty into second place. But best of all, it left M&C Saatchi, "that breakaway", clutching bronze. Altogether, UK agencies amassed 52 awards this year, compared with 31 last time.

However, the Grand Prix, for the ad that is considered best in the world this year, went to *Elephant*, Amirati Puris Linas Amsterdam's humorous film.

### Advertising

JUST as the advertising industry has been congratulating itself on what good shape it is in, a terrifying threat to its revenues has emerged. The name of the beast is Charity.

Dominic Cadbury, the chairman of Cadbury Schweppes, speaking at the launch of a survey of 450 of the UK's top client companies by Business in the Community, predicted that cause-related marketing (branded tie-ups with charities) will exceed even the growth of sponsorship, which is now worth £2 billion a year.

The rationale, according to Mr Cadbury, is "its ability to enhance corporate image, differentiate products

and to increase both sales and loyalty. It is enlightened self-interest, a win-win business solution."

The only losers will, it seems, be the advertising industry. Mr Cadbury, whose company has worldwide advertising spends of £700 million, predicts that funds for good works will come from ad budgets. "With TV getting more expensive and audiences fragmenting," he added, "it is getting harder to justify individual-brand TV campaigns. You have to think of other ways of communicating."

ALL this enlightened self-interest must be catching. In what appears to be an ethical epidemic, 60 top recruitment agencies banded together this week to announce the end of age discrimina-

tion in job ads. The agencies, which account for more than 90 per cent of the £800 million-a-year recruitment advertising industry, have pledged not to initiate age limits in ads, to resist attempts to do so and to explain limits that are imposed.

"There is a growing view that this sort of discrimination is unacceptable — as pernicious as discriminating on grounds of sex or race," comments Anne Riley, chief executive of Austin Knight, one of the agencies involved in the campaign.

She predicts its spread to the ad industry itself. "It's an ageing industry that just won't be able to operate unless it changes its attitudes."

ALEX BENADY

TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 481 4481

## MEDIA, SALES & MARKETING

FAX:  
0171 782 7826

Price Waterhouse

EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

## Head of Media Relations, UK

c.£65,000 + car + benefits London

Trailblazing, Innovative, Cutting Edge.....

Hardly descriptions normally associated with a blue chip professional services firm. But they are just some of the epithets applied by the media in recent months to our client.

They are proud of their positive media profile and determined to develop it further. At the same time they are undergoing a period of significant cultural change and business refocusing. They want to communicate these shifts in emphasis to the market place. With both these aims in mind, they are seeking to recruit a senior communications specialist to head up their external media relations in the UK.

### The Job

- To be ultimately responsible for the firm's UK media coverage
- Seek out new opportunities to enhance public profile and ensure balanced presentation
- Act as the organisation's public face to the media
- Liaise with offices in the US and worldwide on communications issues

### The Person

- Graduate calibre, journalist trained with significant PR experience and contacts at the highest level throughout both print and electronic media

- An accomplished writer and presenter able to grasp complex issues quickly and explain them clearly to a wide variety of audiences
- Economically literate with the ability to command the respect and cooperation of a highly skilled and motivated team of senior executives
- Given the leadership qualities demanded, it is unlikely that anybody under the age of 35 would have the necessary stature required

If you are looking for the next challenge in your career and think all this sounds like you, please contact our advising consultant Alannah Hunt, quoting reference A/1634/ST, outlining what you think are the major external communications challenges facing professional services firms in the near future AND use your communications skills to convince her you really are an expert in this field. If you would prefer an initial confidential telephone discussion, please call her on 0171 939 5968 during office hours.

Executive Search & Selection,  
Price Waterhouse,  
No 1 London Bridge,  
London SE1 9QL  
Fax: 0171 403 5265  
E-Mail: Alannah.Hunt@Europe.notes.pwc.com

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT  
Graduate sought for current affairs/permanent journal. Involves research, writing and editing.  
Tel: 0171-436 1881

How to Make  
£20,000 a Year  
as a Travel Writer  
This free Newsletter shows you exactly how to become a Freelance Travel Writer.  
0800 371 500

SALES DESIGNERS  
National Company  
Over 100 Showrooms  
All Applications  
Qualified  
0123 634468, PA  
Opportunities in Most Areas  
Full Training and Support  
Ongoing Product  
Commission Paid Weekly  
To Average Local Interest  
Ring 0800 616208

70K  
Are you being held back and denied a genuine chance? Further to our constant success we are currently searching for experienced salesmen.  
You must be able to sell at Director level. Be articulate, energetic, ambitious, 25-35 yrs and sunny disposition. If this is you, you have the opportunity to work in Hamburg for a Pleasant House who reward winners. Accommodation and Flight Inc.  
PE 01828 8818  
Fax: 01828 8858  
Millennium Sales Associates.

Travel Writers & Photographers  
This Free Newsletter and prospectus will show you how to pay for all your international travel and make some money!  
Free 0800 371 500  
MORRIS  
COLLIERIES OF JOURNALISM

CITY CAREERS  
Careers for individuals with exceptional flair and enthusiasm with interesting CV's and/or strong academic background. Professional qualifications leading to senior positions for successful candidates. For informal discussion and definition of position, call  
CAREY WILSON  
0171 379 5995 Ext. 36798

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!!!  
£1000 per week OTE  
Full basic salary plus commission on top  
or high commission only plus 2 months bonus  
Expert training provided by dedicated team  
Choice of 88 international publications to work on.  
We are a highly professional publishing company with 28 years experience.  
Our advertising sales division has vacancies for bright, clear thinking, business minded people who want to earn very good money straightaway and have a career path.  
If you want a real sales opportunity or simply want to earn money quickly then phone me immediately.  
Carol England - 0171 815 9833

Profile  
Junior Account Executive  
required for leading Westminster based political consultancy. Tasks include political monitoring, research and some client work. Would suit social science graduate with some political experience either through employment or involvement in local party.  
Write with CV to:  
Caroline Pearson  
Profile Corporate Communications  
31 Great Peter Street  
London  
SW1P 3LR  
Salary negotiable depending on experience.  
Closing date 22 July 1996.

MANAGEMENT TRAINEE  
Backing opportunity in London for graduates aged between 23 and 30 with some experience (preferably in sales) to join expanding international company involved in language services.  
Candidates should be outgoing, enjoy working with people and working a career in management.  
Applications in writing only, enclosing full curriculum vitae and photograph to:  
Bealix (UK) Ltd, 9-13 Grosvenor Street, London W1A 3BE.  
All applications must be received by Monday 15 July 1996

## SALES & MARKETING MANAGEMENT TEAM

Southern England  
Electromechanical components and interconnection systems

fLOYD  
ADVERTISING SERVICES

Our client is a UK based manufacturer and supplier of connectors, cable assemblies and interconnection systems to a broad base of defence and commercial customers.

Part of a major UK plc employing 1,200 people in over 70 countries they are currently investing in the refurbishment of their manufacturing facilities.

They are currently seeking a dynamic and highly experienced Sales & Marketing team to help the Managing Director with business development and future growth strategies at this exciting multi-site enterprise, poised on the brink of an exceptional period of development and expansion of its existing customer base both in the UK and Europe.

### SALES & MARKETING DIRECTOR

c. £50,000 + car

An exceptional manager and motivator of people you will lead your seven strong sales team dealing with clients in the defence, aerospace, telecommunications, automotive, EDP, instrumentation and medical fields. Proven sales experience is, of course, absolutely essential as is the ability to work as part of a management team.

An experienced manager of change you will possess sound commercial judgement as well as the ability to think strategically. You will also be technically qualified to HNC, HND or degree level.

Basic of c. £45,000 + bonus, and company car plus benefits package. REF: SMD100

### SALES MANAGER

c. £35,000 + car

This is an exceptional opportunity for an enthusiastic, competent and experienced sales manager who is currently working in the electro-mechanical components sales area to develop a first class career at an exciting and dynamic organisation that will certainly offer considerable opportunity to progress.

Working closely with the Sales & Marketing Director you will be responsible for the day to day running of both internal and external sales activities. Basic of £30,000 + bonus, and company car plus benefits package. Ref: SMD101

For both positions, please write, quoting appropriate ref, to our consultant, Miss Cathy Vickerstaff at Floyd Advertising Services.

## WHITBY SEAFOODS EUROPEAN SALES DIRECTOR

WHITBY / c.£50,000 + MERCEDES CAR

Today, Whitby Seafoods supplies high-quality, market-leading frozen foods to the UK food service market. Tomorrow, we will build our brand in the UK retail sector and the rest of Europe. It's a serious expansion plan, but perhaps no more than you should expect from a company which has grown by more than 25% every year for the past seven years.

Our growth and goals create an environment of rapid change in which strong leadership and flexible management are essential. You will provide both as you lead a small team of sales professionals currently focused on selling to the UK food service industry through a network of over eighty frozen food wholesalers.

This team will grow as our plans take effect. You will have a background in selling branded foods to the retail and food service markets in more than one European country. You must be of graduate calibre, with the ability to do business in more than one European language.

Benefits include pension scheme and assistance with relocation to the attractive N. Yorks coastal area, with its excellent transport links, educational and sporting facilities. Please mail or fax your CV to our consultant, Rodney Hardcastle, Managing Director, The Workplace, The Old Barn, Low Fold Hall, Robertstown Lane, Liversedge, W. Yorks WF15 7LY (fax: 01924 412030), or call 01924 412412 for an application form.

حسبنا من الامم



THE TIMES WEDNESDAY JULY 3 1996

# Will the glossies switch to TV?

Popular magazines such as *Vogue* and *GQ* may soon be allowed to reinvent themselves for the small screen. Alexandra Frean reports

Magazine publishers, who have been lobbying hard for the right to turn their publications into television programmes, believe they are finally making headway after the Independent Television Commission's announcement that it is to review the rules banning them from transferring their print titles directly to the small screen. So could viewers soon be watching the *Vogue* show or the *What Car?* half-hour on television?

Ian Locks, of the Periodical Publishers Association, which represents almost 200 magazine publishers, believes that viewers are losing out on the rich seam of news and feature material in magazines that could easily become the source of a new concept of consumer TV programming.

For years, Locks says, the regulations have allowed TV shows to launch magazines — a strategy known as "masthead publishing" and employed to great effect by the BBC with a range of titles from *The Clothes Show* magazine to *Gardeners' World*. Magazines, however, have never been allowed to do the same in reverse — "masthead programming" — because the ITC has always considered it a backdoor way for them to plug their titles.

Locks says: "Magazines have effectively been treated in the same way as advertisers of dog food or baked beans." They can sponsor a programme, but they cannot influence its content and put their brand identity on it.

"It is time," he adds, "that the ITC learnt to differentiate between magazines, which have intellectual-property content, and tins of beans. There is an enormous amount of intellectual property bound up

'It might be hard to replicate the quality of our magazines'

notably *Vogue*, *House and Garden* and *GQ* — which he believes might be transferred to the small screen, although recreating the "feel" of the magazine in a TV programme might be difficult and could tarnish the high production values of the print versions.

He explains: "Our magazines try to produce the perfect photo — a frozen moment of perfection — that might be hard to replicate on television. You certainly couldn't get the same effect by having two people sitting on a sofa and chatting. I would be interested to see what other publishers do before we do anything."

The ITC, which is to publish a consultation document on the subject this autumn, says

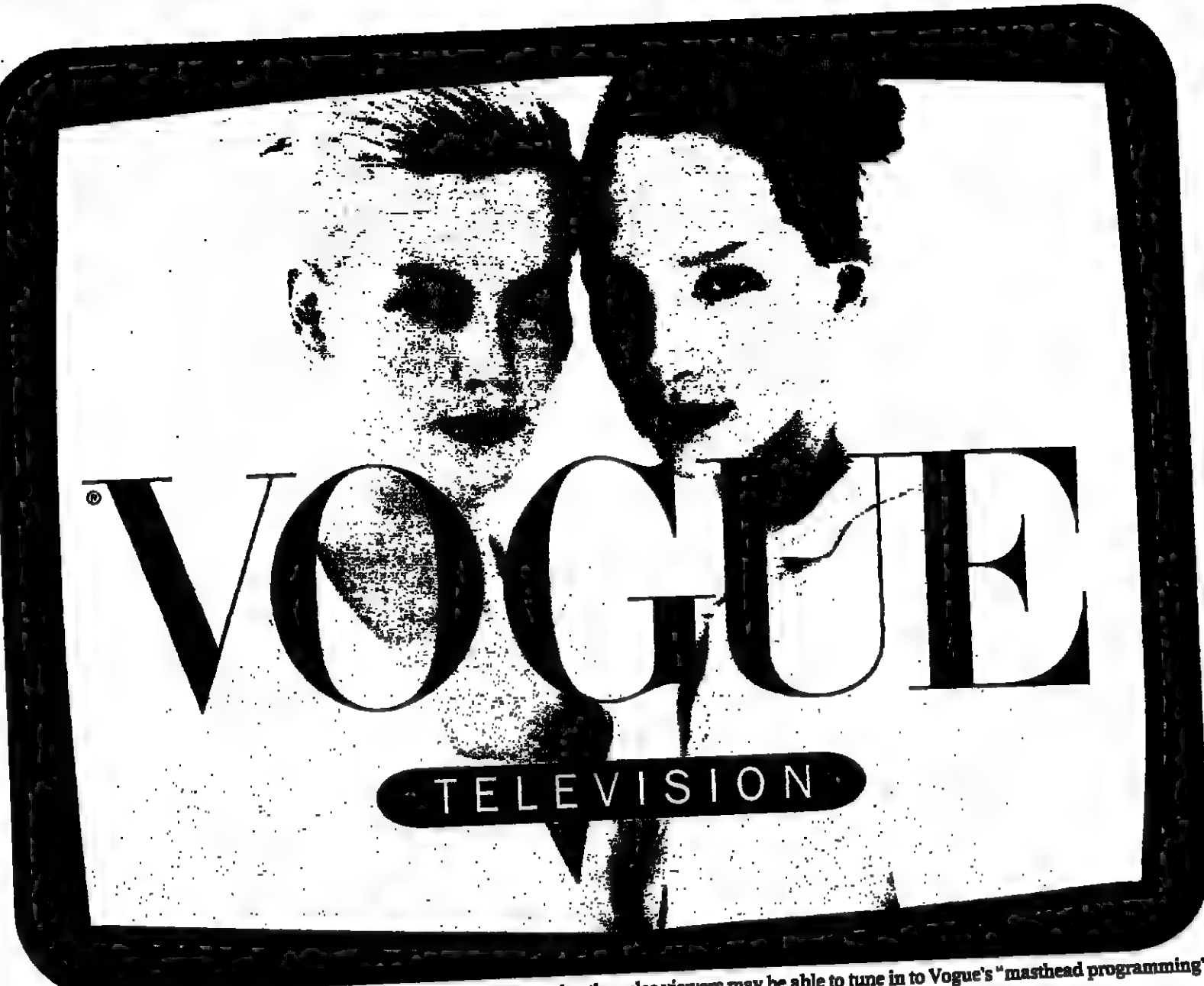
that there is already some flexibility in the existing rules. Publishers can "brand" or sponsor programmes on cable and satellite television, provided they do not influence the content or contribute any business expense. They can also license the name of their titles to programme-makers or even to whole stations, allowing their brand name to be used by TV producers.

Under such an arrangement they would have no say in the content of shows or about how their masthead or name was used.

Although there is already a demand for masthead programming among non-terrestrial channels, the mainstream commercial channels are showing tentative interest. Paul Corley, ITC's controller of network factual programming, says that so long as there were regulations to prevent overtly political titles compromising the industry's strict impartiality rules, he had no objections to the concept. "We would," he says, "be open-minded about it."

Despite the ITC's resistance to the issue until now, the advent of masthead programming is seen by most people in the media business as an inevitable result of the growing trend for convergence and consolidation in the industry. The truth is that publishing and programming companies are already gradually becoming "media neutral". Many newspapers, including this one, are already available on the Internet, as are glossy magazines such as *Tatler*, *Vogue* and *The World of Interiors*.

As Tom Moloney, chief executive of Emap's consumer magazine division in the UK, says: "In the future there will



Screen test if the Independent Television Commission agrees to relax the rules viewers may be able to tune in to Vogue's "masthead programming"

just be brands, such as *Cosmopolitan*, which, if they are strong enough, will be delivered across a whole range of media from magazines, to television to books or whatever."

To many in the industry, then, masthead programming is the logical conclusion of the

so-called "synergies" that are heralded with every media merger or tie-up. It is partly why companies such as Associated, publisher of the *Daily Mail*, and the Mirror Group have invested in cable television companies, and it also lies behind the merger of Lord

Hollick's television-to-financial services group MAI with United, publishers of the *Express* titles.

Some magazine publishers predict that eventually, the demand for more masthead programming will come, not from them, but from the scores

of new digital cable and satellite stations, many of them specialising in niche markets and all of them hungry for tailor-made programming to fill their airtime.

As Terry Mansfield, managing director of the National Magazines Company, says:

"With the explosion of television opportunities in this country, we deeply believe that magazines will become part of the programming possibilities. The channels will need something to show, rather than repeating the same film hundreds of times."

## Aids spotlight refocuses on homosexual arena

After years of misdirected health pleas media coverage is switching from the low-risk heterosexual community, says Kyle Smith

After 14 years of Aids awareness campaigns built around cherubic youngsters and fresh-faced mothers, the lives of gay men are finally coming into the bright lights of the media.

Activists find themselves in grudging agreement with conservatives who argue that previous funding for public health messages has been misdirected at low-risk heterosexuals when gay men are dying in greater numbers.

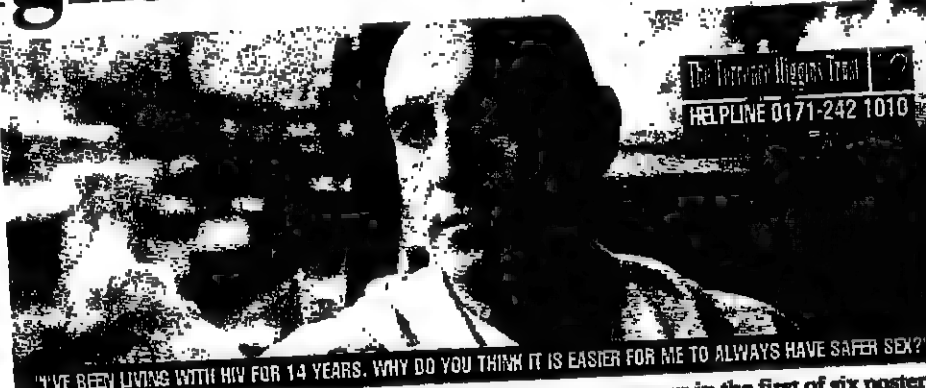
"Most of the work done by the Health Education Authority, I have to say, was probably wasted," says Simon Watney of the Red Hot Aids Charitable Trust. "The work they produced wasn't good because they didn't consult very well with the people forced to live with the disease. They relied on ad agencies whose skill in selling television sets or shampoos never struck me as particularly ap-

propriate to a major health crisis. It is necessary to do generalist education. But the proportion of funding and effort that has gone to that has been disproportionate when Aids has had such a disproportionate impact on gay men."

Mr Watney says the proportion of public Aids awareness spending that has been targeted at gays has only just risen to 15 per cent for years.

Terry Sanderson, media editor of *Gay Times*, says: "There's no doubt that the right wing are crowing a little bit, saying we were right all along, but it could have been very different in the beginning. Nobody really knew what could have happened if there had been no education and no spending."

British film and television dealing with Aids, says the screenwriter Howard Schu-



Jonathan Blake, who has been HIV positive for 14 years, appears in the first of six posters

man, has until recent months focused entirely on heterosexuals. "I think there are two reasons," says Mr Schuman, an American who has worked in Britain for 28 years and recently wrote the BBC drama *Nervous Energy*, about a gay couple living with Aids. "One was a slightly misguided liberal idea that Aids should not be seen as a gay illness, and the other was a wariness of unleashing any gay characters on television."

Mr Schuman says *Nervous Energy*, which was broadcast in December, was the first full-length television drama to

deal with gay characters with Aids. Only one British feature film, *To Die For*, has dealt with gays and Aids, he says. After the success of *Nervous Energy*, several more works about gays with Aids are on the way to British television and cinema.

The refocus on the gay world has become possible only because activists have won a battle frank and open discussion of the disease and associated issues, such as condoms and the mechanics of gay sex, that were not debated in the na-

tional media 20 years ago. "There is a lot more awareness now of what gay life is about," says Mr Sanderson.

This new direction in media coverage is the subject of a conference in Manchester this week. *Transmission 96: HIV/Aids and the Media* will be attended by scholars, activists, medical professionals, journalists and artists.

The conference comes on the heels of an announcement earlier this week by the Terrence Higgins Trust, Britain's largest Aids charity, that it was beginning the first mass-media campaign specifically

targeted at gay men. The advertisements, to be shown on London Transport, in magazines and on billboards, depict real gay men with HIV or Aids in stark black-and-white photographs. The messages are intended to reinforce safer sex habits.

Jonathan Blake, featured in the first advertisement, says: "I have been living with HIV for 14 years, so I know from personal experience that maintaining safer sex over a number of years, every time you have sex, is not easy."

Nick Partridge, chief executive of the Terrence Higgins Trust, says: "Targeting gay men in this campaign does

'Activists have won the battle for frank and open discussion'

not dismiss the importance of other groups who have been affected by HIV."

The new direction of the trust's campaign is not without its perils. Gay activists

worry that government funding will become scarcer and that gay-targeted advertising will miss some people at risk. "I think it's essential that Aids is 're-gayed'," says Mr Sanderson. "The problem is, a lot of people who need the information don't buy the gay press and don't move in gay circles, such as straight men who occasionally lapse and very young gay people."

Mr Watney says: "It is widely recognised that we are not going to get a cure by fiat. The work must be done inside the institutions rather than by the old leftist methods of standing outside shouting."

## The door is closing on press freedom

PAPER ROUND  
Brian MacArthur



At 76, Sir Frank Rogers, the deputy chairman of the Newspaper Publishers' Association, is one of the grand old men of Fleet Street who very quickly sniffs out any threat to the freedom of the press.

He is now trying to alert editors to a new danger — that an official appointed by the Government is trying to establish privacy legislation by the back door and without any discussion in Parliament.

If Elizabeth France, the Data Protection Registrar, succeeds in becoming Britain's Privacy Commissioner, the investigative skills of journalists will, he says, be seriously inhibited.

So far, his warning seems to be falling on deaf editorial ears, mainly because it involves a numbingly boring subject of mind-boggling complexity — which is precisely the sort of subject that requires eternal vigilance. That subject is the implementation in British law by the Home Office of a new 20-page European Commission Directive, 95/46/EC data protection.

At the centre of the controversy are Articles 8 and 9, which state: "Member states shall prohibit the processing of personal data revealing racial or ethnic origins, political opinions, religious or philosophical beliefs, trade union membership and the

processing of data concerning health or sex life.

Member states shall provide for exemptions from the provisions... for the processing of personal data carried out solely for journalistic purposes or the purpose of artistic or literary expression only if they are necessary to reconcile the right to privacy with the rules governing freedom of expression."

As citizens, the directive concerns us all, and is to be applauded. We all believe in the protection of personal data, particularly against the misuse of direct-mail address lists, credit references or data held on police computers. So why should journalists seek any special exemption?

The answer is simple: unless there are exemptions for journalists, the directive will inhibit their ability to un-

cover scandal in high and low places — the exposure of City fraudsters or drug peddlars or paedophiles. When Robert Maxwell was trying to stop Tom Bower's investigation of his affairs, it was the Data Protection Act that his lawyers advised him to use.

Editors resort very easily to the eloquent defences of the freedom of the press. Yet when investigative newspaper journalism is in decline and Sunday tabloid "MP in three-in-a-bed sex romp" stories strengthen the case for a privacy law, they sometimes ring less convincingly than they did from John Thaddeus Delane of *The Times*, C.P. Scott of the *Manchester Guardian* or Harold Evans of *The Sunday Times*.

Yet that freedom is still vital and could be endangered by EC Directive 95/46.

Unless exemptions are agreed by the Home Office, some of the dangers to journalism are:

- The leader of a fanatical religious cult or an extremist political group could not be identified.
- A journalist could not pose as a customer to get information for a consumer protection story.
- Direct questions could not be asked of the subjects of investigations without drawing attention to their right of access to all data concerning them.
- Journalists could be required to inform the subjects of their investigations prior to publication and could be required to reveal on request the existence of all investigations and all data they held.

The Home Office has asked for replies to a consultation document this month. So Mrs France and newspaper lobbying organisations are now battling for the ear of Michael Howard, the Home Secretary.

Mrs France insists that she is being misunderstood and misinterpreted. Her job, she says, is to apply the law as

drafted — which at present allows no exemption for the press. All that she is doing is seeking the co-operation of the press in trying to draft exemption clauses that would leave the freedom of the press intact.

The Newspaper Publishers' Association, representing Fleet Street, and the Newspaper Society, speaking for regional newspapers, beg to differ. Newspapers have complied with the 1984 Data Protection Act, they say, but she is obsessed with privacy which is already self-regulated by the Press Complaints Commission.

Although her own paper on the EC directive says that subject access is "perhaps" a problem for "legitimate" investigations, it adds that the directive has moved permanently the goalposts of society. Individuals are now entitled to know what information is held about them and to a degree of control over that information unless good cause can be shown to the contrary.

Sir Frank has a ready answer: "It is unacceptable for a public official to consider that her role is political rather than administrative. Parliament has not vested her with any powers or duties to influence national thinking on privacy. Every journalist should vigorously and persistently challenge what the registrar is proposing."

Travel Promotion

### Italian City Breaks

**ROME 3 NIGHTS FROM £259**

Departures from November 1996 to March 1997

Museums and monuments spanning over 2,000 years of history make this a superb weekend break in Italy's capital. There are so many architectural sights to discover including the ancient Roman Colosseum and Forum, the Vatican City and St Peter's Square. Visit Michelangelo's fresco in the Sistine Chapel and admire the view from the top of the Spanish Steps. Optional excursions include a visit to the Frascati vineyards, a classical tour of the city or a chance to explore Rome by night.

**VENICE 3 NIGHTS FROM £269**

Departures from November 1996 to March 1997

Known as "La Serenissima", Venice defies description and is the ultimate romantic destination. Discover its unique blend of art and architecture and ornate bridges spanning a maze of twisting canals. Stroll through St Mark's Square, cross the Bridge of Sighs and explore the city by gondola. An optional excursion is available to the elegant city of Verona.

**THE PRICE FOR EACH CITY BREAK INCLUDES**

- Scheduled flights between London Heathrow or Gatwick and Rome or Venice.
- FREE coach travel to the airport from selected pick-up points.
- Transfers between the airport and your hotel.
- Three nights accommodation in a three or four star hotel with continental breakfast.
- A half day guided city tour. ● Services of a tour manager.

Send for your brochure(s) today by telephoning  
Festive Holidays on  
**0990 55 33 55**  
quoting *The Times* or return the coupon to:

**THE TIMES**  
ITALIAN CITY BREAKS OFFER,  
Festive Holidays Limited,  
Acorn House, Great Oaks,  
Basildon, Essex, SS14 1AB

This holiday is operated by Festive Holidays Ltd,  
a company independent of Times Newspapers Ltd.

ABTA V106X ATOL 2172

**The Times Italian City Breaks**  
Please forward me an itinerary and a booking form for  
☐ VENICE WEEKEND ☐ ROME WEEKEND

Name (Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please tick box if you do not wish to receive future offers from Times Newspapers or companies which may be of interest.



## NEWS

## Test for merit in legal aid reform

Reforms to stop millions of pounds of legal aid going on trivial cases were announced yesterday in the biggest shake-up of the scheme since it was set up in 1949.

Lord Mackay of Clashfern hopes to introduce legislation this autumn to impose cash limits on the £1.4 billion scheme. The Bill would also bring in a merit test, so that only the most deserving cases would be funded out of taxpayers' money. Pages 1, 6

## English slip to back of maths class

English teenagers are plummeting down the international league in mathematics, according to an authoritative study of standards in 41 countries, to be published later this year. But in science they are the brains of Europe, coming sixth out of 27 countries. Page 1

## Fatal painkiller

A patient in one of Britain's most expensive private hospitals died after a doctor misread a colleague's handwriting and gave her ten times the required dose of diamorphine. Pages 1, 4

## Publisher backs Blair

The pre-election battle intensified after it emerged that Paul Hamlyn, the publisher, is to finance most of Labour's £1 million advertising campaign to sell its new manifesto. Page 1

## Herring cutback

The European Commission has ordered a 50 per cent cut in this year's herring catch from the North Sea as an emergency measure to save fast-dwindling stocks. Page 2

## Low-flying prank

A video film showing the moment a soldier was killed in an alleged game of "chicken" as he was buzzed by a low-flying RAF Hercules has been shown to a jury. Page 3

## Hemingways 'cursed'

Hollywood spoke yesterday of a "curse of the Hemingways" after the death of the beautiful Margot Hemingway. Page 3

## Tennis dynasty

When Tim Henman strides on to the Centre Court at Wimbledon today he will be carrying on a family tradition that goes back over four generations. Page 5

## Saint-Laurent unveils the online skirt

Fashion models will strut on to the information super-highway next week when Yves Saint-Laurent unveils his autumn-winter collection directly on to the Internet. The fashion industry has been infuriated by pirated photographs of collections appearing on the net so M Saint-Laurent has decided to provide the service himself. Page 16

## For richer or poorer

An American socialite who demanded a bigger divorce settlement from her billionaire husband was told by three judges to settle for the £8.85 million already awarded. Page 7

## School report

Bias against applicants from independent schools adds to the "lottery" of gaining a university place, according to their head teachers. Page 9

## Karadzic attack

Having outwitted Carl Bildt, the international mediator, Radovan Karadzic, the Bosnian Serb leader, has attacked the international community on television for trying to unseat him. Page 14

## Russia goes to polls

Voters will turn out at polls across Russia today in a run-off presidential election between Boris Yeltsin and Gennadi Zyuganov. Page 15

## Corleone car bomb

Terrorism returned to Corsica this week when a car bomb exploded in a popular resort on the Mediterranean island, killing one militant nationalist and seriously injuring two others. Page 16

## Brothers get life

Lyle and Erik Menendez, the brothers who killed their parents in 1989, have been sentenced to life in prison, with no chance of parole. Page 17



Fans queue for tickets to see Tim Henman's quarter-final match against Todd Martin at Wimbledon this afternoon. Report, page 5

## SPORT

Jobs: Up to 5,000 jobs will be lost as the result of a worldwide restructuring plan announced by Credit Suisse. Page 27

Tennis: Kimiko Date became the first Japanese semi-finalist at Wimbledon since 1933 when she defeated Mary Pierce 3-6, 6-3, 6-1 in the quarter-finals of the women's singles. Page 52

Football: Glenn Hoddle, the new England coach, has approached Arsène Wenger, his former coach at AS Monaco, to become technical director. Page 45

Rowing: London's B and C eights have the unenviable honour of providing the first race of Henley Royal Regatta at 8.30am. Page 45

Cricket: Oxford dominated the opening day of the 151st University match at Lord's, scoring 390 for four against Cambridge. Andrew Ridley, a Bradman scholar, made 155. Page 50

## ARTS

Psychodrama: Jim Jarmusch explains why he had a lot of help with his new film *Dead Man*, from poet William Blake to rocker Neil Young. Page 41

Back to basics: The Royal Academy Schools returns to an emphasis on traditional drawing skills, while the Royal Academy is also introducing children to the first skills of life-drawing. Page 41

First steps: The Belgian choreographer Anne Teresa De Keersmaeker is bringing her company Rosas to the Festival Hall, the first time contemporary dance will be seen in the vast auditorium. Page 42

Thumbs up: The new West End production of *The Aspern Papers* is both quietly gripping and modestly enjoyable. Page 43

## FEATURES

Dearly beloved: How the marriage game is played for high stakes in the magic circle of the rich and famous. Page 19

Death fear: The case of Abiodun Igbidun, a Nigerian who spent a year pleading for asylum in Britain, raises fears that other genuine asylum-seekers are being sent away to face torture or even death. Page 19

Private danger: A Government-appointed official is trying to establish privacy legislation by the back door and without any discussion in Parliament. Page 24

How much money does the Army need? If conscription and defence capability are to be maintained, the armed forces cannot be further reduced. Germany needs transport, medical and communications resources for an adequately equipped crisis reaction force if it is to play its newly-defined moderate military role in the Nato alliance. Further cutting the defence budget acts directly against such a role. It really is time for the Chancellor to say what he thinks about this matter. — Süddeutsche Zeitung

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

## THE PAPER

How much money does the Army need? If conscription and defence capability are to be maintained, the armed forces cannot be further reduced. Germany needs transport, medical and communications resources for an adequately equipped crisis reaction force if it is to play its newly-defined moderate military role in the Nato alliance. Further cutting the defence budget acts directly against such a role. It really is time for the Chancellor to say what he thinks about this matter. — Süddeutsche Zeitung

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

## LETTERS

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

White Paper on schools' selection: Becket's casket; Flying bishops: sale of MoD housing. Page 21

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

## COLUMNS

Simon Jenkins: And there it was. After an erudite passage on Lord Derby, Mr Hurd mused on why today's statesmen are so busy, when their real responsibilities are less. His answer was a jolt: media addiction. Ministers spend an inordinate amount of time worrying at the press. He implied that this was undignified and absurd. Page 20

Robert Skidelsky: The party which exists to defend the Constitution offers no explicit defence of the House of Lords in its present form: nor does it propose any alternative scheme of reform. Page 20

Peter Riddell: It is a pity that no one in Conservative Central Office has a sense of the ridiculous. Otherwise they would have prevented Brian Mawhinney and Michael Heseltine from making fools of themselves at the launch of the party's new attack on Labour. The contrived and embarrassing event was more than a media gimmick: it showed how desperate the Tories are. Page 12

Obituaries: Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

Simon Jenkins: And there it was. After an erudite passage on Lord Derby, Mr Hurd mused on why today's statesmen are so busy, when their real responsibilities are less. His answer was a jolt: media addiction. Ministers spend an inordinate amount of time worrying at the press. He implied that this was undignified and absurd. Page 20

Robert Skidelsky: The party which exists to defend the Constitution offers no explicit defence of the House of Lords in its present form: nor does it propose any alternative scheme of reform. Page 20

Peter Riddell: It is a pity that no one in Conservative Central Office has a sense of the ridiculous. Otherwise they would have prevented Brian Mawhinney and Michael Heseltine from making fools of themselves at the launch of the party's new attack on Labour. The contrived and embarrassing event was more than a media gimmick: it showed how desperate the Tories are. Page 12

Obituaries: Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

Simon Jenkins: And there it was. After an erudite passage on Lord Derby, Mr Hurd mused on why today's statesmen are so busy, when their real responsibilities are less. His answer was a jolt: media addiction. Ministers spend an inordinate amount of time worrying at the press. He implied that this was undignified and absurd. Page 20

Robert Skidelsky: The party which exists to defend the Constitution offers no explicit defence of the House of Lords in its present form: nor does it propose any alternative scheme of reform. Page 20

Peter Riddell: It is a pity that no one in Conservative Central Office has a sense of the ridiculous. Otherwise they would have prevented Brian Mawhinney and Michael Heseltine from making fools of themselves at the launch of the party's new attack on Labour. The contrived and embarrassing event was more than a media gimmick: it showed how desperate the Tories are. Page 12

Obituaries: Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

Simon Jenkins: And there it was. After an erudite passage on Lord Derby, Mr Hurd mused on why today's statesmen are so busy, when their real responsibilities are less. His answer was a jolt: media addiction. Ministers spend an inordinate amount of time worrying at the press. He implied that this was undignified and absurd. Page 20

Robert Skidelsky: The party which exists to defend the Constitution offers no explicit defence of the House of Lords in its present form: nor does it propose any alternative scheme of reform. Page 20

Peter Riddell: It is a pity that no one in Conservative Central Office has a sense of the ridiculous. Otherwise they would have prevented Brian Mawhinney and Michael Heseltine from making fools of themselves at the launch of the party's new attack on Labour. The contrived and embarrassing event was more than a media gimmick: it showed how desperate the Tories are. Page 12

Obituaries: Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

Simon Jenkins: And there it was. After an erudite passage on Lord Derby, Mr Hurd mused on why today's statesmen are so busy, when their real responsibilities are less. His answer was a jolt: media addiction. Ministers spend an inordinate amount of time worrying at the press. He implied that this was undignified and absurd. Page 20

Robert Skidelsky: The party which exists to defend the Constitution offers no explicit defence of the House of Lords in its present form: nor does it propose any alternative scheme of reform. Page 20

Peter Riddell: It is a pity that no one in Conservative Central Office has a sense of the ridiculous. Otherwise they would have prevented Brian Mawhinney and Michael Heseltine from making fools of themselves at the launch of the party's new attack on Labour. The contrived and embarrassing event was more than a media gimmick: it showed how desperate the Tories are. Page 12

Obituaries: Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

Simon Jenkins: And there it was. After an erudite passage on Lord Derby, Mr Hurd mused on why today's statesmen are so busy, when their real responsibilities are less. His answer was a jolt: media addiction. Ministers spend an inordinate amount of time worrying at the press. He implied that this was undignified and absurd. Page 20

Robert Skidelsky: The party which exists to defend the Constitution offers no explicit defence of the House of Lords in its present form: nor does it propose any alternative scheme of reform. Page 20

Peter Riddell: It is a pity that no one in Conservative Central Office has a sense of the ridiculous. Otherwise they would have prevented Brian Mawhinney and Michael Heseltine from making fools of themselves at the launch of the party's new attack on Labour. The contrived and embarrassing event was more than a media gimmick: it showed how desperate the Tories are. Page 12

Obituaries: Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

Simon Jenkins: And there it was. After an erudite passage on Lord Derby, Mr Hurd mused on why today's statesmen are so busy, when their real responsibilities are less. His answer was a jolt: media addiction. Ministers spend an inordinate amount of time worrying at the press. He implied that this was undignified and absurd. Page 20

Robert Skidelsky: The party which exists to defend the Constitution offers no explicit defence of the House of Lords in its present form: nor does it propose any alternative scheme of reform. Page 20

Peter Riddell: It is a pity that no one in Conservative Central Office has a sense of the ridiculous. Otherwise they would have prevented Brian Mawhinney and Michael Heseltine from making fools of themselves at the launch of the party's new attack on Labour. The contrived and embarrassing event was more than a media gimmick: it showed how desperate the Tories are. Page 12

## TV LISTINGS

Preview: The Somme was a blood-bath but should we blame Haig? *Timewatch* (BBC2, 9.30pm). Review: Lynne Truss on modern women in Bath and Hounslow. Page 51

## OPINION

## Open courts

The reforms that Lord Mackay proposes for the legal aid system would see the public provision of legal services undergo an upheaval on a similar scale to the changes wrought in the National Health Service. Page 21

## Back for Buchanan

If united, the Republicans still have enough time to overcome a scandal-ridden President and an intellectually exhausted Democratic Party. Page 21

## New Jeeves, new dangers

That was to have been our big hit. The script, by Callaghan and Wilson, was tried and tested. The tunes were by those darlings of the full house, Foot and Barn. Page 21

## COLUMNS

## SIMON JENKINS

And there it was. After an erudite passage on Lord Derby, Mr Hurd mused on why today's statesmen are so busy, when their real responsibilities are less. His answer was a jolt: media addiction. Ministers spend an inordinate amount of time worrying at the press. He implied that this was undignified and absurd. Page 20

## ROBERT SKIDELSKY

The party which exists to defend the Constitution offers no explicit defence of the House of Lords in its present form: nor does it propose any alternative scheme of reform. Page 20

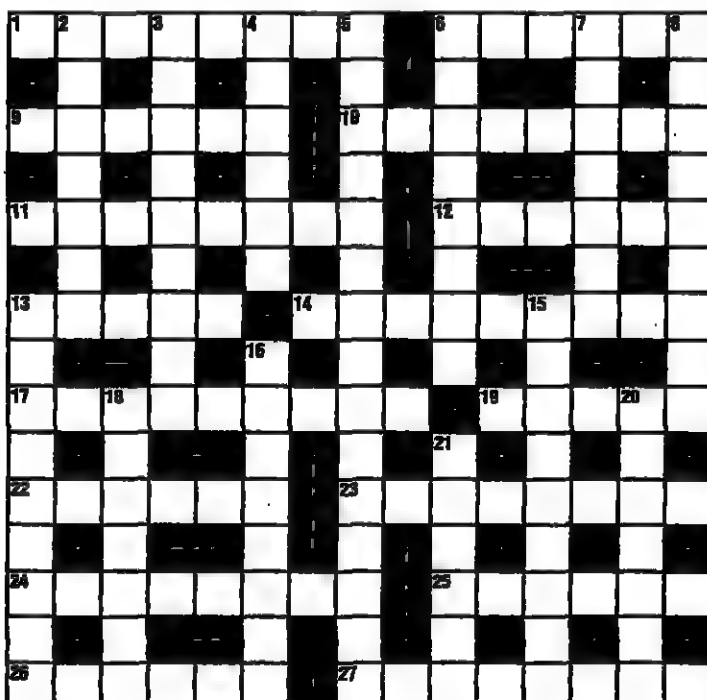
## PETER RIDDELL

It is a pity that no one in Conservative Central Office has a sense of the ridiculous. Otherwise they would have prevented Brian Mawhinney and Michael Heseltine from making fools of themselves at the launch of the party's new attack on Labour. The contrived and embarrassing event was more than a media gimmick: it showed how desperate the Tories are. Page 12

## OBITUARIES

Margot Hemingway, actress and model; Leo Nichols, shipping executive; Captain George Kitchen, destroyer captain. Page 23

## THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,210



- ACROSS**
- Baby fruit's not right - this is a small vegetable (8).
  - Prison worker's severe blow - zero imprisoned, right? (6).
  - Discover what mischief-makers drew? (6).
  - Paints and various inks required protective clothing (5).
  - Least demanding trial of veracity, roughly speaking (8).
  - Total change of policy introduces quiet improvement in the economy (6).
  - Wild man in black repulsed nearly everyone (5).
  - One at font irritated about padre garbling name (9).
  - Conservative's yobbish behaviour displaying such vulgarity (9).
  - Take it with a sprig of green vegetable (5).
  - Works out the answer, and thus likes to omit nothing (6).
  - Vote against incorporating very sad, dark colour (4,4).
- DOWN**
- 24 First road turns into railway station (8).
  - 25 Causing problems in relation to granny, perhaps? (6).
  - 26 Heartlessly rough, yet humdrum beat (6).
  - 27 Colleague gives team a boost (5).
  - 28 Its rise and fall leaves members more or less exposed (7).
  - 29 Family infested with measles, say? Dad's first to come to grief (9).
  - 30 One who gently touches the line? (6).
  - 31 Very long time without rain, it seems (1,5,2,7).
  - 32 Clumsily run girl with swelling to hospital entrance (8).
  - 33 I certainly will follow the Parisian style of relaxation (7).
  - 34 Obese, say, carrying piece of music, mostly echoed (9).
  - 35 Foremost of French experts state it will stop you looking bad (4-5).
  - 36 A bold move, cutting through boulder forming obstacle to traffic (4-5).
  - 37 A tiny measure church headquarters pointlessly introduced after acute remorse (8).
  - 38 A French girl embracing king, with ill-fated consequences (7).
  - 39 A fake doctor endlessly holds it up - it's water-based (7).
  - 40 Sanction busting half-achieved is brought to mind (6).

## TIMES WEATHER

For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0355 401 followed by the appropriate code.

Region	Forecast
Greater London	701
Kent, Surrey, Sussex	702
Devon & Cornwall	703
Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, Somerset	704
West Midlands	705
North Midlands	706
Yorkshire & Lancashire	707
North East	708
South East	709
South West	710
Wales	711
Scotland	712
Ireland	713
Channel Islands	714
Islands	715
Wales	716
Scotland	717
Ireland	718
Channel Islands	719
Islands	720
Wales	721
Scotland	722
Ireland	723
Channel Islands	724
Islands	725
Wales	726
Scotland	727
Ireland	728
Channel Islands	729
Islands	730

## AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic reports, 24 hours a day, dial 0355 401 followed by the appropriate code.

Region	Forecast
Greater London	701
Kent, Surrey, Sussex	702
Devon & Cornwall	703
Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, Somerset	704
West Midlands	705
North Midlands	706
Yorkshire & Lancashire	707
North East	708
South East	709
South West	710
Wales	711
Scotland	712
Ireland	713
Channel Islands	714
Islands	715
Wales	716
Scotland	717
Ireland	718
Channel Islands	719
Islands	720
Wales	721
Scotland	722
Ireland	723
Channel Islands	724
Islands	725
Wales	726
Scotland	727
Ireland	728
Channel Islands	729
Islands	730

## HIGHEST &amp; LOWEST

Yesterday: Highest day temp: Heathrow Airport 21°C (70°F); lowest day temp: Muckle Horn Shetland, 11°C (52°F); highest night temp: London, 12°C (54°F); highest sunrise: Southport, Merseyside, 12m.

## FLIGHT SAVERS

LONDON TO AMSTERDAM from £69 return.

LONDON TO MILAN from £89 return.

LONDON TO NICE from £94 return.

Phone Air UK on 0345 666777 or contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, export tax and offering travel periods. Restrictions apply. Book by 21 July.

See latest p.354.

Air UK

## FORECAST

General: England and Wales will have a wet start but the rain will slowly clear to the east. After a dry spell showers will break out but they will mostly be confined to the west. Further rain will return to the south later. It will be windy: winds will be up to gale force in parts of the southwest. Temperatures will be a little below average.

Scotland and Northern Ireland will have showers or longer spells of rain, the more persistent rain being over Scotland. Northern Ireland will turn showery for a time with further rain later. It will be windy and rather cool.

London, E Anglia, E England, N E England: rain clearing then bright with a few scattered showers. Wind southwesterly, fresh to strong. Max 19°C (66°F).

S E England, Central S England, Channel Isles, S W England: rain clearing then a few scattered showers. Wind southwesterly becoming southwesterly, fresh, locally strong. Max 17°C (63°F).

E Midlands, W Midlands, S Wales, N Wales, N W England, Lake District, Central N England, Borders: showers or longer periods of rain, heavy at times. Wind westerly becoming southwesterly, strong locally gale. Max 18°C (64°F).

Edinburgh & Dundee, Aberdeen, Central Highlands, Moray Firth, N E Scotland, N W Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: rain, heavy at times. Wind easterly, swinging westerly later, strong, locally gale. Max 13°C (55°F).

Outlook for tomorrow and Friday: windy with showers or longer periods of rain.

Pollen forecast: low in all areas.

## AROUND BRITAIN YESTERDAY

Edinburgh	X	0.08	18	64	B	Ryde	3.2	0.15	18	64	
Cardiff	10	0.08	15	59	C	Salcombe	3.4	0.05	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Sandwich	3.4	0.05	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Swansea Bay	7.1	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Warrington	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Nottingham	19	0.01	15	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
London	18	0.11	18	64	B	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Cardiff	16	0.08	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Manchester	17	0.07	17	60	C	Widemouth	1.0	0.20	17	63	C
Birmingham	18	0.07	15	59	C	Widemouth</					



## PROPERTY 34, 40

The designer who turned her house into a bigger home

## ARTS 41-43

How Jim Jarmusch and William Blake untamed the West

## SPORT 45-52

The record-breaker testing England's women to the limit

TELEVISION  
AND  
RADIO  
Pages 50, 51

# THE TIMES

WEDNESDAY JULY 3 1996

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

LME founder acts in Tokyo

## Metal broker suspends 3 in copper probe

BY ROBERT MILLER IN LONDON AND RICHARD THOMSON IN NEW YORK

A LEADING London metal broker and founder member of the London Metal Exchange has suspended three of its employees in Tokyo as part of an internal investigation related to the \$1.8 billion Sumitomo copper scandal.

Rudolf Wolf, the UK metal broker founded 130 years ago, said yesterday that the three people concerned were co-operating with the internal inquiry into dealings that the firm had with Sumitomo and its former chief copper trader, Yasuo Hamanaka.

A spokesman added: "We would never tolerate any behaviour which is not impeccable. Our total Japanese business accounted for less than four per cent of worldwide revenue which last year was £45 million."

Other major copper dealing and broking firms with offices in Japan, nearly all of whom traded with Sumitomo, declined to comment on whether staff had been suspended pending the outcome of internal investigations.

With so many criminal and civil investigations now being conducted into the Sumitomo copper scandal, involving agencies in America, Britain and Japan, fears that there was a concerted bid to rig the world's copper markets, possibly through fraudulent activities, are mounting.

In London yesterday the price of copper for delivery in three months time, the market benchmark, closed lower at \$1.895 a tonne compared with \$2.900 prior to the scandal becoming public knowledge on June 13.

In America yesterday it was announced that the US Federal Bureau of Investigation has joined the investigation into

the Sumitomo affair by requesting documents from a trader who made a complaint about the Japanese commodities giant in 1991.

The FBI has asked David Threlkeld, who is based in Vermont, to hand over telexes and faxes relating to his dealings with Sumitomo and Mr Hamanaka, the trader blamed for losses that could total \$3 billion when the full extent of his copper dealings are unravelled.

The FBI is understood to be

### Delta warns of new stock writedown

DELTA, the cables and engineering group, yesterday gave warning that the drop in copper prices has forced it to write down the value of its metal stocks by £6 million.

It is the second such warning to be issued by Delta in two weeks.

On June 14, when news of the huge Sumitomo losses on copper trading was first emerging, the company said that it had written down the value of its metal stocks by £3 million.

involved as part of a grand jury investigation into Sumitomo and the role of US traders and markets in the debacle.

A US copper trading firm, Global Minerals and Metals, has been subpoenaed by the US Attorney's office in Manhattan which is leading the investigation.

Mr Threlkeld complained to the London Metal Exchange in 1991 that Mr Hamanaka had asked him to supply documents detailing false trades.

The LME, however, accepted Sumitomo's explanation that the documents were required for legitimate Japanese tax reasons even though they were false.

Mr Threlkeld said: "I think more will be revealed. The more they dig around, the bigger this gets." He added that he had not been contacted by any of the British or US regulatory authorities who are investigating the case.

Meanwhile, in an attempt to end criticism that it was doing nothing about the scandal, Sumitomo has appointed the New York office of Coopers & Lybrand, the accountants, and a New York law firm to carry out an internal investigation.

Coopers said it has been asked to look at the whole company worldwide.

In Britain the Serious Fraud Office, the Securities and Investments Board, the chief City watchdog, and the Securities and Futures Authority, the regulator for brokers and futures dealers, have begun to evaluate the information collected on their trip to Japan last week from which they returned on Sunday.

Privately those concerned in the various UK investigations into the Sumitomo copper scandal say the data they brought back from Japan is "thin".

The SIB, which interviewed Mr Hamanaka in London in 1991 over Mr Threlkeld's allegations, said last night: "This is a major and highly complex inquiry involving several jurisdictions. We shall now be pursuing our statutory inquiry through the machinery established last week and the international co-operation successfully established with Japanese and US authorities."



Graham Roper, chairman of The Berkeley Group, the housebuilder, said current sales reservations are running 20 per cent ahead of last year. Berkeley's annual pre-tax profits rose 15.3 per cent to £43.4 million. Page 29; Tempus, Page 30

## Scrap Tecs, urges secret report

BY PHILIP BASSETT  
INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

A CONFIDENTIAL policy paper from the Training and Enterprise Councils (Tecs) has recommended that they be scrapped and replaced with a new framework of local organisations to promote economic development.

The proposals are currently being examined by the leaders of the Tecs who will gather in Birmingham today for their annual conference.

The Government is also currently proposing a radical review of the £250 million that it spends on services to business, suggesting that their delivery is moved from the Department of Trade and Industry and is handled instead at local level by Business Links, the one-stop shop service centres run by Tecs, councils and chambers of commerce.

The Tecs' unpublished document says that the "wide range" of business bodies "risks incoherence and duplication."

Tecs and chambers are already merging, and the draft document, which will be considered by its national council in September, says: "In the longer term, it may well be that what is needed is the evolutionary development of a completely new national framework of employer-owned and led bodies."

Such organisations, it says, would be recognised by the Government as having the responsibility for local economic development and competitiveness, and for the delivery of business services, including training.

Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, told the annual chambers' conference in Birmingham yesterday that the Government "attaches great importance to making increasing use of the Business Link network to deliver services to business at local level."

No tax cuts, page 28  
Future focus, page 31

## BUSINESS TODAY

FT-SE 100	3725.7	(+0.1)
Yield	4.87%	
FT-SE All share	1953.54	(+0.58)
Nikkei	22347.57	(-107.52)
New York	5710.77	(-19.21)*
S&P Composite	673.58	(-1.90)*

3-mth Interbank	8.9%	(7.5)
Life long gilt	108.7%	(108.7%)

New York	1.5581	(1.5581)
London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

London	1.5581	(1.5581)
DM	1.5581	(1.5581)
FF	1.5581	(1.5581)
SP	1.5581	(1.5581)
Yen	1.5581	(1.5581)
\$ index	97.4	(97.4)

## KKR to back bid for Pearson titles

BY ERIC REGULY

A BRITISH company backed by Kohlberg Kravis Roberts, America's most powerful leveraged buyout firm, is set to bid for Westminster Press (WP), the regional newspaper group that has been put up for auction by Pearson.

Newquest Media Group, which is controlled by KKR, is thought to be among the strongest candidates for WP. Jim Brown, chairman and chief executive of Newquest, would not confirm that a bid is imminent, but said: "We are very interested in Westminster Press. We have an advantage because we would have no competition problems and no financing problems."

Analysts have valued WP as high as £350 million, though bids are expected to be substantially lower. Anthony de

Larrinaga, of Panmure Gordon, said: "I would guess that £300 million would be the top price. Pearson fattened up the margins to sell it, but they didn't attack the core problem of declining readership."

WP owns about 60 daily and weekly titles with a total circulation of 2.4 million. The larger ones include the *Evening Argus*, Brighton, and *The Northern Echo*. The group reported a trading profit of £25 million, before exceptional charges of £5.7 million, on turnover of £143 million in 1995.

Rivals may include Tony O'Reilly's Independent News, which has just raised £108 million through a rights issue, and Trinity International Holdings, which last year bought the bulk of Thomson's regional titles.

## Crédit Suisse to shed 5,000 jobs

BY ROBERT MILLER

UP TO 5,000 jobs will be lost as the result of a global restructuring plan announced yesterday by CS Holding, the Swiss parent company of Crédit Suisse and CS First Boston.

The bulk of the job losses, for which the Swiss bank is to set aside a provision of around £513 million, will fall in Switzerland where 3,500 staff are expected to leave. Dr Josef Ackermann, president of Credit Suisse's executive board, has resigned "due to differing views". The London office is expected to lose "a handful of jobs" mostly through natural wastage.



## BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE NATIONAL CONFERENCE

# BCC urges politicians to resist cutting tax

By Philip Bassett, Industrial Editor

BRITAIN'S business leaders gave a strong warning against pre-election tax cuts and urged politicians not to throw away Britain's competitive economic advantages for short-term electoral gain.

The annual conference of the British Chambers of Commerce heard pleas from business and the banks for economic stability and the maintenance of low inflation.

Political leaders are this week making a fresh pitch at business, with Tony Blair today scheduled to follow Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, at the chambers' conference.

Mr Lang yesterday insisted to the conference that a Labour government would be "inherently damaging" to business in Britain, in spite of the "honeyed words" from Mr Blair. Labour, Mr Lang said, would increase taxes, put up inflation, increase the power of the trade unions and in reality intervene more directly in British industry.

He warned business leaders against Britain forfeiting its competitive edge by voting Labour into office.

A poll of chief executives and chairmen at the BCC

conference yesterday by BBC TV's *Business Breakfast* shows that business is largely unafraid of a Labour government. Among the sample of delegates surveyed, 60 per cent said they were not worried by the prospect of Labour being elected, with 34 per cent expressing concern.

BCC delegates were more divided about an early general election, with 48 per cent against such a move and 35 per cent in favour.

Robin Geldard, BCC President, spoke out against tax cuts in the run-up to an election. He said: "What we fear is that politicians, for political reasons, might be tempted to do things which might not suit the economy and might not suit business — like giving away tax which would be very much against." But he denied that the invitation to Mr Blair to speak at the BCC conference for the second year running amounted to an endorsement by business of Labour.

Sir Nicholas Goodison, the deputy chairman of Lloyds TSB, told the conference that British firms strongly needed economic stability to maintain their competitiveness. He



Jürgen Gehrels said Britain had a pro-business environment

said: "The need for economic stability cannot be overstated. Firms are in search of lasting gains from job stability rather than short-term incentives such as capital allowances."

In his speech, Mr Lang argued that the Government's policy towards industry in Britain now supported regions of the UK so that a "virtuous circle of competition, performance and competitiveness

## Opt-out did not decide Siemens UK investment

By Our Industrial Editor

SIEMENS, the German electronics manufacturer, yesterday insisted that Britain's opt-out from European social legislation played no part in its decision to invest £1.1 billion in a new manufacturing plant in the UK.

Government ministers strongly maintain that Britain's opt-out from the social provisions of the Maastricht Treaty, which was negotiated by the Prime Minister, is central to companies investing in the UK in what the Conservatives claim is a principal success for the Government.

Ministers, including Mr Major and Michael Heseltine, Deputy Prime Minister, cite Siemens as a clear example of Britain's role as the enterprise centre of Europe. But yesterday, Siemens said the opt-out did not in any way affect its investment move.

Jürgen Gehrels, Siemens chief executive, told the BCC conference that the Siemens decision did reflect the pro-business environment created in Britain over the last 10-15 years, but that specifically excluded the EU social chapter. He said: "Britain's opt-out of this part of the Maastricht treaty had no impact whatsoever on our decision. This is not some kind of sweat shop we are creating in north Tyne-side. It is as high-tech as any facility, Siemens or otherwise, anywhere in the world."

He said the social chapter was "a bit of red herring," which could actually conceal the progress that Britain had made, and he reinforced the value of his criticism of the social chapter by supporting the UK Government's economic policies, which he said were now becoming a role model for others to follow in Europe.

But he echoed Labour's claims when he said: "I do not believe that the United Kingdom has any future at all as a low-wage, low-skill economy," pointing out that labour costs in the Czech Republic were 7 per cent of United Kingdom costs, and those in China a "mere fraction" of them.

He said: "So if we were to compete on that basis, we would not stand a chance of winning." Britain had to compete on high-value innovation and training.

Mr Gehrels also insisted that Britain had to take part in monetary union. He said: "The economic policy for Britain has to include monetary union. I see no realistic alternative." He attacked as a "serious lack of vision" those in Britain arguing for a withdrawal from the EU.

Howard Davies, Deputy Governor of the Bank of England, said it was "essential" that Britain is prepared for a single European currency, and added that planning in Britain for the financial infrastructure of the Euro was already well advanced.

## South West to face foul water lawsuit

LEGAL action was yesterday launched against South West Water alleging that it supplied water unfit for human consumption. The company is accused of providing the foul water to areas of south Devon in August and September 1995, causing an outbreak of cryptosporidiosis. The illness, linked to a parasite, gave 575 people stomach upsets, severe abdominal pain and diarrhoea.

The case, brought by John Gummer, Environment Secretary, will come before Newton Abbot Magistrates' Court on August 6. It follows investigations by the Drinking Water Inspectorate, to be published after the case. After the stomach bug outbreak, South West issued a boiled water notice.

## Standard details sale

STANDARD LIFE, Europe's largest mutual insurer, yesterday confirmed that a syndicate of leading City houses has been formed to distribute most of its 33 per cent stake, worth about £750 million, in Bank of Scotland, Lazard and BZW have been appointed as joint global co-ordinators. Institutional investors worldwide can expect to see the offer document on July 9, then a series of roadshows involving senior management of the Bank of Scotland. The price will be decided after an international bookbuilding exercise in about three weeks' time.

## Vodafone chief's rise

SIR GERALD WHENT, chief executive of Vodafone, the largest mobile phone company, saw his salary and benefits package rise 7 per cent to £600,000 this year. The figure excludes £210,000 in pension contributions, up from £194,000 in 1995. He also has 2.1 million share options with an average exercise price of 115p, against Vodafone's closing price of 245p, up 3p. Next was Chris Gent, managing director, whose salary and benefits rose to £350,000 from £322,000. Mr Gent has 618,000 share options at an average 175p.

## Orange numbers grow

ORANGE, the mobile phone company, added 85,000 new customers in the second quarter and said it expects to keep expanding at a similar rate. The increase has taken Orange's total subscribers to 573,000 compared to 193,000 at the same time last year. Tressan McCarthy, an analyst at Panmure Gordon, said 28,000 new customers a month compared with 35,000 formerly was "slightly disappointing" and reflected the lower tariffs introduced by Vodafone and Cellnet. Orange shares closed at 219½p, down 5½p.

## Cookson acquisition

COOKSON, the specialist industrial materials group, has bought Camelot Systems, a leading US manufacturer of automated liquid dispensing systems. Cookson paid £37 million in cash and deferred payments may take the total cost to £65 million. Camelot, which is based in Haverhill, Massachusetts, designs and manufactures equipment which applies materials to electronic circuits. It made a profit of £5 million in the year ended December 31 and had net assets of £3.2 million. Cookson shares closed down 3p at 281p.

## Meconic buys Phoenix

MECONIC, the specialist manufacturer of fine chemicals, has agreed to buy Phoenix Chemicals for a maximum of £18 million. Meconic will pay an initial consideration of £6 million in cash and shares, with a maximum deferred consideration of £12 million payable by May 2000. Meconic also announced a rise in pre-tax profits to £5.8 million from £4.2 million for the year to May 3. Earnings rose 32 per cent to 12p a share. A final dividend of 3.35p a share makes a maiden total of 5p.

## Hartstone hit by US loss

HARTSTONE, the leather goods and hosiery company, saw profits slide to just £39,000 before tax from £4.7 million in the year to March 31. The main reason was a loss of £3.8 million at Michael Stevens, an American subsidiary, arising from stock write-downs as the company acted to clear surplus inventories. There was a loss of 0.2p a share, compared with earnings of 1.8p in the previous year. An unchanged final dividend of 0.32p makes a total of 0.48p (0.32p).

## Dixon Motors cash call

DIXON MOTORS, the motor retailer based in the north of England, is raising £12.75 million through a rights issue to fund an acquisition and the current capital expenditure programme. Dixon is buying Gordon Plunkett Group, a nationwide automotive parts distribution business with four motor factoring outlets, for £6.04 million. Dixon is offering investors one new share for every three held at 220p each. It has forecast profits of not less than £2.3 million for the half-year to June 30. The shares rose 6p to 264p.

## Offshore accounts closer

By Philip Jeune and Jon Ashworth

BRITISH accountants yesterday moved a step nearer offshore registration when Jersey gave tentative support to limited liability partnerships. The island's parliament voted 25 to 19 to let firms re-register in Jersey, allowing partners to protect personal assets from legal action.

Detailed provisions must be debated before the proposals become law. The move was welcomed by Ernst & Young, one of the first UK firms to express interest in moving offshore. Price Waterhouse has also supported such a move. KPMG has chosen a different route, making its audit practice a limited company.

There was strong opposition from Jersey politicians who fear that the change would imperil the standing of the island's finance centre, but Pierre Horsfall, finance committee president, said Jersey would benefit. Such a change would be the first of its kind in Europe and would follow reforms in 20 US states.

## British Gas launches new attack over price controls

By Christine Buckley

BRITISH GAS yesterday accused the industry regulator of interventionist tactics as it delivered a fresh salvo in the price curb battle between the two sides.

Responding to price curbs put forward last month for its supply business, the company said that the combination of those controls with the price proposals for TransCo, its pipelines operation, made for "unprecedented regulatory pressure".

Although agreement is likely over controls on domestic tariffs, which should trim £8 from household bills, British Gas declared its opposition to several proposals from Clare Spottiswoode, the regulator.

The company said that the call to remove cross-subsidies on its tariffs by April next year was too quick, that price caps on all individual tariffs would necessitate more regulatory control and that the planned reduction of the profit margin to 1.5 per cent was too harsh.

Philip Rogerson, the deputy chairman, said: "We should be looking at fewer regulatory controls now that competition is increasing. Instead, we



Clare Spottiswoode was accused yesterday of interventionist tactics by an irate British Gas

seem to be getting more." British Gas last month also branded the controls planned for TransCo as too interventionist, saying they exceeded present regulatory practice. Despite signals that some compromise may be in the air, there is said to be a wide gulf between them on TransCo. The two sides will meet again

next week. Under Ofgas plans for the pipelines division, about £80 million would be wiped from revenues next year. This would feed through to deliver customer savings of £50 a year by the end of the century, the regulator believes.

Ogas is due to deliver final proposals on both sets of price

controls by the end of the month. However, with the timetable having already slipped on TransCo, it is likely that the domestic tariff proposals may have to wait until August. If British Gas rejects either or both pricing regimes, it will be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

## Caspian's £29m nets Leeds Utd

By Jason Nossé

LEEDS UNITED, the Premiership football club, is to be taken over by Caspian, the media group, in a £29 million deal, to be announced today. The Leeds board rejected two other offers, including one from Conrad, the sportswear company, worth up to £37 million.

Caspian, run by Chris Akers, the former corporate financier, and Richard Thompson, outgoing chairman of QPR, is offering £17 million for the Leeds and has promised to put another £12 million into the club.

Peter Gilman, a Leeds director who owns 30 per cent of the club, has said he may not accept the offer. In which case, the £5.5 million Caspian saves will be available to buy new football players.

Conrad offered £20 million for Leeds and was willing to put between £15 million and £17 million into the club. A third offer from Norway came too late.

Caspian is expected to publish details of its financing this week. A share issue, backed by Guinness Mahon, is expected to make Leeds the fifth football club to be traded on the stock market.

## Ireland boosts GDP to more than 10%

FROM EILEEN MCCABE IN DUBLIN

IRELAND achieved an impressive 10.1 per cent growth in gross domestic product in 1995 compared with a revised 6.6 per cent for the previous year, according to figures released yesterday by the Central Statistics Office.

Growth in gross national product for 1995 was significantly lower at 7.3 per cent (7.4 per cent). The CSO has adopted new procedures in the treatment of the profits and royalty payments of foreign-owned companies.

Personal expenditure in-

creased 5.8 per cent, while Government expenditure grew 5.4 per cent. In real terms, the respective increase was 3.7 per cent and 3.0 per cent respectively.

The value of exports of goods and services increased 19.3 per cent, while the value of imports for 1995 increased 16.9 per cent.

The CSO also revealed yesterday that Ireland's current account surplus was £1,880 million in 1995, down from £1,954 million in the previous year.

## Regulator warning to Ulster generators

By Christine Buckley

NORTHERN IRELAND's generators will be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission unless they yield to regulatory and contractual changes that will combine to bring down electricity prices.

Douglas McDoom, electricity regulator for Northern Ireland, said prices could be reduced by 10 per cent with co-operation from the industry. Charges in Northern Ireland are 20-30 per cent higher than in the mainland UK. The charges levied by Northern Ireland Electricity, the region-

al company, will fall under regulatory curbs. But 60 per cent of the costs depend on charges made by the generators with which the company has long-term contracts.

Mr McDoom said he needed the co-operation of the industry to push through changes. Without it, he said, "the choice is between accepting a situation which is manifestly unsatisfactory with regard to price as well as anti-competitive, or asking the Monopolies and Mergers Commission to examine the industry."

## US rate rise hangs in balance

By Janet Bush, Economics Correspondent

THE Federal Reserve began a two-day meeting yesterday to discuss interest rates. Its decision is thought to be finely balanced between leaving American rates unchanged and nudging them higher to cool strong economic growth.

Early this week, a poll by Reuters showed that 27 out of 31 economists surveyed believed that rates would be left unchanged while four thought that they would be raised by a quarter point. But after two strong economic reports yesterday, two former members of the policy-making federal open market committee

(FOMC) said that the decision was now harder to call.

Wayne Angell, now chief economist at Bear Stearns, the securities house, said that the economy was gaining strength and second-quarter growth could be as much as 5 per cent and the Fed should raise rates. Richard Syron, now chairman of the American Stock Exchange, although agreeing that the decision was close, said he would leave rates unchanged if he were still on the FOMC.

Their comments came after the Commerce Department reported sales of new

homes jumped to their fastest rate in more than a decade in May in spite of higher mortgage rates. The sales rose 7.5 per cent after a gain of 5.9 per cent in April. The May rise was completely against Wall Street expectations. In addition, the Conference Board's index of leading economic indicators, designed to predict economic trends six to nine months ahead, rose 0.3 per cent in May, the fourth consecutive month in which economic activity seems to have grown.

The dollar yesterday passed the ¥110 level for the first time since January, 1994.

## TOURIST RATES

Bank Buy	Bank Sell	Bank Buy	Bank Sell		
Australia \$	2.08	1.92	Malta	0.903	0.948
Austria Sch	17.71	16.21	Netherlands Gld	2.804	2.574
Belgium Fr	51.64	47.24	New Zealand \$	2.42	2.29
Canada \$	2.52	2.07	Norway Kr	10.57	9.81
Denmark Kr	0.753	0.706	Portugal Esc	355.00	336.50
Finland Mk	7.82	7.17	S Africa Rd	7.33	6.53
France Fr	6.43	5.92	Spain Ps	206.50	193.50
Germany Dr	2.33	2.17	Sweden Kr	10.99	10.19
Greece Dr	339	314	Switzerland Fr	2.08	1.90
Hong Kong \$	12.99	11.99	Turkey Lira	130.21	120.21
Ireland Pt	0.94	0.84	USA \$	1.554	1.524
Israel Sh	5.38	4.73			
Italy Lira	848	748			
Japan Yen	185.50	169.50			

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclay's Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers as a function of the date of trading currency.

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.

## Inchcape

Inchcape, the international distribution group will be moving from its current address - King Street, London, SW1 - on 5 July. From the 8 July the Group's new headquarters will be at the following address:

33 Cavendish Square  
London  
W1M 9HF

Telephone Number: 0171 546 0022  
Fax Number: 0171 546 0010

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of London Stock Exchange Limited ("the London Stock Exchange"). Applications have been made to the London Stock Exchange for the New Stock to be issued pursuant to the Placing and Open Offer and any New Shares issued pursuant to the Cash Exit Facility to be admitted to the Official List.

### American Opportunity Trust PLC

(Incorporated in England and Wales with registered number 2338053)

Placing and Open Offer

sponsored by

SBC Warburg

PROPOSALS FOR THE CONTINUATION OF THE COMPANY

A PLACING AND OPEN OFFER

OF UP TO 10,340,792 UNITS

OF NEW ZERO COUPON

CONVERTIBLE UNSECURED

SUBORDINATED LOAN STOCK 2003/06

SERIES 2

CASH EXIT FACILITY

A prospectus relating to American Opportunity Trust PLC (the "Company") dated 2 July 1996 (the "Prospectus") has been published which contains details of the Company, the Placing and the New Stock. The Prospectus is available from SBC Warburg, 1 Finsbury Avenue, London EC2M 2PP and from J O Hambro & Partners Limited, 10 Park Place, London SW1A 1LP on weekdays during normal office hours until 25 July 1996. Copies are also available during normal office hours until 4 July 1996 from the Company Announcements Office of the London Stock Exchange.

Words and expressions defined in the Prospectus have the same meaning in this advertisement.

This advertisement does not constitute an offer or invitation to any person to subscribe for or purchase securities of the Company.

3 July 1996

مركز الأمل



□ Vital warnings that were disregarded □ Facing up to the Ofgas onslaught □ 'Independent' directors who may not be

## DIY approach to Wickes accounts

□ HAD a lowly buying clerk not been sacked from the Dutch office of Wickes a couple of weeks ago, the DIY chain would still be one of the stock market's best regarded performers, admired for its ability to defy gravity in a disastrous area of retail.

It is, after all, only weeks since WH Smith handed over £63.5 million to get out of the DIY business. There is a strong temptation to blame City analysts, who are supposed to be able to spot these disasters coming. Unfair, because it is now emerging that the analysts did just that, and were given the brush-off. Specifically, they asked about the accounting treatment of various payments by suppliers to the company. The reply came that these were treated "conservatively". The truth is clearly the opposite.

As you browse the shelves at your local supermarket, such big retailers might seem the purest form of free market. Fierce rivalry on the high street means that only the best goods, and the most competitively priced, fight their way onto the shelves, surely? Quite wrong. Retailing is a jungle, and all manner of underhand tricks and near-bribes are used to push the suppliers' product onto those shelves. The problem comes in knowing how to take those payments into profits.

Wickes seems to have taken the least conservative route while claiming the opposite, and this was widely suspected. Consider this quotation from an unnamed DIY goods manufacturer in *DIY Week*: "I wonder if Wickes shareholders are aware," he writes, "that part of this year's profit is a contribution for sales anticipated through to 1996." The date is November 1994.

There is not much an analyst can do if he is being misled, deliberately or because management themselves are kept in the dark, save to move the shares' stock market rating down a few notches to take into account the uncertainty. Take Polly Peck. No one could work out how the margins being boasted of were being achieved; this was because they were not.

Two questions now are central. We know the mis-statement of profits goes back as far as 1990. Why, given the suspicions referred to above, was it not picked up by the then finance director, Trevor Llewellyn, now at Caradon, or the auditors, Arthur Andersen? Mr Llewellyn is not answering questions directly, but Caradon's public relations firm says on his behalf that he had no suspicions up to the end of 1994. He presumably checked out the analysts' doubts and found they were unfounded. He was wrong. Why?

The second is the position of suppliers. Wickes has about 200 of these, and as many as 60 are under investigation. Did they collude in the cover-up, in return for their products being displayed on Wickes's shelves?

This financial disaster goes beyond the affairs of a small and spectacularly successful retail chain, because the practices it used are so common throughout the retail trade. It is about time other retailers answered some searching questions.

### Gas needs to fight on two fronts

□ SHARES in British Gas have scarcely recovered since they were hit by neo-socialist twin price cut proposals from Ofgas. At 180p, they trade about 14 per cent lower in real terms than when shares were first sold to the



public a decade ago. No wonder the board complains that it is under "unprecedented regulatory pressure". Yesterday's formal response was to Ofgas plans for British Gas Trading, which supplies gas to households. They last into the next century, long after the company has lost its monopoly and reflect the regulator's strategy for attacking the enemy.

Ofgas plans to cut profits on existing supply business with a price formula that assumes costs are reduced faster than the Monopolies and Mergers Commission thought was sensible in 1994. At the same time, Ofgas wants to hog-tie the charging structure to make it as difficult as possible for Gas to resist loss of

market to new competitors.

The combination of cutting profits on existing sales and ensuring that sales will fall seems to leave this child of the coming demerged British Gas with nowhere to go but down. TransCo, the infrastructure monopoly that will form the bones of the other wing, faces a similar prospect with a vast projected cut in profit and tariffs designed to stop it benefiting from increased gas sales.

This holds out the prospect of a continuing downward spiral of costs, customer satisfaction, employee and management morale and returns to shareholders. To stem or reverse this, British Gas has little option but to fight all the way, certainly to the MMC, on supply as well as the more important TransCo front.

Assuming that tactic has only limited success, the board needs to concentrate on working for shareholders rather than itself. Since investors will own two businesses with low returns, high risks and little upside, the top priority is to get as much of their money out as possible. For TransCo that means

replacing equity with loans. The trading business should end up as part of a multi-utility such as the generator PowerGen.

### Raising questions in the boardroom

□ COMPLYING with the letter of the Cadbury and Greenbury committee recommendations is all very well. But according to Manifest, the agency set up to promote shareholder activism by institutional investors, much of British industry is merely paying lip service to current ideas of good corporate governance.

Manifest has found that many of the "independent" directors on the boards of corporate Britain are not quite as independent as they seem. There are a whole raft of former directors, or partners of the company's lawyers, or delegates from its accountants or the merchant bank or even the odd family retainer turning up as non-executives. Whether these people really question the chief executive on anything but the timing of lunch has to be open to debate.

Pennington's favourite example is the property group Great Portland Estates. Norman Ford joined the board as an independent director in 1991. He just happened to have been company secretary since the company was formed in 1957. When he started the group's finance director, John Whiteley, was not yet born.

Mr Ford sits on both the audit and remuneration committees, where he polices Richard Peskin, the group's chairman and managing director (no splitting of roles here). The two have shared a boardroom since 1968.

Good corporate governance is designed to ensure companies perform well. Great Portland shares have, as it happens, underperformed the market by a third over the past two years.

### Room with a phew

□ EVER wondered why you always end up in the room overlooking the municipal waste tip on business trips? A survey from a hotels group has uncovered the hidden hand that controls the £2.5 billion business travel market. Three out of four bosses rely entirely on their secretaries for travel arrangements. And your secretary, as those polled admitted, is being bribed by travel firms with treats such as tickets to Wimbledon and the Chelsea Flower Show.

## Berkeley gives election warning

By PAUL DURMAN

BERKELEY GROUP, one of Britain's best-regarded house-builders, yesterday said that the uncertainty caused by the forthcoming general election could cost the building industry the equivalent of two months' sales.

With turnover running at about £30 million a month, Berkeley is preparing for the possible loss of £60 million of sales. Tony Pidgley, managing director, said: "There will be a two-month period when a large percentage of the (house-buying) public will sit on their hands."

But Berkeley expects any hiatus in the housing market recovery to be short-lived. Roger Lewis, finance director, said a temporary fall in sales could throw up huge opportunities to buy land cheaply, as other house-builders scale back their purchases. Berkeley is well-placed to take advantage since it has no borrowings and, after its January rights issue, net cash of £35.6 million.

Berkeley, which mainly builds expensive "executive" homes, was reporting a 15.3 per cent rise in annual pre-tax profits to £43.4 million. Sales for the year to April 30 were 18 per cent ahead at £334 million. Earnings rose by 10.8 per cent

to 34.8p a share. The number of properties sold increased from 1,411 to 1,560, with the average price rising from £190,000 to £208,000.

This year has also begun well, with reservations 20 per cent ahead of last year.

Mr Pidgley said he did not believe a Labour Government would be bad for the housing market, at least not initially. He said, judging from the opinion polls, "there will be a certain amount of 'feel-good' factor which does not seem to be there with the Tories".

While Berkeley is seeing solid rises in house prices, particularly in London, the company sets much more store by building the right properties with features people want. Mr Pidgley said: "If it's in the right location and it's what people want, people will pay for it. It's not price sensitive."

Among the standard features are double-glazing, smoke alarms, hi-fi wiring and cast iron baths. Security features are also increasingly important.

Berkeley is paying a final dividend of 6.2p, increasing the total payout by 9.6 per cent to 8.5p a share.

Times, page 30

### Profits hit new heights at Atkins

By FRASER NELSON

WS ATKINS, the international engineering group set for a £200 million flotation this month, returned record profits of £22 million before tax and exceptional items for the year to March 31, a 20 per cent rise.

The group, which issued its pathfinder prospectus yesterday, lifted sales 20 per cent to £236 million, helped by a six-week contribution of £4.4 million from Faithful & Gould, the construction consultants, bought in February for £21 million. The acquisition of Cadac and PowerTrack, the railway infrastructure groups, led to £3.5 million in restructuring expenses.

Atkins first planned to float in 1990, but pulled out six days before the placing when Iraq invaded Kuwait. It was then expected to be valued at £50 million, a quarter of what it is expected to reach now. Dealings are set to start on July 25.

### Marston's in branded pubs drive

By ALASDAIR MURRAY

MARSTON, Thompson & Evershed, the pub and brewing company, said yesterday that it would be looking to build up a series of branded pub chains.

Marston's made its first foray into that end of the market when it bought the Pitcher and Piano chain last week for £20 million. It hopes to double the number of Pitcher outlets to 14 by the end of this year and aims to expand its branded interests further, either through acquisition or by converting houses in its existing estate.

Marston's unveiled an 11 per cent rise in full-year pre-tax profits to £27 million. Beer volumes increased by 3.4 per cent with a 14 per cent rise in off-trade sales. Retail division profits rose 25 per cent boosted by strong food sales. The total dividend rises 11 per cent to 7.3p. An unchanged final of 4.8p is payable on August 10.

### Inspirations slides

By PAUL DURMAN

INSPIRATIONS, the tour operator, yesterday unveiled plans to raise £12.1 million and buy a skiing holidays firm. The company also announced a sharp increase in losses to £13.2 million before tax, from £3.6 million, for the half-year to the end of March.

The fund raising, via a rights issue of convertible preference shares, will enable Inspirations to pay up to £1.75 million for Skiers World, a

Cardiff firm that provides holidays to the US and Canada for schools. The new money will also enable the company to reduce the cost of its £18 million bonding requirement. First-half sales rose 95 per cent to £132.1 million. This year's booking levels are 5 per cent ahead of last year's and holiday prices are also higher. The interim dividend is up 11.4 per cent to 0.78p a share. The shares fell 4p to 125p.

new company

new logo

new name

new ideas

new colour

**Lucent Technologies**  
Bell Labs Innovation  
Europe, Middle East & Africa  
Tel: 444 1734 324 255

We make the things that make communications work.

(The former network systems, business communications systems and microelectronics divisions of AT&T, powered by Bell Labs R&D: still the largest supplier of telecommunications systems in the world). Call our European Response Centre on 01734 324 255. Or explore Lucent Technologies on the World Wide Web at <http://www.lucent.com>



## Improved formula

[illegible]

Lawrence S.



THE  
TIMES  
CITY  
DIARY

### Grants go for a double

SIR ALISTAIR GRANT was in a celebratory mood yesterday — as was his wife. On the day that the Argyll Group changed its name to Safeway, Sir Alistair, who founded the supermarket group 19 years ago, said "good-bye" to his staff and stood down as chairman. Meanwhile, Lady Grant's 14-year-old horse, called *Compass*, came first in the Working Hunters Race at the Royal Show.

### Mexican waif

ANOTHER new investment trust, another "original" theme for Schroder to sell it on the back of. This week it's Schroder Emerging Countries Fund. What a shameful opportunity for the fund managers to illustrate their latest project with glossy photographs of a hungry-looking Orphan Annie-like figure, and an unnamed vegetable market. According to a Schroder spokeswoman: "I think they were taken in Mexico, but the photographer can't remember exactly where. I should imagine one market in Mexico looks much like another."



'Mexican orphan'

### Water on brain

BARRIE WELLS, the bespectacled managing director of Prospero Direct, the direct insurance-selling arm of Provincial Insurance, is brimming with new ideas after a trip to Japan. Always on the lookout for non-smoking clean-living "careful people", Mr Wells was excited to discover a masterful Japanese invention — a 14 portable zebra crossing. Mr Wells also fell for a giant parasol that the Japanese fit to the roof of their cars in a bid to protect them from the sun. On his travels, he spotted something that he thinks the chairman of Yorkshire Water might well find useful — an upside down umbrella worn as a hat and attached via a tube to a handbag to collect rainwater.

### Lloyd's on form

LLOYD'S names are working themselves into a terrible lather. Within days they must fill in two colourful proxy forms, having been sent a 16-page guide on how to use the enclosed documentation, and a covering letter from David Rowland, Lloyd's of London chairman, indicating which way members should vote on the proposed recovery plan. The yellow proxy form, which relates to the ordinary general meeting on July 15 and the vote on special contributions, and the grey proxy form, which relates to the extra-ordinary general meeting on the same day and the four resolutions tabled, have caused much confusion. Breathe deep, and take heed of the covering letter — think "yes" for yellow, and "no" for grey.

CITY diners at that favourite watering hole, Bill Bentley's, were aghast to see a mouse weave its way between their tables. Between squeaks and squeals, a waitress at the Old Broad Street restaurant said the health inspector was a regular visitor. Referring to the mouse, she added: "It's one of the family."

MORAG PRESTON

# Business agencies focus on their position in the future

Calls for support by small firms are likely to continue, says Philip Bassett

At the British Chambers of Commerce annual conference, which closes today, and at the annual gathering of the business-led Training and Enterprise Councils, which opens tomorrow, both a few miles from each other in Birmingham, political jousting is the order of the day. Indeed, the BCC's own promotional material portrays it as "politicians court business" at its conference. And indeed Tony Blair is speaking at a conference today. Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, did so yesterday and Gillian Shephard, Education Secretary, will speak at a business conference tomorrow and Gordon Brown, the Shadow Chancellor, the day after.

Business is increasingly interested in the coming election. If only because for the first time since 1979, more than one side has the ability to win. But business is also interested in what governments, of any political hue, can do for business. Not in the old sense of picking winners, which Labour will formally abandon tomorrow when Mr Blair publishes *Road to the Manifesto*, a policy document, but in what governments can do to help business to prosper.

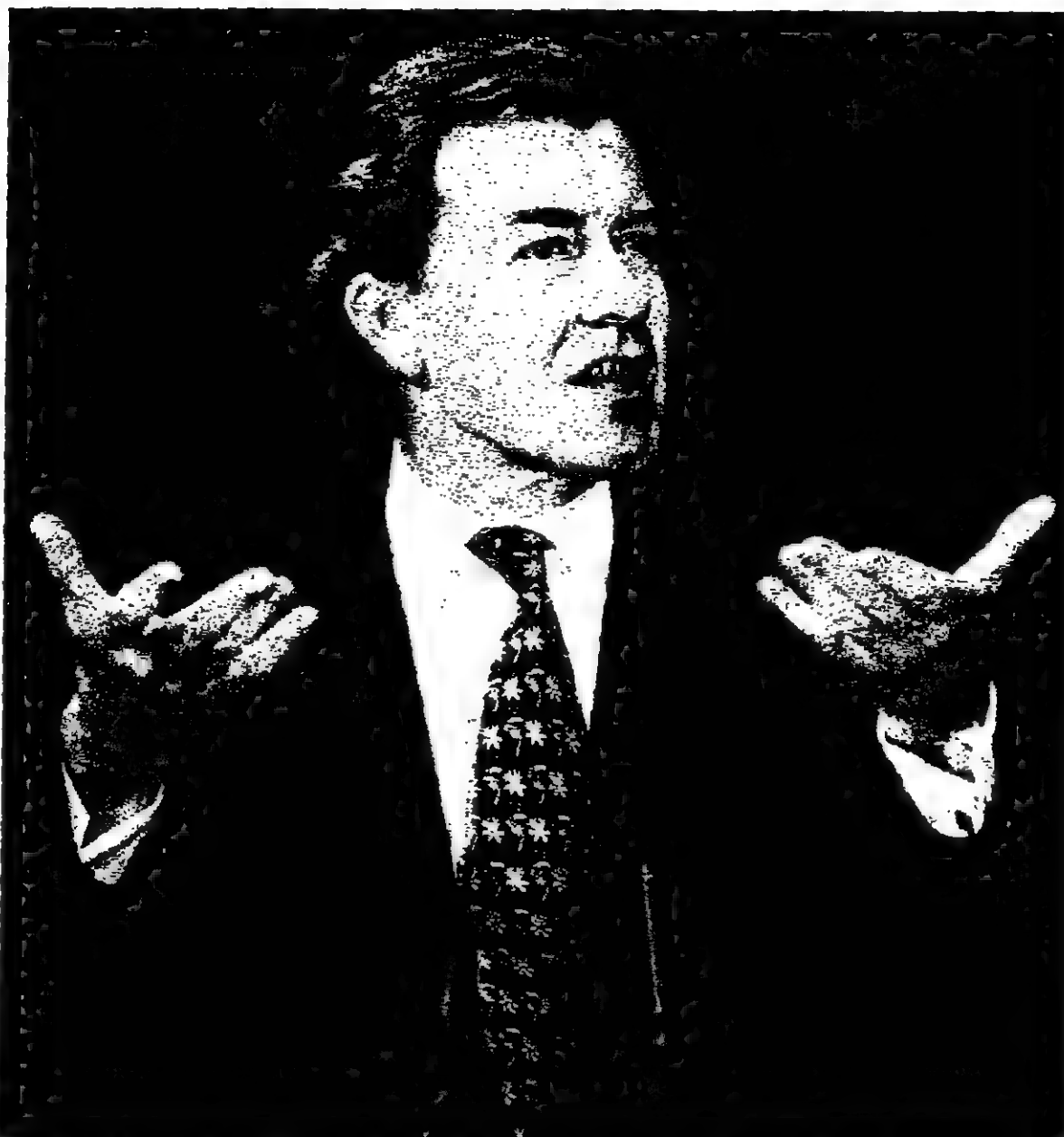
Business Links, the one-stop shops for business services originally conceived by Michael Heseltine, the Deputy Prime Minister, who set out his own view on industrial competitiveness in a lecture on manufacturing last night, fuse this week's BCC and Tec conferences.

Business Links — private-sector partnerships between local councils, chambers of commerce and Tecs — have grown remarkably since the first two opened in September 1993. By April last year, there were 27. They now number 81, with 228 outlets around the country, covering 96 per cent of all VAT-registered businesses in Britain.

The number of businesses using them has more than doubled over the past year, with almost 90,000 making use of them in the first three months of this year — nearly 7,000 different businesses every week, or almost 11 per cent of all businesses. Figures from the DTI show most use them for consultancy purposes, followed by business diagnostics.

Yet, their public profile is relatively low. A computer scan of the contents of 28 newspapers over the past year shows them trailing other business bodies, especially the CBI. The Government is trying to counter this with a £2.5 million national advertising campaign for BLs, using 2,000 poster sites around the country last month and this, with pictures of butterflies, swans and oak trees and the messages caterpillars, ugly ducklings and acorns wanted. They have some way to go. The Government heard during a consultation exercise from one small company: "Many small businesses still have not heard of the Business Link network and most do not know what it is or what it is supposed to do." Another said: "Those that are aware of Business Link think the quality of service is inconsistent across the network." And another said: "Most owner managers think that Business Links are just another government initiative and doubt that they will last long."

Ministers insist that among companies which have used them, customer satisfaction is high, with ratings of more than 90 per cent. A company such as LGG Charlesworth, a plastics maker in Malvern employing 75, believes that advice from its local Link has helped its business. So too does Pastaking, a West Country pasta caterer, which has seen its production treble since using its local



Ian Lang wants to see programmes that are designed and delivered by business support organisations

Link. Or Chillingham Associates, an eight-person business producing items such as the racks from its Jarrow base.

Business Links like to promote such endorsements. But the Government was less comfortable with the findings of an internal DTI study — now published in full after being reported in *The Times* — particularly because of its sharp criticism by Business Link leaders of the Government's handling of the system. Some described their financing arrangements from the Government as ridiculous.

Mr Lang emphasises the importance to business of local initiatives such as the Links, telling yesterday's BCC conference that they "are not creatures of a central plan". But Barbara Roche, Shadow Small Firms Minister, says: "The setting-up of Business Links has been totally mismanaged by the Government." Labour, in its forthcoming industrial policy document, says it will refocus the network.

Business Links will, however, receive broad cross-party support in a report due to be published this month by the all-party Commons Trade and Industry Select Committee. MPs travelled round the country when asking evidence, and a draft version of the report now being examined by MPs on the committee endorses Business Links, although the final report will make suggestions for improvements in their operation.

Birmingham's Business Link, sitting roughly halfway between the BCC and the Tec conferences, has been operating for some time. It offers 250 separate business support services, and says that, since opening almost three years ago, it

has assisted almost 11,000 of Birmingham's 27,000 companies, affecting almost a quarter of a million workers. Alun Dow, its director, said: "Success to date has been very satisfying. But there is more work to be done. We are constantly seeking new ways to reach the target market, and do what we set out to do — help their businesses grow."

The Government agrees that for services to business generally, there is more work to be done. As part of last month's third White Paper on competitiveness, Mr Lang launched a radical revision of government-supplied business services, currently absorbing a budget of some £264 million, with direct support for Business Links amounting to £30 million. Mr Lang says that the purpose of the consultation paper on the design and delivery of business support is a "shift away from support activities designed to reflect government priorities towards programmes designed and delivered by business support organisations" — in reality, Business Links and Tecs — with current funding channelled into a new £200 million local competitiveness budget and a £40 million sector challenge budget. In spite of the claims that Business Links offer a one-stop shop, they, along with Tecs and chambers, not to mention the Government's own regional offices, still constitute a babel-like plethora of local advice to and service for business. Most involved in the field recognise that there is at least one agency too many, and most expect at least one to go.

Robin Geldard, outgoing BCC president, seemed almost to be throwing in the towel yesterday. Noting that it is Tecs and Business Links that will carry forward business services, rather than chambers, he told the BCC conference: "If the chamber movement had got its act together earlier, we would not have had Tecs, we would not have had Business Links. Chambers would have been the chosen vehicle for government action."

Six Tecs and chambers have now merged, and a further 25 or so are talking seriously about it. Though they will not be debated formally, scuffling around the background of the Tec conference this week will be proposals for the future of Tecs, drawn up by Chris Humphries, Tec policy chief. These raise the prospect for the medium term of new-style local business organisation in language not wholly dissimilar from that currently being worked on by Stephen Byers, the Shadow Employment and Education Minister, for a policy document to be published by Labour in the autumn.

Tecs are raising their game. Spending £1.7 billion of public money, they have been closely scrutinised this year, and their leaders will proclaim at their conference the need for Tec to contribute fully to policy and other social and economic debates. They will also receive a significant boost when John Monks, TUC General Secretary, announces a new union accord with Tecs, formally abandoning union suspicion of them.

Faced with competitor countries where government support for business is both extensive and well-used, companies and especially small firms in the UK are likely to continue to demand backing. And with the success of small firms in particular seen as vital to Britain's economic growth and competitiveness, governments — of whatever political persuasion — will need to supply it.

## Many small businesses still have not heard of the Business Link network

### BUSINESS LETTERS

### Time for MMC inquiry and more radical proposals on TransCo regulation

From Mr Roger C. Turner  
Sir, Tempus was correct to say (June 15) that British Gas's response to Ofgas's proposals for TransCo's price control failed to address the substantive issues. Moreover, neither BG nor Mr Philip Rogerson (Business Letters, June 19) have, to date, come forward with any detailed proposals of their own other than an apparent wish that the current regulatory approach be continued.

The 1993 MMC report, on which much of Mr Rogerson's argument would appear to rely, has become regarded by many in the industry as appropriate only in the context of the rather limited experience of regulation at that time. The report addressed an integrated BG and, in part due to paucity of data, was unable to develop a cash flow analysis, being obliged instead to rely

on accounting data. Experience so far has shown that using accounting depreciation as a basis for TransCo price regulation gives the monopoly excessive advance payments. These have already amounted to £2 billion and will, if the present control is continued, add a further £3 billion. Whilst these monies are collected from TransCo's customers to fund the future renewal of the system, there is no obligation for BG to dedicate this cash for this purpose and customers could therefore pay twice.

Time has now moved on and so has the regulation of all the privatised utilities. TransCo now has its own accounts, and much more detailed evidence is available about its costs, revenues and forecasts. More than 15 major TransCo customers, including

ourselves, recently completed an extensive work on the TransCo review, and a full report by our consultants, Arthur Andersen, has been lodged with the regulator.

The report recommends a revenue sufficiency approach to regulation (a mechanism used by other regulated industries) which would secure not only the funding of all the necessary capital expenditure, but also a 40 per cent reduction in TransCo prices. Ofgas's proposals do not go as far as we would wish as the regulator is still proposing to allow TransCo to collect revenue well in advance of its actual expenditure forecasts.

Ofgas has said that the evidence for much tougher proposals is compelling, but that they worked hard to "get the numbers up". BG's reluctance to accept anything other

than the continuation of the current regime is disappointing and, we believe, unsustainable as the weight of reasoned argument is clearly against them. We believe that a further MMC inquiry would take account of all available evidence and reach a conclusion that greater price reductions should be demanded from the TransCo monopoly. Many in the industry, including the prime consumer representative, the Gas Consumer Council, would also look to such an inquiry to address the structural problems of TransCo, problems that can be solved through the creation of TransCo as a separate legal entity.

Yours faithfully,  
ROGER TURNER  
(Managing Director,  
United Gas Company Ltd,  
21 Tothill Street, SW1)

### Price of water

From Elizabeth M Balsom  
Sir, It is, of course, Tempus's remit to look at life from the perspective of maximising shareholder advantage, but the purity of predators' balance sheets is of little concern to the hard-pressed consumers of South West Water ("Paying the water bill", June 21).

My octogenarian mother lives in a small bungalow in Plymouth. For this privilege she must hand over to South West Water £430 a year. The falls in interest rates, which are so widely applauded, have slashed the income from her savings, and her water bill now represents about 5 per cent of her gross income.

Devon and Cornwall are not affluent counties. The price of one of life's most basic commodities is a constant subject of conversation. I know many people for whom the bills are a worry. For those whose supplies have been disrupted or who have had to boil their water, they are a disgrace. A 10 per cent cut in bills would be a relief, but not that much.

A glance at the psephological map tells me that the price of water in the South West could be the thing that sends John Major to the back benches.  
Yours faithfully,  
ELIZABETH M. BALSOM,  
16 Chalcroft Road, SW15.

# Comeback is beckoning for the forgotten friendly society

Sara McConnell sees self-help welfare climbing the agenda

Friendly societies are being dragged into the welfare funding debate as Labour explores the possibility of setting up a low-cost top-up pension fund to encourage more people to make their own provision.

Both sides of the political divide have now come to the painful conclusion that tinkering at the edges of the existing welfare system is no longer enough and that radical rethinking is necessary, particularly in the costliest areas, of pensions, long-stay care and support for the elderly. Inevitably, discussion focuses on how the private sector can play a larger role without being allowed to force up costs beyond people's reach or sell them unsuitable policies.

Under the Labour vision, funds paid into these pensions would be invested by insurance companies and other private providers. Individuals would be able to identify their own pension "pot" in another step towards Labour's goal of a "stakeholder" society.

Therein lies the opportunity for friendly societies. Last month saw the publication of a report, *Welfare, Mutualism and Self Help*, written by Professor George Yarrow, an economics fellow at Herford College, Oxford, and commissioned by the Association of Friendly Societies.

Professor Yarrow argues that friendly societies have a major role to play in providing benefits at low cost to top up a "minimally acceptable" level of State provision. He envisages a "social contract" between the State and individuals. "The state will guarantee a certain level of social protection in return for guarantees that the individual will make some minimum contributions to his or her own future needs," he says. Individuals would have their own "pot" of benefit money that they could transfer at various

stages of their lives to another provider.

Self-help and mutualism are recurring themes in the report and are echoed by the friendly society movement. Marion Poole, general secretary of the Association of Friendly Societies, says: "We are against co-opting, corporate thinking and for individualism."

An enhanced role for friendly societies in a new look welfare system would give them a much needed boost. They spent years in the doldrums after being all but killed off by Nigel Lawson in 1984. Legislation in 1992 gave them some new powers, to offer general insurance and take deposits. However, regulations limit tax-exempt contributions to their policies to £25 a month. Giving them a pre-eminent role in benefit provision would, argues Professor Yarrow, restore their pre-Beveridge role as "mini welfare systems" administering State sickness benefit.

However, the societies have not had an untarnished history. Members of the Lancashire & Yorkshire will not forget its ill-judged venture into property investment through a low-risk fund not meant to hold property. Others have been criticised for high charges and poor performance. Marion Poole argues that the societies are more strictly regulated than ever before, but they are regulated under the same regime that let mis-selling of pensions grow into a scandal.

On top of this, Professor Yarrow's view that friendly societies, as mutuals, are "more likely than profit-seeking companies to provide support based on need as well as strict entitlement" may raise eyebrows among those on the receiving end of strictly commercial conduct by mutual building societies and life companies, as well as by friendly societies.



Nigel Lawson proved deaf to friendly societies' wishes

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the regulations of The London Stock Exchange Limited (the "London Stock Exchange"). Application has been made to the London Stock Exchange for the Convertible Preference Shares of Inspirations plc, to be issued pursuant to the Rights Issue, to be admitted to the Official List. It is emphasised that this advertisement does not constitute an offer or invitation to any person to subscribe for or to purchase securities. It is expected that dealings in the Convertible Preference Shares, not paid, will commence on 26 July 1996.

### INSPIRATIONS plc

(Incorporated and registered in England and Wales No. 2817539)

#### RIGHTS ISSUE

#### SPONSORED BY

#### BEKSON GREGORY LIMITED

of 12,670,473 7.7 per cent (1995)

Convertible Preference Shares of 20p each to be issued at 100p per share

Share capital immediately following the Rights Issue

Authorised		Issued and fully paid	
Amount	Number	Amount	Number
£5,280,000	52,800,000	£1,167,025.80	11,670,258
£2,540,000	25,400,000	£2,540,000.00	25,400,000
		7.7p per cent (1995) convertible preference shares	

The principal activities of Inspirations plc are tour operating, aviation and retail travel agents.

Copies of the Prospectus relating to Inspirations plc may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays and public holidays excepted) from the Company Announcements Office of the London Stock Exchange, Capel Court entrance, off Bartholomew Lane, London EC2 (for collection only) from the date of this notice up to and including 4 July 1996 and from the date of this notice up to and including 17 July 1996 from:

Bekson Gregory Limited  
The Registry  
Royal Mint Court  
London EC3N 4EY

Regulated by The Securities and Futures Authority Limited

Inspirations plc  
Victoria House  
Consort Way  
Hareley  
Surrey RH6 7AF

3 July 1996



**THE TIMES ON-TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE**

مَكْرًا مِنَ الْاِصْل















# The rise and rise of the male secretary

After a century of female domination, computer-literate men are beginning to wrest the job back, reports Jennai Cox

From ancient Rome to the late 19th century, secretaries were men. Now, after a mere century of female domination, men are beginning to wrest the job back. While the typewriter transformed the position of status into "women's work", the computer revolution and the enhanced secretarial role are making it more attractive to men. They now fill more than one in five temping vacancies with Office Angels, the recruitment consultants.

Only 1 per cent of the secretarial population is male, but the numbers are up by a fifth on five years ago. A study by the Joseph Rowntree Foundation says that as the job market shrinks, men will turn to female industries for work. Pamela Meadows, editor of *Work Out - or Work In?*, says: "Men will have to make a psychological leap to get themselves over the idea of what is women's work. Employers will have to come to terms with seeing male applicants for what

have always been female jobs." The mainly male interest in computers has meant that men have acquired keyboard skills. They are realising that these are marketable tools. Employment agencies are therefore persuading more and more men to try the secretarial role because it is a more lucrative and satisfying way of making money than traditional male temping. One example is Joe Humphries, 47. Bored with accounting, Mr Humphries tried secretarial work and is happier in his job and earns more money. Recruitment agencies report a significant upturn in the number of men willing to fill vacancies. Once they have tried it, many accept full-time job offers. Paul Jacobs, regional director for Office Angels, says the opportunities for men with IT skills are huge.

"Those willing to do the job can be very successful, and I must say, they are very popular," he says. Clients express pleasant surprise

when told to expect a male secretary and none has been refused. As both sexes become equally computer literate and the gender barrier disappears, Mr Jacobs predicts that the numbers will rise further. The present graduate population is discovering the job almost by accident, but the next generation is actively considering a secretarial-type career. The young man enrolling at college with the intention of looking for a secretarial job is a relatively new phenomenon. Because of rising demand Pitman Training last year launched Office Skills for Men and both Guildford and St James's secretarial colleges report growing numbers of men. Paul Cavendish, 26, a former ambulance serviceman, is starting a three-month course in the hope of becoming a legal secretary. Shock would have been the reaction from employers five years ago to the idea of a secretary being male, but a changing workplace is slowly affecting attitudes. Dedication, reliability and confidence are among the benefits men bring to the job, a survey by Reed Personnel Services revealed last January. Respondents who had no experience of male secretaries indicated a willingness to try them out. Most



David Woodcock started secretarial work between acting jobs

felt that with the expected increase in the next ten years of jobs requiring computer skills, the rise of the male secretary is inevitable. "At the moment employers can still make quick assumptions about men," says Katie Nicholson of

Reed. "Skills and attitude are what matter. We find again and again that once employers have experience of a male secretary the barriers are broken down."

Peter Bull's boss was initially reluctant to take him on. But now when the 49-year-old, who has been a secretary since the 1960s, is asked why he does women's work, he says: "It's people's work. Very challenging and rewarding."

Men are also discovering that the job can be a useful route into industry. Jamie Althorp, 24, did temping after graduating and said it was a good way of getting his

David Woodcock, 42, who started secretarial work between acting jobs, finds male secretaries are given more responsibility as their role widens. "The job is getting more skilled and once you prove you can do it, that carries you through any negative perceptions," he says.

Too many companies, however, are unhappy with the idea of asking a male secretary to make the tea, and while a lack of candidates prevents numbers rising more quickly, so too do old-fashioned attitudes. Earlier this year Alan Robinson, a typist, who lost his case

for sexual discrimination after being turned away by a secretarial recruitment agency, said he wanted to highlight the equality issue and help stereotypes to disappear. He faces an uphill task, says the Equal Opportunities Commission.

This year, for the first time, the EOC is receiving more complaints of discrimination from men than from women, among them many who have been refused office jobs on the ground of sex. According to the EOC, some employers are still looking at sex not skills when considering an application form.

Kamlesh Bahl, the chairwoman of the EOC, finds the deeply entrenched divides about male and female jobs disturbing. "Men's situation is no different to that faced by women few years ago. But by highlighting their plight we will move on to sensible debate and the gender war will eventually disappear."

Those willing to do the job can be very successful and they are very popular

Tel: 0171 680 6806

## La Crème de la Crème

Fax: 0171 782 7586

### Schroders

#### Administrator/Secretary

An opportunity has arisen for a bright and enthusiastic Administrator/Secretary to work directly for the Schroder family. Reporting to Mr Schroder's Assistant, you will be involved in a wide and varied range of activities including PC and database work, accounting, research and other secretarial and administrative duties.

With a number of years secretarial/administrative experience, ideally to include bookkeeping/accounts work, you will have used a variety of software packages (WP and spreadsheets) and have fast/accurate keyboard skills. An eye for detail, flexible outlook and excellent organisational skills will be relied upon in this busy role.

Probably educated to 'A' level or equivalent standard, with a formal secretarial qualification to include both shorthand and audio skills, your track record will demonstrate your ability to communicate at all levels with tact and discretion.

Competitive salary (dependent upon skills and experience) plus banking benefits.

Application in writing with a full curriculum vitae and salary details should be made to Jill Anderson, Personnel Executive, J Henry Schroder & Co Limited, 120 Chesapeake, London EC2V 6DS.

### THAMES POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL AND DENTAL EDUCATION

North Thames

#### Personal Assistant to the Postgraduate Dean for North Thames Central

(University of London Clerical Grade 5.4 £17,165 inclusive of London Allowance)

This role would suit a graduate who is looking to develop their administration skills in a challenging environment. Excellent computer skills, competence in audio, minute taking and report writing are required along with strong communication skills and an ability to liaise with people at all levels. A clean driving license would be desirable.

A job description is available from Miss Lisa Arnall, TPMDE, 33 Millman Street, London WC1N 3EJ. Tel: 0171 831 6222 Ext 189, or fax 0171 404 2937. The closing date for letters of application, with your CV and the names and addresses of two referees, is Monday 15 July 1996. Interviews will be held on the morning of Wednesday 24 July 1996.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

### PERFECT PA!

£21,000 p.a.

Our lovely client, a small, friendly company of 15 people need a dynamic PA to work for a dynamic Director. You should be 25+, have excellent organisational skills, be able to juggle projects and support staff at all times. Excellent office and home PC skills essential.

JOYCE GIBBS Recruitment Consultants

0171 589 2802

Recruitment Consultants

### PA/SECRETARY

(£17k to £20k)

Prestigious + successful + large Management Consultancy W/L. Working for senior Partner very busy, challenging and interesting. Superb benefits. Call Louise for immediate interview.

Tel: 0171 499 8112 Fax: 0171 499 8115 (Agy)

RECRUIT PLC

### SENIOR ADVERTISING PA

to £20,000

Superb & very varied role supporting 2 dynamic MDs. Ext. client contacts. Self Motivated. W/L. W/L. Tel. Temp to Perm. Vol Wode Rec Cons

0171 437 3793

### Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom

#### PA to Regional Secretary

Salary c. £17,500

The Royal College of Nursing, the leading professional organisation and trade union for nurses, seeks a Personal Assistant to the Regional Secretary, London and the South of England. The Regional Secretary is a director of the RCN.

The successful candidate will provide a first class professional, confidential and comprehensive secretarial and administrative service to the Regional Secretary.

Applicants should have at least three years' relevant experience of providing secretarial and administrative support to a senior manager. Good IT and word processing skills (Word for Windows) required.

Good conditions of employment including 28 days annual leave and a non-smoking environment.

For further details and an application form (CV's in isolation will not be accepted) write to Miss Shereen Strange, Personnel Department, Royal College of Nursing, 20 Cavendish Square, London W1M 0AB, quoting ref: RCN/1701.

Closing date for receipt of applications: 16 July. Interviews will be held on 25 July 1996.

The Royal College of Nursing is a registered charity which promotes the Art and Science of Nursing. We are committed to equal opportunities and welcome applications from job seekers.

For immediate interview call Nicola (Agy) RECRUIT PLC

Tel: 0171 499 8112 Fax: 0171 499 8115

RECRUIT PLC

## Secretarial Opportunities in Corporate Finance

Kleinwort Benson is a leading investment bank based in London and wholly-owned by Dresdner Bank Group, one of Europe's largest and strongest financial institutions.

Our secretaries in Corporate Finance provide a complete support service to small teams of dynamic Corporate Finance; keeping busy and complex diaries, organising domestic/international business trips, meetings and lunches, and producing high quality presentations incorporating graphics.

Corporate Finance is a fast moving, high profile environment where priorities and deadlines constantly change. The secretaries we look to recruit must be able to "think on their feet", thrive under pressure, be prepared to undertake regular overtime and enjoy the presentation typing element.

You'll need to be O/A level educated with formal secretarial qualifications, strong audio or shorthand skills and a good working knowledge of Word for Windows, Powerpoint and Excel. You should have a stable work record from a professional company background. Genuine flexibility, team-spirit, resilience and a positive attitude are prerequisites for the Corporate Finance Secretary and in return for your commitment and dedication, we offer a generous salary and benefits package including paid overtime, mortgage subsidy, discretionary bonus, interest free season ticket loan, luncheon vouchers and subsidised restaurant, medical and insurance cover, non-contributory pension.

If you feel you have all the necessary qualities for Corporate Finance please telephone Jennie Lewis of Mason Recruitment Services which will remain open until 9.00pm this evening.

Tel: 0171 583 5441 or fax your details on 0171 583 1784.

### Kleinwort Benson

Member of the Dresdner Bank Group

## Senior Secretary to the Vice-President - Europe

Stockley Park

c.£22-25k

All over the world, Polaroid is noted as the market leader in instant imaging solutions. Innovation and achievement characterise a business that successfully spans the globe. Our European Regional Headquarters are based in modern offices at Stockley Park and we are now looking for a highly capable secretary with 5-10 years' experience at executive level to support the many and varied responsibilities of our European Vice-President.

Primarily you will be tasked with providing a first-class, professional secretarial service. But you will also be responsible for co-ordinating travel arrangements cost-effectively, maintaining communication channels with subsidiaries throughout Europe and managing the day-to-day activities of the office, ensuring constant telephone and W/P coverage. This is a high profile role, and your organisational and interpersonal skills should be of the highest order. Initiative and the ability to manage a busy schedule will be equally important. In return, you will enjoy involvement at the most senior level, together with excellent rewards and a range of worthwhile large company benefits.

To apply, please write with full CV and current salary details to: Alison Godwin, Human Resources Manager, Polaroid (UK) Limited, Wheatthampstead House, Codrington Road, Wheatthampstead, Herts AL4 8SF. Or telephone for an application form on 01582 632202. Interviews will take place at Stockley Park.

Polaroid

### International Art Consultants Ltd

Art for Offices

Secretary to two Directors and Sales Team

Strong secretarial skills (preferably W/L) plus good organisational abilities are needed for this secretarial/administrative position in a large corporate art gallery. An interest in contemporary art and PC experience would be an advantage, but not essential. Starting date: as soon as possible. Salary: £13 - 14,000 neg.

Please write with CV to: Claire Schae Miller, International Art Consultants Ltd, The Galleries, 15 Duck Street, London, E1 8AA.

Closing date for applications: Tuesday 9th July

### Forties People Need You!

Secretary - Superb £15k W/L with excellent benefits. Recruitment Ref: 11/11. Email: 11/11@11111111.co.uk

Phone call 0171 528 4844 or fax 0171 528 4841

11/11 + 11/11 11/11 11/11

### SECRETARY/PA

to Head of Key Account

perfect. Minimum 5.1 and good organisational skills. £16-18,000 pa.

Send CV to: Christopher Smith/Smith Associates, 79/80 Lark Road, London SW70 0BN

### BBC

Working for equality of opportunity

## Can you think quickly and write even faster?

### Stenographers Regional Broadcasting

The BBC is committed to providing access to at least 60% of its television programmes through teletext subtitles by 1998. The service is aimed primarily at hearing-impaired people.

Regional Broadcasting is our presence "on the ground" across the English Regions, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, and its seven day service of regional television news is watched by an estimated 33 million people a week.

Machine shorthand reporters (stenographers - American stenotype system) work as part of the subtitling production team. You'll interpret and take down the spoken word in such a way that your notes are translated in real-time and broadcast as subtitles on the screen.

Broadcast Stenographers are now required to work in Bristol, Birmingham, Leeds, Manchester and Elstree on local television news programmes.

Further stenographers are also being sought to provide holiday relief across the range of subtitling sites - from London to Glasgow. These posts may be based in London but are likely to require significant amounts of travel.

Opportunities for stenographers will also be arising in Nottingham, Norwich, Southampton, Plymouth and Newcastle in 1997. We would also like to hear from people interested in working in these regions.

Ideally, you should be able to write consistently at high speeds - around 225 words per minute. Your writing style should be clean and accurate and you will use a computer-compatible theory. You are also likely to have at least one year's professional experience. Knowledge of local affairs in the region you apply to will be a distinct advantage as will an interest in news and current affairs.

Full training will be given to enable stenographers to develop their skills to broadcast standard. Training is likely to take four months. Some, or even all of the training, may take place in London.

The salary will reflect your qualifications and experience.

For further information please contact Tanya Chakravarti, Staff Development Manager, Regional Broadcasting on 0171-550 4468 (ext 55255) or Simon Broad, Senior Broadcast Journalist, Subtitling on 0181-752 6569. For an application form and a test tape, please contact (quote ref: 22070/T) BBC Recruitment Services on 0181-849 0449 minimum 0181-231 9231. Alternatively, send a postcard to BBC Recruitment Services, PO Box 7000, London W5 2NY. Application forms to be returned by July 26th.

### Association of Secretaries

Central London c.£25,000

#### Women in Management

Women in Management is the leading networking and training organisation for women managers in the UK. It has 3500 members and 22 branches nationwide.

It seeks a first class secretary to take charge of the Association's administration, including Membership Services, liaison with branches, support for the Council and Executive, external affairs and national events. Applicants with excellent skills in word processing and database management (WordPerfect, Microsoft Word and Access) who are well organised and used to dealing with the public, are invited to write with CV in confidence to Janet Gurnsey, Charity Appointment, 5 Spital Yard, London E1 6AQ. Closing date: 31 July. Final interviews 27 July.

charity appointments promoting professional leadership

ACME

GRADUATE P.A. £15,500 A.A.E.

Career prospects are excellent in this challenging role where they are seeking someone who has a genuine desire to progress. As support to a young Divisional M.D. and two of his close associates, you will need excellent organisational skills to coordinate meetings, coordinate travel, accurate typing, emergency and above all, a strong confident personality is required to liaise with his prestigious international clients. Major City company.

Telephone ACME on 0171 377 9923 Fax 0171 375 2948

ACME

GRADUATE P.A. £15,500 A.A.E.

ACME

GRADUATE P.A. £15,500 A.A.E.

ACME

GRADUATE P.A. £15,500 A.A.E.

ACME

GRADUATE P.A. £15,500 A.A.E.

ACME

GRADUATE P.A. £15,500 A.A.E.

ACME

GRADUATE P.A. £15,500 A.A.E.

ACME

### Executive Secretary

Director needs P.A. for day-to-day running of property development, investments, financial affairs, a small charity of social business affairs.

Office in a converted 17th century house in Chiswick.

Graduate or equiv. 26-34, shortlisted for interview. Financial/accounting skills £25,000 per annum (excl. pension) in a dynamic firm essential.

Approx 3 day wk; c.£15,000.

Please fax 01932 873333

West End Film Production/Media Company

We require a top secretary to look after our Senior Executives. Apple Mac experience necessary, as well as a strong hard work, shorthand on stenotype but not essential. Must be available for immediate start.

Please send your CV to: Bruce Green, West End Film Production, 40 Cranford Street, London W1H 2BB. STRICTLY NO AGENCIES

NOT JUST A SECRETARY

We require for our small and friendly company in Horse Hill (Woking 6 miles) a bright and well organised person with aptitude for figures. The post is varied and allows for plenty of initiative. Knowledge of computers and W/P essential. Salary negotiable. Please phone 0171 733 8011

NOT JUST A SECRETARY

We require for our small and friendly company in Horse Hill (Woking 6 miles) a bright and well organised person with aptitude for figures. The post is varied and allows for plenty of initiative. Knowledge of computers and W/P essential. Salary negotiable. Please phone 0171 733 8011

NOT JUST A SECRETARY

We require for our small and friendly company in Horse Hill (Woking 6 miles) a bright and well organised person with aptitude for figures. The post is varied and allows for plenty of initiative. Knowledge of computers and W/P essential. Salary negotiable. Please phone 0171 733 8011

NOT JUST A SECRETARY

We require for our small and friendly company in Horse Hill (Woking 6 miles) a bright and well organised person with aptitude for figures. The post is varied and allows for plenty of initiative. Knowledge of computers and W/P essential. Salary negotiable. Please phone 0171 733 8011

NOT JUST A SECRETARY

We require for our small and friendly company in Horse Hill (Woking 6 miles) a bright and well organised person with aptitude for figures. The post is varied and allows for plenty of initiative. Knowledge of computers and W/P essential. Salary negotiable. Please phone 0171 733 8011

NOT JUST A SECRETARY

We require for our small and friendly company in Horse Hill (Woking 6 miles) a bright and well organised person with aptitude for figures. The post is varied and allows for plenty of initiative. Knowledge of computers and W/P essential. Salary negotiable. Please phone 0171 733 8011

NOT JUST A SECRETARY

We require for our small and friendly company in Horse Hill (Woking 6 miles) a bright and well organised person with aptitude for figures. The post is varied and allows for plenty of initiative. Knowledge of computers and W/P essential. Salary negotiable. Please phone 0171 733 8011

NOT JUST A SECRETARY



Tel: 0171 680 6806

## La Crème de la Crème

Fax: 0171 782 7586



## TOP JOBS IN THE CITY • TOP MONEY IN THE CITY

CIRCLES 20-30K

We are searching for bright, enthusiastic and well presented candidates to fulfil a variety of well paid, top-notch secretarial/admin positions within the City and West End.

Would you like to:

- work in a top financial house
- earn an excellent salary
- get paid overtime
- receive full banking benefits
- work with like minded people
- have a career path planned for you by your employers

If you are fed up working hard for little reward, would like to feel appreciated, would like to be

offered career progression, then why not come in to see me for an in-depth, pro-active discussion about your future.

Providing you have solid secretarial skills, total commitment, and the will to meet a challenge - then we can provide the opportunities.

Please call Jo Barnes on 0171 776 4700/4705.  
Fax: 0171 680 4717. Global Markets Recruitment Limited  
12 Mansions Avenue, London, EC2N 5BD

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES £22k

We have three exciting positions in this city companies for first class secretaries with excellent skills (90/90). These positions will appeal to individuals from professional backgrounds, looking for a career move to work alongside senior executives within well-known corporate institutions. Combined secretaries can take on extensive responsibility if they are diplomatic, pro-active, with superb interpersonal skills. Please call Paula Litcham, Emma Dale or Monique Cooke.

For a variety of TEMPORARY assignments within professional companies please call Jan Williams.

A Division of Graduate Appointments

SECRETARIAL & TEMPORARY appointments

Tel: 0171 379 4333  
Fax: 0171 379 8113  
1a Langley Street  
London WC2E 8 7JA

## PA/OFFICE MANAGER

St. James's SW1

to £25,000

A small, dynamic and profitable international management consultancy requires an experienced, efficient and adaptable PA to work for the MD and to manage the office. Experience with the MS Office suite of applications will be essential as will an articulate and confident telephone manner. Working to tight deadlines and producing reports/presentations to the highest quality will occasionally require long hours. Fluency in a second European language is desirable, although not essential. After an initial period, salary may be enhanced with bonus to reflect performance and initiative. This is an excellent opportunity for direct involvement with a youthful and expanding company. Interested applicants should send a full CV and salary details to Keith Allen at: JKA Resource Management 67 Woodside London SW19 7AF or Fax 0181 947 1331

## World of Opportunity £20,000

Embark on an exciting journey by joining one of the world's leading international management consulting firms. You will be working as PA to a dynamic partner in their fast moving marketing team with plenty of opportunity to get involved in projects and new challenges. If you have minimum 2 yrs experience at senior level, excellent secretarial (60wpm) and I.T. skills, age 25-40 please call Sonia Nair on 0171 434 4612.

## Design of the Times Up to £20,000

Energy and confidence are what this highly prestigious, interior design company need from you as their new Office Facilities Co-ordinator. Liaise with suppliers and run the company car fleet whilst also being responsible for the maintenance of the offices. Flexibility and speed of response are essential, as are 3 years relevant experience and good Microsoft Windows knowledge. Please call Fiona Mackay on 0171 434 4612.

## Office Manager £18,000 plus bens Historic Establishment

City establishment with historical high-profile needs an accomplished administrator to take on this new role. Working on your own initiative you will be involved in liaising with the general public and trying to increase funding as well as accounts, producing newsletters and database work. WP literacy essential. Hours 9-5. Please call Claire Ashley on 0171-390 7006.

Crone Corkill  
Recruitment Consultants

Crone Corkill  
Recruitment Consultants

Crone Corkill  
Recruitment Consultants

## PA/OFFICE ADMIN

£21,500 (a.s.a.)  
Legal Sec/PA to raising partner of London office of major American law firm in EC4. Excellent opportunity for a motivated individual with a minimum 2 years experience in a similar role. Must have excellent written and verbal communication skills. Please call 0171 938 3800. Australian Staff Connections

## ARTS PUBLICITY

£13-16K  
Interested in the performing arts & all the culture & excitement of London? We need a person with a warm & vibrant personality, excellent communication skills & initiative to provide sales & admin support. Ideal job for a graduate with no previous experience in the arts who would like to develop their skills. Please call 0171 938 3800. Royds Raphael Rec 0171 267 2050

## FINANCE

Pan European has long been a major player in secretarial recruitment for the City. We have an impressive client base incorporating Banking, Insurance and Investment Management. For the best vacancies - look no further!

- PA with European Languages (Banking) £21/k
- Shorthand Secretary (Unlabeled Benefits) £20k
- Team Secretary (Investment Banking) £20k
- PA to MD & 2 VPs (Investment Banking) £19/k
- Trading Floor Secretary £18-21k
- Equities Secretary (Doddridge) £18k
- Junior Secretary (Chairman's Office) £16k
- Junior Secretary (Marketing Department) £15k

## CITY INTERVIEWS FOR EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES

Thursday 11th July 1996

Call NOW for an Appointment

## TEMPING

HIGHLY COMPETITIVE RATES

For first class long and short term assignments, including temp to perm situations, Pan European should be your first port of call.

- IMMEDIATE SHORTHAND ASSIGNMENTS (Min 80 wpm)
- Senior Secretary (Marketing Dept) Temp to Perm
- Team Secretary (Personnel) 3 months
- Team Secretary (Excellent Powerpoint) Various

## IMMEDIATE AUDIO ASSIGNMENTS

- (Min 80 wpm)
- Secretary (Property Dept) Temp to Perm
- Team Secretary (Headrow) 6 months
- Team Secretary (Training Dept) Long Term

If you have good shorthand/audio skills, are aged between 20-40 and have working knowledge of Windows packages:-

Please call us on  
0171 734 8484

## CAREERS TO BE TAKEN SERIOUSLY DON'T MISS OUT...to £27,000

- 14K - PRESTIGIOUS HEALTH CLUB - is looking for a smart, flexible, well spoken PA/Sec who thrives on problem solving and dealing with well known personalities.
- 18K - RUN CONFERENCES - Superb opp for someone who loves organising to work as the Assistant to the Training Coordinator. Must be bright, practical and love responsibility.
- 20K - Use your 90 sh to ensure you land this top job working for a influential Partner in this famous City company. Suitable for someone with excellent skills.
- 25K - INEFFECTIVE PA - I mean you to use your intelligence and business acumen gained from working at director level, whilst working for this well known business man 90/60, 24-7.
- 27K - MEDIA DREAM - the MD of this highly successful co is looking for an outstanding PA with flair, vision, commitment, 30/60.

## KNIGHTSBRIDGE SECRETARIES E

0171 468 0400

## HIGH PROFILE CITY FIGURE

£25,000-£30,000 + BENS

The charismatic Chief Executive of a leading City insurance is looking for a senior Personal Assistant with strong people management skills. You need to be experienced in the running of the office of a senior executive including attending high level meetings and organisation of numerous corporate social events. You must also have experience of managing and supervising the workload of a group of senior support staff. This role would ultimately suit someone who is intelligent, well presented and with the confidence and skills to rise to a challenge. 110wpm shorthand, 110wpm typing and audio are essential.

Angela Mortimer is an equal opportunities employer. All applicants are positively welcomed.

0171 814 0800

Angela Mortimer

## DIRECTOR LEVEL PA

£26,000 PACKAGE

Our client, a blue chip finance house is looking for a dynamic PA to work for two self-motivated, successful Directors, to rise to the challenge of working on their relocation project. You should enjoy a fast moving, busy environment and have a flexible, professional and determined approach to your work. This will entail organising meetings, dealing with office refurbishments and security and managing projects with little supervision. Ideal skills: 80/60 W4W, Excel, Powerpoint.

Angela Mortimer is an equal opportunities employer. All applicants are positively welcomed.

0171 814 0800

Angela Mortimer

## SOCIAL SECRETARY

HIGH PROFILE FAMILY £25,000 NBC

A high profile family are looking for a Private Personal Assistant based in their central London home. They need a secretary experienced in planning and arranging both formal social engagements as well as private receptions. You will also be expected to handle correspondence, their personal financial affairs and will be in charge of the running of the London house including domestic staff.

A high degree of discretion and confidentiality is essential, as is a strict appearance, good attention to detail and excellent organisational and social skills. 110wpm shorthand and 110wpm typing are essential.

Angela Mortimer is an equal opportunities employer. All applicants are positively welcomed.

0171 814 0800

Angela Mortimer

## PA to AREA VP of SALES

£18,500 + Benefits

You will enjoy using Windows, Ppoint & Excel expertise within a really friendly Co based in Kew. Ideal age 25-35 + outgoing personality and good personal presentation.

Ring: Sandra Day on 0171 235 7114 Fax: 0171 823 1064

SUSAN HAMILTON PERSONNEL

## Seek AND you SHALL find...

GORDON-YATES

## Hays Banking Personnel

SECRETARIAL DIVISION

## SECRETARY/PA

£10.00 P/hr

City Short and long term assignments await experienced banking secretaries. If you have excellent shorthand and typing skills, are Word 4 Windows, Excel and Powerpoint and like to be kept busy - We have the job for you! Short hand and typing will be essential. Call now for an interview. Ref: BF11675

## TRADING FLOOR OPPORTUNITIES

£9.00+

City Short and long term bookings in a prestigious investment banking organisation for experienced secretaries used to a hectic trading floor environment. You will be required to deal with everything from copy typing to travel arrangements and presentations. PC skills required are Word for Windows, Excel, Powerpoint. A good telephone manner and the ability to work under pressure will be vital to the role.

## PA/SECRETARY

£Excellent

City Long term assignments exist with this well known financial institution for individuals with typing speeds in excess of 50 wpm. You will need to be proficient in Word for Windows, Excel and ideally AutoCAD. The roles involve a lot in internal and external telephone liaison and knowledge of CC Mail is an advantage. You will need to have plenty of initiative and be able to think on your feet, most of the positions required you to work for a team.

## PA/SENIOR SECRETARY

£9.00 +

City This first rate investment bank demands the highest calibre of secretaries in the City. Numerous opportunities exist for senior secretaries with previous banking experience. We are looking to recruit candidates with Word for Windows 6.0 and other Powerpoint, QuickExpress or shorthand in addition to fast keyboard skills. Excellent rates of pay are on offer call us now for an immediate interview.

41/42 London Wall, London EC2M 5TB. Tel: 0171 638 7003. Fax: 0171 628 5057

## LEAP INTO ACTION

£18,000 Fab Bank Bens

Secretary to an Executive Director of a major US bank. A real right hand role for a young (20's), ambitious secretary. Amazing bens including great restaurant and in-house gym. Call Emma Marks

Tel: 0171 586 8999

## PARTY ANIMAL

£20,500 + Bank Bens

High profile, young, very sociable and incredibly dynamic investment bankers require a highly organised young secretary with excellent skills. A brilliant opportunity. Call Emily Aldrich

Aldrich & Co Ltd  
THE CITY RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## RESEARCH SEC

£18,000 + Bank Bens

Dynamic European Research Team seek a bright, energetic assistant to organise their lives including client contact, travel, meetings & diaries. Would suit graduate with sec skills. Call Sarah Turnbull

## URGENT TEMP BOOKINGS - IN THE CITY!

We have a number of temp bks available for highly professional temporary secretaries - all levels - mostly using MS Office. Based in Investment Banking, the Trading Floors. Call Kim St John

Kim St John  
Tel: 0171 586 8996

## PA to CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(Thames Valley) - £20K +

A six month contract working for a major Blue Chip company. 'A' level education coupled with at least five years' of Vice-President or Chief Executive level. A demanding position, 9.00am to 5.00pm. Pro rate benefits also included. Ref: 7-905.

In the first instance please contact SUZANNE WEBB, Private Executive Selection Limited, 109, Queen Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SL6 1LK, or telephone (01628) 718264, or fax (01628) 708111

## ANTIQUES KING'S ROAD

Experienced secretary with excellent organisational skills

needed for a hectic business with an outgoing personality & sense of style. Knowledge of book keeping and PC is an advantage. N/S preferred. Salary £15K. Fax CV covering covering to 0171 351 4744.

## Will you shine this summer?

Client Portfolio Administrator - £20,000

Major blue-chip company in WC2 are looking for a well-educated Administrator (A level and pre-1968 PA role). Supporting the Financial Director of the leading Property co, you will maintain offices, co-ordinate travel itineraries and Board Meetings and also take responsibility for the so on that and office correspondence and communication skills, together with a good level of initiative and analytical skills will secure an interview at this progressive company.

## PA/Office Manager £20,000

Here is an excellent opportunity to combine your secretarial/office management skills in a challenging PA role. Supporting the Financial Director of the leading Property co, you will maintain offices, co-ordinate travel itineraries and Board Meetings and also take responsibility for the so on that and office correspondence and communication skills, together with a good level of initiative and analytical skills will secure an interview at this progressive company.

## Opportunities in Investment Banking £23,000

We have a number of exciting opportunities within the Banking arena, working at Director and MD level. All are challenging and involving roles where you can create your own niche and reap the superb financial rewards. You will need to be completely flexible; working to tight deadlines requires lots of overtime (ALL PA's); handle diary management, presentation work and client liaison at the highest level; if you thrive in a professional and dynamic environment, then you will benefit from a superb package and guaranteed prospects. Please call for an immediate interview.

## PA - Property £22,000

Small, friendly Property Company in the heart of the West End seeks an experienced and proactive PA. Working for an MD who requires someone to help her with office management and running her day, together with secretarial support. Very good knowledge of Lotus 123 and Access is essential for this role. If you thrive in a professional and dynamic environment, then you will benefit from a superb package and guaranteed prospects. Please call for an immediate interview.

## No Such Thing As A Free Lunch? ....Oh yes there is!!!

We need great people with great skills to join our busy temp team. If you have 80 wpm typing, Word on PC/Win and/or WordPerfect, Ami Pro, plus any spreadsheet and graphics packages. We want you to look a whole week in your first booking! We have long and short term bookings. Term and perm possibilities, free cross training and GREAT RATES!

For a confidential meeting with one of our consultants please call Greythorn 0171 831 9999.

Contact Hours 9.00am - 5.30pm

## GREYTHORN PLC

6 Southampton Place, London WC1A 2DA

Tel: 0171 831 9999 Fax: 0171 831 2233

## SIX MONTHS+ EXPERIENCE DO YOU STAND OUT FROM THE CROWD?

- 18K - OPPOSITE HARRODS - The MD of this upmarket company is looking for a PA/Sec with a flexible, hardworking attitude and a sunny personality. Exp of organising and involvement. Friendly and fun colleague.
- 18K - SPORTS EQUIPMENT - Fantastic opportunity for PA to work for MD of this young, dynamic, highly successful, international co. Lots of variety, scope for responsibility using initiative and decision making. Working to deadlines.
- 18K - MAGAZINES - DTP Wherever you are required by well known publication to work as their Production Design Coordinator. Must be creative, unapproachable and enjoy working to deadlines.
- 14K - PROPERTY - Be the first person in this fantastically busy office as you liaise with clients, photographers and generally ensure an efficient and smooth running office. Smart presentation and excellent presentation essential.

## KNIGHTSBRIDGE SECRETARIES E

0171 468 0400

## DON'T MISS Crème de la Crème

Every Thursday

(Section 3)

0171 468 0400

0171 468 0400

0171 468 0400

0171 468 0400

0171 468 0400

0171 468 0400

0171 468 0400

0171 468 0400



## CREME DE LA CREME

ENTERTAINMENT  
£21,000

This prestigious west end conference / banquet company have an exciting opportunity for a socially poised PA. You will liaise with show business personalities and represent your company as you become involved in marketing and public relations. 50 wpm typing. Please call 0171 495 2321

Elizabeth Hunt  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

COSMETICS  
£20,000

Become the right hand person to these joint managing directors and liaise with politicians, major charities and prestigious retail outlets. Arranging events and dinners, you will use your organisational skills to the full. 90 wpm shorthand 60 wpm typing. Please call 0171 495 2321

Elizabeth Hunt  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

ANTIQUES  
£18,000 - £22,000

World famous fine art dealers want to offer a graduate the opportunity to use their administrative / database experience in client services / marketing role. Suit business minded individual with social skills to deal with VIP clients. 50 wpm typing. Please call 0171 495 2321

Elizabeth Hunt  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

PARTNERS'S PA  
£20,000

This senior city executive needs a top PA to keep up with his hectic and complex schedule. Busy 1:1 role including regularly organising events and functions. Rewards include PRF, paid overtime, on site gym and free lunches. Please call 0171 628 9529

Elizabeth Hunt  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

ADMINISTRATION  
£20,000

You will act as the central communication and administration point for the overseas team in this high profile company. Reporting to the department head you will be responsible for all procedures / systems and use your secretarial skills. Please call 0171 628 9529

Elizabeth Hunt  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

PARTNER'S SECRETARY  
£20,000 + free lunch, SW1

Small company requires really bright PA to work for Partner+1. A job with real involvement & responsibility and direct contact close to the Partner/Vice President. Must be a confident professional & highly motivated. W4W.

Call: 0171 377 6777 Fax: 0171 377 5079

MIDDLETON JEFFERS  
RECRUITMENT LIMITED

LISTEN CLOSELY  
£18,500 W1

Break into legal working on a 1:1 basis with the Legal Advisor of the leading international IT recruiter. Lots of interesting typing using Audio, W4W, Excel, administration & organisation.

Call: 0171 287 2044 Fax: 0171 287 3717

MIDDLETON JEFFERS  
RECRUITMENT LIMITED

CHAIRMAN'S PA  
to £20,000 W1

No overseas and no travel. Secretary to looking to have a baby or have used 20-40 yr old with good Windows, Word, Excel, admin, typing, and a good understanding of the business. Must be a confident professional & highly motivated. W4W.

Call: 0171 287 2044 Fax: 0171 287 3717

MIDDLETON JEFFERS  
RECRUITMENT LIMITED

GROUP CHAIRMAN'S  
SENIOR SECRETARY  
to £20,000 W1

A complete three tiered/step secretary between 20-30, ideally ready to move into a senior role with good Windows, Word, Excel, admin, typing, and a good understanding of the business. Must be a confident professional & highly motivated. W4W.

Call: 0171 287 2044 Fax: 0171 287 3717

MIDDLETON JEFFERS  
RECRUITMENT LIMITED

ASTLEY WHARTON DAVIS  
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

Office Administrator/Secretary £20,000 + Profit Related Pay West End Design Contract Furniture Being responsible to the Managing Director, you must demonstrate exceptional administrative skills and the usual ability to communicate. You will ideally have had experience working in a sales environment, have initiative and be eager to take on a varied and challenging workload. Willingness to be part of a successful, dynamic team and be able to delegate to an assistant is essential.

Please call Sarah Cartwright on Tel: 0181 878 0394 or Fax: 0181 873 5449

To discuss this opportunity in a friendly and confidential manner



£18k + O/T

A DEMANDING  
ROLE

A superb opportunity for a career minded secretary to work for this dynamic and seriously successful team of corporate financiers of one of the world's leading banks. You will be dynamic, charismatic and highly capable as you manage their every move. To co-ordinate high profile pitches and manage a hectic schedule, you must have stamina, energy and drive with a strong but flexible personality. 60wpm, W4W, Excel a must. If you've got what it takes, call us now!

0171 225 1888

VICTORIA WALL ASSOCIATES



£18k + O/T

Coca-Cola, the world's biggest brand, are presently looking for secretaries with a professional work record. Duties will range from using your organisational skills to arrange meetings and travel itineraries, to preparing presentations using W4W and PowerPoint. If you are a natural team-player with high levels of energy, strong communication skills and the ability to use your initiative in a dynamic commercial environment then one of these opportunities could be right for you.

Coca-Cola offer competitive salaries and a fabulous benefits package. Please call Claire Hawker.

0171 225 1888

VICTORIA WALL ASSOCIATES

## TEMP SECRETARIES

GOOD ASSIGNMENTS = GOOD RATES  
UP TO £11.00 PER HOUR.

Our well established client base demands good calibre finance secretaries with any of the following systems:

MS WORD 6.0, EXCEL, POWERPOINT, FREELANCE AND PAGEMAKER.

Please contact Deena Berry.

Jonathan Wren & Co Ltd,  
No.1 New Street, London EC2M 4TP  
Tel: 0171 623 1266 Fax: 0171 626 1242

JONATHAN WREN

temporaries

## NEW YORK NEW YORK!

TO £20,000 + MS + BENS

Interesting role for a Secretary to work for senior level management within this W1 based Bank. Duties will include arranging meetings, assisting with control of budgets, constant liaison with New York and general secretarial back-up. The ideal candidate will have shorthand, a good academic record and a solid work history.

Please contact Melinda Marks.

Jonathan Wren & Co Ltd,  
No.1 New Street, London EC2M 4TP  
Tel: 0171 623 1266 Fax: 0171 626 1242

JONATHAN WREN

secretaries

## RESEARCH ASSISTANT

£22,000 PACKAGE

Prepare presentations, assist analysts with collection of research documents and update statistics for a bulletin... These are just a few of the many duties involved in this varied position working for a premier City Bank. Requirements include knowledge of Microsoft Office and Reuters and Datastream experience.

Please contact Melinda Marks.

Jonathan Wren & Co Ltd,  
No.1 New Street, London EC2M 4TP  
Tel: 0171 623 1266 Fax: 0171 626 1242

JONATHAN WREN

secretaries

## HOBSTONES

Trading Places  
£20-22,000 +  
Banking Bens

World renowned American bank seeks a strong and tough individual who has an understanding of the trading floor environment. You will be required to work for the Managing Director and Executive Director by organising their diaries, arranging travel, typing correspondence and producing presentations. Skills required are a solid banking background, Word for Windows, Excel and PowerPoint.

Please call Annabel Blenheim in the City Office on 0171 377-9919.

RECRUITMENT

TEMPS! TEMPS!  
to £10 per hour!

Do you have 60wpm typing and a thorough knowledge of Windows packages? If so, we would like to invite you to join our team of flexible, hard-working temps with various assignments in the City and West End. Short-term and huge advantage. Competitive rates paid. Please telephone:

City: Kim, Victoria, Joyce, Lisa on 0171 437 6032  
West End: Liz, Holly, Gillian, Isabel on 0171 437 6032

RECRUITMENT

ROC  
£22,000 + Banking Benefits

Use Your Languages  
International Administrator  
Travel The World  
ISTIL, Bonus, Pension Scheme, 25 days holiday, BUPA.

Connecting and visiting clients worldwide, and attending international meetings and conferences makes the ability to speak English and two other European languages essential. A strong background in administration, and the ability to work on own initiative are prerequisites for success in this role at major late-chic Accounting firm.

City Office, 65 London Wall, London EC2M 4TP  
Phone 0171 256 9040 Fax 0171 256 9044

ROC Recruitment

ROC  
£18,000 + Benefits

Second Jobber,  
Presidential Office Secretary  
Work in plush Mayor's office for one of the UK's most influential public sector property. Range of client liaison and team work. 60 wpm shorthand, 60 wpm typing, 60 wpm shorthand, 60 wpm typing.

City Office, 65 London Wall, London EC2M 4TP  
Phone 0171 256 9040 Fax 0171 256 9044

ROC Recruitment

ROC  
£24,000 + Banking Benefits

Well Groomed PA  
True One-To-One  
Worldwide Merchant Bank  
PA to O/T, Bonus, Pension Scheme, 25 days holiday, BUPA.

Managing Director with Senior Secretary/PA within Sales & Trading who is able to work on own initiative, to prepare and liaise with the bank's clients and to ensure that the bank's reputation is maintained. Short-term and huge advantage. Short-term and huge advantage. Short-term and huge advantage.

City Office, 65 London Wall, London EC2M 4TP  
Phone 0171 256 9040 Fax 0171 256 9044

ROC Recruitment

ROC  
£24,000 + Banking Benefits

Banking Legal  
PA to Counsel  
International Merchant Bank  
PA to O/T, Bonus, Pension Scheme, 25 days holiday, BUPA.

Managing Director with Senior Secretary/PA within Sales & Trading who is able to work on own initiative, to prepare and liaise with the bank's clients and to ensure that the bank's reputation is maintained. Short-term and huge advantage. Short-term and huge advantage. Short-term and huge advantage.

City Office, 65 London Wall, London EC2M 4TP  
Phone 0171 256 9040 Fax 0171 256 9044

ROC Recruitment

ROC  
£17,500 + Ex Benefits

Trendy PA  
Discounts on Clothes  
Major Clothing Retailing  
Bonus, Pension, ISTIL, 25 days holiday, BUPA.

Work for director of buying and merchandising at nationwide retail chain. Part of large household name group. Help manage young buying team, liaise with designers, update catalogue, run office. Must be committed, thorough, principled and initiative with 30wpm, shorthand and 60wpm typing.

City Office, 65 London Wall, London EC2M 4TP  
Phone 0171 256 9040 Fax 0171 256 9044

ROC Recruitment

ROC  
£19,000 + Banking Benefits

Second Jobber, Leading Global Bank  
PA to O/T, Bonus, Pension Scheme, 25 days holiday, BUPA.

Work in the Sales & Marketing department at an international company. Part of large household name group. Help manage young buying team, liaise with designers, update catalogue, run office. Must be committed, thorough, principled and initiative with 30wpm, shorthand and 60wpm typing.

City Office, 65 London Wall, London EC2M 4TP  
Phone 0171 256 9040 Fax 0171 256 9044

ROC Recruitment

Temps  
- £9.50 Per Hour  
Long & Short Term  
Bookings

US Management Consultancy in W1 has a constant requirement for term level secretaries/PAs to work in various short and long term assignments. You will be using WordPerfect for Windows and ProFont for Windows or PowerPoint - so a strong ability with these packages is essential as is a fast typist (60 wpm). All term long and short term assignments pay £9.50 per hour and as a Cruise Control temp you also collect AIR MILES as you work. Please call Anna Wren for an immediate interview on 0171 434 4812.

Crone Corkill  
Temporary Recruitment

MEDICAL  
SECRETARIES  
URGENTLY REQUIRED

FOR LONG & SHORT-TERM TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS. EXPERIENCE ESSENTIAL. EXCELLENT RATES! TEL: STEPHANIE 0171 499 7747. ROC CONS

Lifeline  
A Helping Hand in Recruitment

AN IDEAL JOB  
£20,000 + Bonus Age 22-32

This is the perfect job. Working for an extremely flexible team you will become involved in all aspects of a successful business. There is lots of scope together with the excitement of being in the forefront of the new expansion plans. The offices are lovely, the location superb. Go ahead and presentation a must. Typing/60wpm with shorthand. Rine Anderson House (rec cons) 0171 824 8821

ROC Recruitment

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

TOP LEVEL PA  
£22,000 + STIL + MED  
International SW1 co with clients across the world, need a smart, senior PA (50wpm, 60wpm typing) for the Chief Exec and Vice President. This is a traditional role which sees you planning complicated travel itineraries, office management, and liaising with international visitors. This is a real management role, requiring dedication, organisation and polish. If you have senior level exp. and want a new challenge, please call.

18-21 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

FINE ART ADMINISTRATOR  
£22,000 + MED + BONUS  
The exclusive market in London requires a mature individual (20-45) for a small amount of £200-300 p/h. Social ability to work with very professional clients (wealthy, dandies etc) as well as arranging restorations, and handling a variety of other tasks. The ideal person for someone with an excellent background and education, and not afraid to work on their own.

18-21 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

FASHION ASST TO MD  
£16K  
From New York to Milan to Rome to Tokyo this major home is a top fashion house. Now it's time to add London to the list! The MD needs a young (21-30) graduate college graduate (French or Italian an advantage) for secretarial (60wpm), typing the office and admin, and a genuine opportunity to receive a good salary in the fashion industry. If you have a genuine interest in fashion, call asap.

18-21 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

PA with Chameleon Streak  
up to £18.5K + Benefits  
Are you looking to work in a professional firm environment? We have a number of clients, predominantly Chartered Accountants, Chartered Surveyors and Solicitors, in need of experienced PAs who enjoy working alongside committed team members. A flexible approach, strong communication skills and a good sense of humour are a prerequisite as are W4W, WPM, Excel with 50 wpm and education to 'A' level standard. Short-term and huge advantage. Short-term and huge advantage. Short-term and huge advantage.

18-21 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Apple Mac whiz wanted for very busy secretarial position in marketing department of design agency. Must be flexible and confident with good general skills (no shorthand). Microsoft Word an advantage. Non-smoking offices. Salary: £15K. Call Claire Vignard on 0171-482 2815.

ROC Recruitment

career moves  
INTERNATIONAL MEDIA  
CO.  
SEC IN CHIEF EXEC'S  
OFFICE  
£18,000

Working as part of the Chief Exec's team you will be providing secretarial support to the Chief Exec of this International Media Organisation. You need to focus on your work and enjoy working under pressure at top level. Organise diary, social events etc. Would suit an outgoing person with impeccable sec skills inc S/H, who has at least 2 years solid sec exp.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS PA/SEC  
MEDIA COMPANY  
to £20,000

As Executive Assistant to the Head of Public Affairs for this International Media Co you will be very involved in dealing with MP's, other members of the organisation and their American Head Office. As well as superb secretarial skills it is essential that you have the diplomacy and communication skills automatically required for this position. Ssr level exp essential (min 4/5 years)

PA/SEC TO  
FINANCIAL/COMMERCIAL  
DIRECTOR, TV CO  
Maternity cover  
to £22,000 pro rata

Involving role for organised secretary with good WP skills inc spreadsheets + some form of S/H or speedwriting. Arrange meetings, travel and liaise at all levels throughout this busy company. Must have senior level exp.

124 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6PP  
Tel: 0171 636 6411, Fax: 0171 636 2457

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

SHORTHAND PA WITH STAMINA!  
£21,000

Can you handle travel arrangements to Europe and the Far East? Organise currency and liaise internationally and have track of your boss all over the world? At the same time can you assist the Vice President, Personal set up management including programmes and ensure location for courses across Europe and the USA? If you can meet this challenge and would enjoy working for two very senior Vice Presidents of an International Company, we would love to hear from you. Short-term and huge advantage. Short-term and huge advantage. Short-term and huge advantage.

18-21 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

PA PLUS WITH ABACUS!  
£22,000

An educated, special PA is sought by two Senior Directors of International Company based in luxury head office in Victoria. The role is one third administrative, one third secretarial, and one third statistical analysis. This is a demanding position for a computer literate person with high energy levels. A useful asset but not essential. Word for Windows, PowerPoint and Excel desirable.

18-21 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

PLEASE DO NOT READ  
THIS AD...

Unless you are genuinely seeking a really interesting job. Well, we have it! Prestigious PR Co wishes to attract a polished Shorthand PA, 24+, with top secretarial skills, and importantly a solid work record and the ability to opportunity to work for a young, creative Director heading up the Healthcare Division. Now that you have read the ad, let me see your CV and take the first step to getting that super job! £18,000 + PRP + BUPA.

18-21 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

TOP LEVEL PA  
£22,000 + STIL + MED  
International SW1 co with clients across the world, need a smart, senior PA (50wpm, 60wpm typing) for the Chief Exec and Vice President. This is a traditional role which sees you planning complicated travel itineraries, office management, and liaising with international visitors. This is a real management role, requiring dedication, organisation and polish. If you have senior level exp. and want a new challenge, please call.

18-21 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

SECRETARY

We are looking for an experienced secretary with sound word processing and audio typing skills (50wpm). This position would suit a mature applicant with a good general education, well spoken and a pleasant telephone manner. An enthusiastic team player with a flexible attitude is an essential requirement in this busy department. Competitive salary and benefits are available. If you wish to apply, please send your CV to Miss Geraldine Shakespeare, Administration Manager at the address below.

No agencies please.

Office of the Building Societies Ombudsman,  
Millbank Tower, Millbank, London SW1P 4XS

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Crème de la Crème

Every  
Wednesday & Thursday

MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

The World's Most Famous  
Club  
requires a  
Good all Rounder.

Co-ordinate and manage existing Private Hire business and develop new business in the corporate sector. Applicants must be computer literate, hard working, flexible and not afraid to hit the phones to win new business.

The hours are long and the pace is hectic but you run the show!

Please fax or post to: Hector Dwyer, Ministry of Sound, 103 Gaunt St, London, SE1 6DP. Fax 0171 403 5348.

ROC Recruitment

## PERSONAL ASSISTANTS

Read Books, publisher of adult and children's fiction and non-fiction books, is looking for two experienced PAs to provide secretarial support for the heads of Marketing and Sales and the Children's Publishing and administrative back-up for their division. The latter would include diary keeping, making travel arrangements, arranging meetings.

You will be career secretaries, with an interest in books, who are able to work on their own initiative, prioritise work and respond quickly and efficiently in a busy department. Word for Windows and Excel an advantage.

Please apply with full CV and current salary details to: Jenny Walsh, Personnel Officer, Read Books, Michelin House, 81 Fulham Road, London SW3 6RB

ROC Recruitment

## SENIOR SECRETARY/PA

Experienced top calibre secretary required to assist MD and his PA in the photographic wholesale industry. The successful candidate needs to be numerate and efficient with the ability to multi-task. A basic knowledge of accountancy would be an advantage, but is not essential. The applicant must be self motivated and able to work under pressure. This position would ideally suit an applicant whose next promotion would be that of PA. Please send CV with hand written covering letter to: Ms Carole Watling, Personnel Assistant, Fotostop Express Ltd, Fotostop House, Fellsbrook Road, London SW16 6DY. Tel: 0181 769 5252 Fax: 0181 769 4739.

ROC Recruitment

The Carousel  
Consultancy Ltd

PA £21,000  
Excellent opportunity for experienced PA to work for General Manager of a leading international company, providing full secretarial support. Must be a confident professional & highly motivated. W4W.

NORTH LONDON PA  
up to £20,000  
Fantastic role to work for Chairman of large, fast moving, expanding international company, if you have excellent secretarial skills and experience at board level then call us now for an immediate interview.

Russell Chambers, The Plaza, Covent Garden, London  
Tel: 0171 346 2833

ROC Recruitment

ROC Recruitment



## MAINE-TUCKER

## RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## THE BEST IN BANKING?

## UP TO £25K (INCL BONUS) - MED - REST - PAUS - ST - LOANS - MORE

Be one of the best and on the fast moving, hardworking, professional team based in smart offices. Working for a division of a major City name you'll need 80w/40p (or 45w/55p) of the time and a confident Windows and typing skills. With fantastic pay and an enormous scope for this could be the dream job you're after.

18-21 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3240

## COMMUNICATIONS

£19,000

Your strong organisational skills will be fully utilised as PA to the Operations Director of this famous company. You enjoy working on your own initiative and want lots of involvement. Great offices in the West End + good benefits including gym membership + some more unusual ones!

Call 0171 493 7001

SECRETARIES PLUS

## PA TO 2 MD'S

Baker Street

£18,000 p.a.

Well organised PA req for small friendly office, good sense of humour. Wide variety of duties inc taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

LA CREME

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS  
TELEPHONE 0171 420 8008

## EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

£22,000

Exciting opportunity for a well spoken, immaculately presented Executive Secretary to assist the Directors of a leading international food & drink company. Superb secretarial skills (40w/60w) and a genuine interest in IT, excellent interpersonal skills and proven track record at this level are all essential qualities for this very high profile role.

Call HAZEL BRANDON, 0171-403 1528

SEGAL RECRUITMENT

## GROSVENOR

PA IN MEDIA

£19,000

Work at the highest level for a focused boss and his Executive Assistant (both easy to work with). World class organised team player, used to liaising at the highest level, with some corporate experience and a good sense of humour. Skills required - 3/4 90w+wp, sound typing, W4W (Powerpoint useful).

Opportunity to join one of the main movers in the media industry. Fabulous job for a motivated candidate.

GROSVENOR BUREAU RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

TEL: 0171 499 6566

FAX: 0171 493 6520

Fax: 0171 782 7586

Tel: 0171 680 6806

Language Opportunities

## APPOINTMENTS Bi-LANGUAGE

FRENCH

£18,000

A superb opportunity for an English/French secretary with 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing to work in a dynamic, fast paced environment. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

GRIEK OF DUTCH/FLEMISH

CUSTOMER SERVICES SUPERVISORS

Powerful opportunity for a customer service or telephone supervisor in a leading company. This is a great role & will give you the opportunity to work in a fast paced environment. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

COLLEGE LEAVER

FRENCH

UP TO £13,000

Are you confident, stylish & outgoing and looking for your first job? This is a great role & will give you the opportunity to work in a fast paced environment. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

NIGHT SECRETARIES (x2)

1 - 530-430 Mon/Fri. Very varied role - Admin and legal support essential. 2 - 411 or 5-12pm. Permanent secretary - Admin, Reception & other support.

Tel: 0171 734 3360/0171 255 1973 Fax: 0171 499 0568

## FLUENT FRENCH SPEAKING SEC

£18,000 - £20,000

Challenging post for Graduate Sec advising thoroughly French orientated City Adviser liaising with Top French Companies.

Use your business and language skills to the full.

Please contact David Fisher or Eliza Zeffi

COVENT GARDEN BUREAU

8 MADDOX STREET LONDON W1P 9PN

Telephone: 0171 493 8222

BILINGUAL Japanese Sec for a leading Japanese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL French Sec for a leading French company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Italian Sec for a leading Italian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Spanish Sec for a leading Spanish company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL German Sec for a leading German company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Russian Sec for a leading Russian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Chinese Sec for a leading Chinese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Hindi Sec for a leading Hindi company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Urdu Sec for a leading Urdu company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Bengali Sec for a leading Bengali company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Punjabi Sec for a leading Punjabi company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Gujarati Sec for a leading Gujarati company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Marathi Sec for a leading Marathi company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Telugu Sec for a leading Telugu company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Kannada Sec for a leading Kannada company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Malayalam Sec for a leading Malayalam company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Sinhala Sec for a leading Sinhala company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Tamil Sec for a leading Tamil company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Vietnamese Sec for a leading Vietnamese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Thai Sec for a leading Thai company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Lao Sec for a leading Lao company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Burmese Sec for a leading Burmese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Cambodian Sec for a leading Cambodian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Indonesian Sec for a leading Indonesian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Malay Sec for a leading Malay company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Filipino Sec for a leading Filipino company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Vietnamese Sec for a leading Vietnamese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Thai Sec for a leading Thai company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Lao Sec for a leading Lao company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Burmese Sec for a leading Burmese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Cambodian Sec for a leading Cambodian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Indonesian Sec for a leading Indonesian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Malay Sec for a leading Malay company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Filipino Sec for a leading Filipino company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Vietnamese Sec for a leading Vietnamese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Thai Sec for a leading Thai company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Lao Sec for a leading Lao company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Burmese Sec for a leading Burmese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Cambodian Sec for a leading Cambodian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Indonesian Sec for a leading Indonesian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Malay Sec for a leading Malay company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Filipino Sec for a leading Filipino company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Vietnamese Sec for a leading Vietnamese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Thai Sec for a leading Thai company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Lao Sec for a leading Lao company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Burmese Sec for a leading Burmese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Cambodian Sec for a leading Cambodian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Indonesian Sec for a leading Indonesian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Malay Sec for a leading Malay company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Filipino Sec for a leading Filipino company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Vietnamese Sec for a leading Vietnamese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Thai Sec for a leading Thai company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Lao Sec for a leading Lao company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Burmese Sec for a leading Burmese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Cambodian Sec for a leading Cambodian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Indonesian Sec for a leading Indonesian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Malay Sec for a leading Malay company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Filipino Sec for a leading Filipino company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Vietnamese Sec for a leading Vietnamese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Thai Sec for a leading Thai company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

BILINGUAL Lao Sec for a leading Lao company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience &amp; good W4W.

## French

New Middles

As PA to the Chief Exec you will enjoy a demanding role working with a multi-national company. You will be responsible for a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Excellent opportunity for a well organized, friendly, and motivated individual to work as a personal assistant to a senior executive. The role involves a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Excellent opportunity for a well organized, friendly, and motivated individual to work as a personal assistant to a senior executive. The role involves a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Excellent opportunity for a well organized, friendly, and motivated individual to work as a personal assistant to a senior executive. The role involves a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Excellent opportunity for a well organized, friendly, and motivated individual to work as a personal assistant to a senior executive. The role involves a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Excellent opportunity for a well organized, friendly, and motivated individual to work as a personal assistant to a senior executive. The role involves a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Excellent opportunity for a well organized, friendly, and motivated individual to work as a personal assistant to a senior executive. The role involves a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Excellent opportunity for a well organized, friendly, and motivated individual to work as a personal assistant to a senior executive. The role involves a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Excellent opportunity for a well organized, friendly, and motivated individual to work as a personal assistant to a senior executive. The role involves a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Excellent opportunity for a well organized, friendly, and motivated individual to work as a personal assistant to a senior executive. The role involves a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Excellent opportunity for a well organized, friendly, and motivated individual to work as a personal assistant to a senior executive. The role involves a wide range of duties including taking shorthand (80w/40p), typing, org events/meetings & client liaison. Ideal age late 20's to late 30's. For more info call Miriam on 0171 420 8008.

Call Open (Any)

Day 0171 496 7921

After 5pm

0171 954 9432

COMPETITIVE PERSONAL ASSISTANT

## HOARE LEA &amp; PARTNERS

Consulting Engineers

Partner's P.A./Office Manager

to £18,000

We are looking for an enthusiastic P.A. to work with the Senior Partner of one of the UK's top engineering consultancies in Oxford.

You would have to be totally professional in W4W, with knowledge of the company and excellent with fast and accurate knowledge of day to day running of the Administration Department, as well as dealing with all staff matters.

Please apply in writing with a full CV to:

Jillie Roush

Hoare Lea & Partners

Evelyn House

62 Oxford Street

London

W1N 9LB

RECRUITMENT AND INTERVIEWING

30-40

A rare chance for an outgoing, resourceful and business minded person to join our successful Recruitment and Temporary Office Staff.

The role is both challenging and rewarding.

Please contact David Fisher or Eliza Zeffi

COVENT GARDEN BUREAU

8 MADDOX STREET LONDON W1P 9PN

Telephone: 0171 493 8222

BILINGUAL Japanese Sec for a leading Japanese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

BILINGUAL French Sec for a leading French company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

BILINGUAL Italian Sec for a leading Italian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

BILINGUAL Spanish Sec for a leading Spanish company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

BILINGUAL German Sec for a leading German company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

BILINGUAL Russian Sec for a leading Russian company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

BILINGUAL Chinese Sec for a leading Chinese company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

BILINGUAL Hindi Sec for a leading Hindi company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

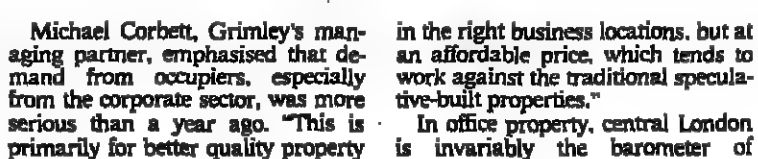
BILINGUAL Urdu Sec for a leading Urdu company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.

BILINGUAL Bengali Sec for a leading Bengali company. 100 wpm/40p and excellent typing. 10 wpm typing experience & good W4W.



### **Christopher Warman on increasing confidence in property investment**

"Expansion of capacity, rather than increasing efficiency, is now the most important factor motivating companies' property investment plans. This is encouraging as it suggests that companies are starting to equip themselves for an upturn."



Construction in the West End, by contrast, fell by 2.4 per cent to 1.8 million sq ft, and starts in the first quarter, at 162,000 sq ft in four schemes, showed a marked drop on the previous quarter's high mark of 958,000 sq ft.

LAP is a joint venture between London & Easter Properties Ltd and ING Real Estate International BV, the property development and investment subsidiary of the Dutch-based ING Group.

**FAX:**  
**0171 782 7828 (TRADE)**  
**0171 782 7799 (PRIVATE)**

## AUCTIONS

**KENSINGTON  
HIGH STREET  
OFFICES TO  
RENT  
800 SQ FT MEWS  
PROPERTY  
TELEPHONE**

## هكذا من الاول





FILM

Native Indian culture and Blake poems? It could only be a movie by Jim Jarmusch



VISUAL ART 1

Back to basics: the Royal Academy Schools return to an emphasis on traditional drawing skills

THE TIMES ARTS



VISUAL ART 2

...and the Royal Academy is also introducing children to the first skills of life-drawing



TOMORROW

Has Tom Cruise pumped new life into Mission: Impossible? Read Geoff Brown's verdict

# Gone way out, far-out West

Michael Church on how William Blake gave Jim Jarmusch a hand with his new film

Funny how William Blake keeps forcing his way into the general consciousness. Each generation makes its discovery. There was a vogue in the Twenties, another with the Beat poets in the Fifties, and another with the psychedelic rockers of the Seventies. That he should take centre-stage in Jim Jarmusch's film *Dead Man* — where a Wild West "William Blake", aka Johnny Depp, meets an Indian who delivers aphorisms from *The Marriage of Heaven and Hell* — seems merely par for the course.

But Blake was not Jarmusch's starting point. In *Dead Man* a Candide-like Depp forsakes turn-of-the-century New York for a frontier life, and then crosses that frontier to live, and die, among Native Americans. The starting point was Jarmusch's lifelong fascination with Indian culture. Blake came into the frame while Jarmusch was, as he thought, taking time off from his script.

"To clear my head, I thought I'd better read something totally unrelated, and Blake seemed perfect," Jarmusch says. "But I immediately found these incredible connections to the stuff I'd just been writing. The eagle never lost so much time as when he submitted to learn from the crow. I thought: am I just tired, or am I hallucinating? Then all the resonance of Blake flooded my mind. I

opened the door, and in walked this damn visionary poet."

A little while later, someone even more fundamental walked in. Jarmusch had started life as a singer with a psychedelic rock group, and always makes music the cornerstone of his films. *Mystery Train*, for example, is permeated not only by the sound of its ghostly hero Elvis Presley,

speaks very directly, very emotionally through it. But then I thought, he's a rock star and I don't know him. I'll never get him to do it."

He did get him, but the process was suitably bizarre. Young and his group Crazy Horse happened to be playing an Indian benefit not far from where *Dead Man* was shooting in Arizona; Jarmusch and his crew went to listen.

Disregarding warnings that Young was in no mood to be pestered, Jarmusch went backstage to plead his case, and was told he could send a rough-cut which might — or might not — draw a response. He sent one; there was a dismaying long silence; then the capricious star suddenly rang to say yes. There would be no need for a backing group. Young would do the whole thing himself.

"Neil simply asked me for a map of where I wanted music in the film. We set him up in a San Francisco warehouse with his guitars, a pump organ, and a detuned piano, and let him react to the screen the way musicians used to with silent movies. The only thing he insisted on was that the film should on no account be stopped." They did the whole thing straight through three times, and spliced the best takes together.

The resulting work is by any standards extraordinary. Initially we see, in close-up, locomotive pistons in a swirl of steam; what we hear is the jagged clangour of an electric



Film director Jim Jarmusch: "My job is to stay on the periphery of things. If everyone liked my work, I'd reconsider my choice of career"

guitar. Depp is being borne off to the West on a train — and on the wings of music. At the beginning of the film the guitar is only heard in brief bursts — like a door being opened and closed — but by the end its plangent sound seems to fill the screen.

American critics dismissing *Dead Man* as a cinematic sleeping pill have been

drowned out by admirers hailing it as a tragicomic masterpiece. "My job is to stay on the periphery of things," Jarmusch says. "If everyone liked my work, I'd reconsider my choice of career."

But every film must have its soundtrack CD, and *Dead Man* is no exception. Jarmusch's contempt for mer-

chandising spin-offs — "music bought and sold by the yard" — was compounded by Young's determination to make this first release on his new record label sound as different as possible from a conventional album. So he created a free-associative collage in which his guitar merged with bits of dialogue taken from an early tape of

the film (and excised later), plus Depp reading Blake's poem, *I went to the garden of love* (not in the film), plus the roar of the sea (ditto), plus the sound of Young's 1949 Lincoln revving up (and this for a film in which everyone rides horses).

"When I first heard it, I was shocked," says Jarmusch. "But Neil said, 'Just forget

your film, and listen', so I did. And then I thought it was amazing. But I got him back with the video he commissioned from me to launch the record. I used the one piece of music from the film which he had not included on his record. Quits."

● *Dead Man* opens on Friday. The soundtrack is available on Vapor Records

VISUAL ART: Isabel Carlisle and (below right) Hilary Finch paint two pictures of the Royal Academy's new, and old, passion

## Drawn to a neglected essential

Things are buzzing at the Royal Academy Schools, the art school at the back of the Royal Academy. It's the end of term, and first and second-year students have moved out of the 19th-century Smirke studios to allow the third years to hang, install or arrange their work for the Final Year Show. At the same time two enterprising students have been selling tickets for two debates they have organised on contemporary art, featuring international artists.

The Royal Academy Schools is the oldest art school in the country. Founded by George III in 1768, for many years this "well-regulated School or Academy of Design, for the use of the students in the Arts", plus the annual exhibition that we now know as the Summer Exhibition, alone constituted the Royal Academy.

Among past students were Turner, Blake, Constable, Millais and Rossetti and, unlike other art schools that threw their plaster casts of antique statues out in the 1960s (and are now regretting it), the Academy Schools has a whole corridor of them. It all adds up to a weight of achievement and tradition that could be seen as suffocating by art students today.

Last October Leonard McComb was the Royal Academician elected Keeper of the RA Schools. Although he has taught at the Schools part-time for some years, this is the end of his first year as head of teaching. Last November he presided over the reopening of the Schools after a programme of internal works that included the restoration of the historic life-drawing room, with its two life-drawing benches and semicircular wooden benches and edges, and the creation of a new sculpture yard.

McComb's own training included a postgraduate course at the Slade School of Art in the 1950s. "Men and women students had separate life rooms then and there was a strong emphasis on teaching people to draw," he says. "In the 1960s photography replaced drawing and now there is a whole generation of people who don't know how to draw."

The teaching at the Academy Schools has become more formal since McComb arrived. All Royal Academy students of painting are now expected to study anatomy,



Back to basics: Leonard McComb, Keeper of the Royal Academy Schools, in the life class

and drawing from the model, in their first year.

McComb is quick to point out, though, that this is not narrow traditionalism. "There is no system or house style, but in the first year we provide a background of study from which each student can develop," he says.

Life drawing is central to this. "Because the drawing process is one of selection and decision-making, students engaged in drawing can subsequently make all sorts of practical art and design decisions," McComb says.

The students, both of painting and of sculpture, are all postgraduates. They are well aware of the differences between the various London art schools — conceptual artists don't apply to the Academy. Those who want to learn to paint or sculpt, with some printmaking on the side, do.

Mark Reynolds, a first-year, says: "I love having the life room there if I want to go and use it. Also it's great having the Cork Street galleries and the White Cube gallery [which shows the latest in contemporary art] just around the corner."

Others talk about how supportive their fellow students are and how they are in and out of each others' studios the whole time. The Royal Academy's own exhibitions are used for teaching: when the Poussin

exhibition was on, students were in the galleries from 6am making copies. With only 48 painting students and 10 sculpture students, the place has the atmosphere of a large family. The porter, John Nunn, also teaches photography.

When the Royal Academy was founded it was intended that the proceeds from the annual exhibition should fund the art school and pay the tuition fees of the students. This arrangement came to an end in 1978 and now the academy simply gives the Schools a lump sum — about £150,000 this year.

The fees are £6,400 a year, but almost all students have the costs met by the Department for Education and private bursaries. Time Out, the listings magazine, joined a long list of sponsors when it announced last week that it was giving a scholarship of £6,500 a year for three years. There are also travel scholarships and the Schools give students £110 per term for materials.

McComb approves of the low-key approach that the Academy Schools take towards marketing their students in an outside world ruled by the vagaries of artistic fashion. Having taught at Goldsmiths, the school that produced, among other lumi-

naries, the 1995 Turner Prize-winner, Damien Hirst, McComb is well aware of the pressure on other schools to emulate Goldsmiths' success in enabling students to catapult their works straight from degree shows into commercial galleries.

"Unlike Goldsmiths, which trains students to sell their personality and intentions, we train them to work better," he says. "Some students mature over a long period of time and don't want to have an exhibition straight away."

"At the academy, education is directed towards the particular needs of each student. Because we encourage as many points of view as possible the potential for development is limitless. I am all for self-expression, but you need an input of visual experiences too."

Nina Murdoch, a third-year with several gallery exhibitions and commissions to her name, feels that "Goldsmiths gears you up to be a celebrity. Here you learn as you go along and by picking the tutors' brains." Murdoch sold about £10,000 worth of her art to a gallery the day before the Final Year Show opened to the public.

● The Royal Academy Schools Final Year Show (supported by The Royal Bank of Scotland, Burlington House, London W1 0171-4397438), until July 12

The Royal Academy's regard for life-drawing as the very heart of a visual arts education is being carried throughout the country in a network of all-day workshops in primary and secondary schools.

The project started as a small pilot scheme in response to a demand from teachers for life-drawing workshops in relation to the Henry Moore exhibition of 1988: now 18,000 children and teachers take part.

At Hunter's Hall Junior School in Dagenham, vast sheets of gleaming white cartridge paper and long white sticks of unflaking charcoal lie on the wooden floor of the gym. Twenty-eight nine-year-olds enter in huge, paint-bespattered shirts. Their life-drawing model, Niki Baldwin, erstwhile dancer and actor, takes up her position, naked but for neutral bodystocking, cut-like on a central mat. A few words from RA artist Charlotte Steel, swift and to the point. "Sometimes we draw with lots of feeling, don't we? And sometimes with ideas — to show how something works. And there are drawings which go with stories. We've got them all inside us."

The model reclines, hands supporting her torso from behind, head slightly lowered and inclined. A tricky pose, fraught with foreshortenings from no matter which angle you view it. Within five minutes, the charcoal is moving fearlessly.

Girls sketch precisely, analytically, small and in the centre of the paper. Boys sweep over the surface with a bold primitivism. Just five minutes on and drawing stops; work is initiated.

Now they have an even bigger sheet of paper in front of them. "Dot the charcoal round all four corners," Steel tells them. "Fast! Draw a big circle, round and round. Now stand up. I'm going to shout one, two, three, and then you make the shape with your bodies of what I call out. Mice! Monkeys! Now, when I shout, make marks on the paper which correspond to what I say. A huge soft smudge! A snake, slithering over the paper! Horrible ugly little marks, eating into the paper!" Exercise follows exercise in rapid, fluent sequence. The idea with this age group is not to complete, to develop, to assess, but to look closely, to be aware of the body, to focus on different ways of seeing, on

## The anatomy of a lesson

freedom of movement. All our knowledge, as Leonardo said, "has its origin in our perceptions."

Now yet another large sheet. "We're going to draw Niki again!" Charlotte, too, springs up. "But she hates staying still. She can't stay in one position for a moment! What are we going to do?" Even as a watchful eye is lowered to the paper, a leg is raised, an elbow bent, a spine tensed. "It's impossible to make a neat drawing, isn't it? Sooty lines bend, blend, twist, overlap. Drawings begin to look like an animated sequence of Renaissance sketches."

Now the master himself is invoked. "Anyone heard of Leonardo da Vinci? He was very interested in what our bodies could do. He even dissected them. He cut off the skin and looked inside."

The children pair off, arch their backs, feel the knobs on the spine, the fleshiness of the stomach. They become witches and warlocks. Bent over, crushed under the weight of a sack heavy with spells, flies' eyes, frogs' blood. Faces grimace, voices groan. "Now, in just a couple of minutes, draw what that felt like."

All this, and more, has happened within an hour and a half. Just before lunch, the class tiptoes round its circle of drawings, quietly inspecting each other's work. Before the visit of the RA team, most of the children had only copied pictures from books or drawn portraits of each other. Now they keep sketchbooks in which ideas constantly shift and develop.

Kevin Wright, general inspector for art in the London Borough of Barking and Dagenham, has observed both the RA's sixth-form and primary

skills of both observation and imagination become uniquely fused in these intensive projects.

"For once, it's nothing to do with galleries and clipboards," he says. "This really gets to the centre of the business. And no one else is doing it. It's formidable."

● For more information contact Paula Kirt, Education Department, Royal Academy of Arts, London W1V 0DS 0171-404 5730, fax: 494 5781

## THE TIMES Subscriptions

The Times will match any subscription offer you receive from other daily national newspapers.

For further details please call us FREE on the following number:

**FREEPHONE 0800 120 130**

Lines open 7 days from 8am to 6pm

Offer available in the UK only





## CHOICE 1

A three-week season of Sam Shepard plays comes to Battersea

VENUE: Open now at the BAC

## CHOICE 2

Curtain up for Derek Jacobi in *Uncle Vanya* at Chichester

VENUE: In preview at the Minerva Studio

## THE TIMES ARTS

## CHOICE 3

Chris Barber makes his return to the Glasgow Jazz Festival

VENUE: Tonight at the Theatre Royal

## DANCE

Thinking big: Anne Teresa De Keersmaeker brings her Belgian company to the Festival Hall

Nadine Meisner meets the leading choreographer Anne Teresa De Keersmaeker

## Famous Belgian steps up

The Belgian choreographer Anne Teresa De Keersmaeker looks too slender and reticent to be an artistic giant; but at 36 she already has 16 years of remarkable achievement behind her. Her second piece, *Fase* (1982), was so accomplished, so original, that when we saw it here its creator's long name became immediately tattooed on our brains. A duet for De Keersmaeker and Michèle Anne De Mey, *Fase* seemed the manifestation of a talent that had sprung full-grown — like Athena, who was born out of Zeus's head wearing complete armour.

It could have been a fluke; but the consistency of her work since then has brought rewards. In 1992 she and her company, Rosas, were invited to take up residence at the Monnaie opera house in Brussels, where her predecessors were Maurice Béjart and Mark Morris. Last year, under La Monnaie auspices, she started a dance school. And tonight, to close this year's Turning World festival, the South Bank Centre will deem De Keersmaeker a likely enough bet to present Rosas, not at the Queen Elizabeth Hall (where it has appeared twice before), but in the 3,097-seat Festival Hall. As the first contemporary dance company to appear there, Rosas will test the waters in the South Bank's aim to expand its dance programme and upgrade its facilities in both its main halls.

De Keersmaeker performs in auditoriums of all sizes, but the Festival Hall's will count among the most capacious. Appropriately, she has chosen a comparatively large piece, *Mozart/Concert Arias*, involving 13 dancers, three opera singers and a 30-piece period-instrument orchestra. *Anna Eterna*, conducted by Jos van Immerseel.

Created in 1992, *Mozart/Concert Arias* offers a selection of Mozart's divertissements, piano pieces and, especially, concert arias. Some of these arias he wrote as a "visiting card" to show potential sponsors or patrons what he could do, some as replacements for arias in existing operas, some as a present for singers he particularly liked.

"Of course," De Keersmaeker says, "it was not easy to bring together all those unconnected arias and make a continuity." Her starting point was the *Chio mi scordi di te* aria Mozart composed for Nancy Storace, his first Susanna in *Figaro* and a woman he was believed to have loved. "The version we use is for orchestra, voice and piano solo," De Keersmaeker says. "It's a sort of dialogue between the singer and the piano, which Mozart probably played himself. The aria's time is love and the unity which can exist between a man and a woman beyond physical distances, even if this distance can ultimately mean death."

From that, De Keersmaeker chose the rest of the music and explored the emotional variations, "the doubts and fears that can come when one experiences feelings of love, and the joys also". The piece's subtitle is *Un moto di gioia*, which is actually a replacement aria Mozart wrote for the 1789 revival



Anne Teresa De Keersmaeker's *Mozart/Concert Arias* will be staged at the Festival Hall tonight

of *Figaro*, when Adriana Ferrarese del Bene took over the role of Susanna.

*Mozart/Concert Arias* marks De Keersmaeker's first collaboration with live singers, who are incorporated into the action. Looking back at her evolution, she has clearly expanded from the strict minimalism of her early days to a broader canvas that might feature a free range of movement, text, film — even a floor covered with 100 kicking metronomes.

She says she choreographs slowly (she produces an average of one piece a year); but she analyses each score meticulously. She selects the music "that carries movement within itself in a very eloquent way" and at present is tussling with Alban Berg's *Lyric Suite*, for a December premiere. "I think it is the most difficult score I have encountered so far, because it is so brilliant. It has a mathematical design but the result is extremely emotional, almost like an opera within a string quartet."

The music carries the movement within itself

Flemish are together. I hope it will stay that way, especially with Brussels being the capital of Europe where other European — and non-European — communities live and work. We more than ever need the kind of house where all those communities can find each other."

In collaboration with La Monnaie she can also afford the luxury of

building a repertoire, reviving old works such as *Fase* and keeping alive others such as *Mozart/Concert Arias*. And with La Monnaie she has been able to fulfil the objective of opening a school — Parts (Performing Arts Research and Training Studies) — to fill the gap left by the closure of Béjart's Moudra centre (where she herself trained) and to give long-term consistency to Belgian dancers' exploitation of energy in the last decade.

"But," she admits, "it has been a bigger job than I thought." She has a lot on her plate, directing both the school and the company, choreographing, performing — she does not appear in *Mozart/Concert Arias*, but she danced *Fase* two months ago — and looking after her two-year-old son. Is it tiredness or shyness that makes her a daunting interviewee? She is outstandingly intelligent and thoughtful in her excellent English, but unwilling to let go her wariness or volunteer small talk to ease the atmosphere.

But then her son is brought to her — and suddenly we see another De Keersmaeker, warm and laughing and cooing in Flemish.

Rosas Dance Company is at the Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (071-460 4242) tonight, 7.30pm

## LONDON

**ALMADA OPERA FESTIVAL:** Hot on the heels of The Librarian's Festival at the National Theatre last week, comes another Harlowe Festival premiere. His music theatre piece, *Or the Hapless Landing*, sets 1920s by Hans Müller, Francis Ponge and Joseph Conrad, and contrasts traditional Senegalese chants with Gorbou's own distinctive mixture of classical, jazz and rock.

**ALMADA OPERA FESTIVAL:** Three weeks of Shepard plays, discussions and short pieces, including the London premiere of *States of Shock*, where a nostalgic colonial and his mutilated guest reminisce. Also *A Lie at the Mind* and *Suicide in B Flat*.

**BAC, Lavender Hill, Battersea, SW11** (071-223 2222). *States of Shock*, Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. *Suicide in B Flat*, Sun, 7.30pm. *A Lie at the Mind*, Tue-Sat, 8.30pm. Performances, Tue-Sat, Sun, 7.30pm.

**THIS LINE THREE BOWER:** Curry production and a dramatic crime feature in award-winning Concorde's new play, set in an Irish seaside town. With Ian Gregg, Concorde Mullen and Mollie Shanahan, all making their London debut. Funny and touching.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

## TODAY'S CHOICE

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Gillian McCoy

## ELSEWHERE

**BIRMINGHAM:** David Schofield plays the noble doctor and the devil released from his unconscious in Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. Bill Alexander directs David Hyde. 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**CHICHESTER:** All star cast to 181 Byrd's production of *Uncle Vanya*. Derek Jacobi, Trevor Eve, Alec McCowen, Frances Barber, Imogen Stubbs, Constance Cummings and Peggy Mount.

**GLASGOW:** Chris Barber makes his return to the Glasgow Jazz Festival. 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

## THEATRE GUIDE

Jeremy Kingston's assessment of theatre showing in London

**HOUSE OF COMMONS:** *House of Commons*, 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**HOUSE OF COMMONS:** *House of Commons*, 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**HOUSE OF COMMONS:** *House of Commons*, 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**HOUSE OF COMMONS:** *House of Commons*, 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**HOUSE OF COMMONS:** *House of Commons*, 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**HOUSE OF COMMONS:** *House of Commons*, 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**HOUSE OF COMMONS:** *House of Commons*, 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**HOUSE OF COMMONS:** *House of Commons*, 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**HOUSE OF COMMONS:** *House of Commons*, 8.15pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

## LONDON

**ALMADA OPERA FESTIVAL:** Hot on the heels of The Librarian's Festival at the National Theatre last week, comes another Harlowe Festival premiere. His music theatre piece, *Or the Hapless Landing*, sets 1920s by Hans Müller, Francis Ponge and Joseph Conrad, and contrasts traditional Senegalese chants with Gorbou's own distinctive mixture of classical, jazz and rock.

**ALMADA OPERA FESTIVAL:** Three weeks of Shepard plays, discussions and short pieces, including the London premiere of *States of Shock*, where a nostalgic colonial and his mutilated guest reminisce. Also *A Lie at the Mind* and *Suicide in B Flat*.

**BAC, Lavender Hill, Battersea, SW11** (071-223 2222). *States of Shock*, Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. *Suicide in B Flat*, Sun, 7.30pm. *A Lie at the Mind*, Tue-Sat, 8.30pm. Performances, Tue-Sat, Sun, 7.30pm.

**THIS LINE THREE BOWER:** Curry production and a dramatic crime feature in award-winning Concorde's new play, set in an Irish seaside town. With Ian Gregg, Concorde Mullen and Mollie Shanahan, all making their London debut. Funny and touching.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL, Covent Garden, WC2** (0171-474 3338). *Concorde*, Tue-Sat, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Sun, 7.30pm. *Concorde*, Mon-Sat, 8pm.

## ENTERTAINMENTS

## ART GALLERIES

**ANDRE LHOUE AND ENGLISH** 19th-century French and English paintings. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 10am-5pm. Sun, 12pm-5pm.

**DAVID NAPP:** New works from Provence and Languedoc. Exhibition on until July 13th. Colour brochure available. GALLERY 31, 31 Leinster Road, Sun, 12pm-5pm. Tel: 0772 21514.

**LEWIS GALLERY:** 20th-century British and American art. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 10am-5pm. Sun, 12pm-5pm.

## OPERA &amp; BALLET

**COLISEUM:** 071-630 6000 (play). *English National Opera*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**ROYAL OPERA HOUSE:** 071-304 4000 for Box Office & Sunday info. Tickets available on the day. *English National Opera*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**ROYAL OPERA HOUSE:** 071-304 4000 for Box Office & Sunday info. Tickets available on the day. *English National Opera*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**ROYAL OPERA HOUSE:** 071-304 4000 for Box Office & Sunday info. Tickets available on the day. *English National Opera*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**ROYAL OPERA HOUSE:** 071-304 4000 for Box Office & Sunday info. Tickets available on the day. *English National Opera*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**ROYAL OPERA HOUSE:** 071-304 4000 for Box Office & Sunday info. Tickets available on the day. *English National Opera*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**ROYAL OPERA HOUSE:** 071-304 4000 for Box Office & Sunday info. Tickets available on the day. *English National Opera*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**ROYAL OPERA HOUSE:** 071-304 4000 for Box Office & Sunday info. Tickets available on the day. *English National Opera*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

## THEATRES

**ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER'S** *MASTERSHIP OF THE AIR*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**SUNSET BOULEVARD:** Winner of 7 Tony Awards. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**BEST MUSICAL:** *MASTERSHIP OF THE AIR*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**PETULA CLARK:** 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

## CHURCH OF LOVE - PROBABLY

**CHURCH OF LOVE - PROBABLY** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**JOEY & GINA'S WEDDING** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

## THEATRE

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*. 24 June - 24 July. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Sun, 2.30pm.

**THEATRE ROYAL:** 071-474 3338. *Concorde*





## THEATRE 1

Hannah Gordon excels in a quietly gripping new staging of *The Aspern Papers*



## THEATRE 2

... while at the Royal Court Ken Campbell has a good time debunking the thespian life

## THE TIMES ARTS



## OPERA

Deconstructed *Idomeno* doesn't really work on a Garsington shoe-string



## MUSIC

The best of Chopin: Maria Joao Pires is this week's "Building a Library" choice

## OPERA

## Mint set on a budget

ONSTAGE at least, Garsington really does seem to have shed its "anyone for opera?" image — though a jape-filled production of *Idomeno*, Mozart's grandest opera, would be unimaginable. The trouble with David Fielding's new staging is that he deconstructs the story of the King of Crete's vow to Neptune, and deconstructionism on a shoe-string seldom works.

Fielding's own abstract design sits uncomfortably on the terrace of the beautiful Jacobean manor house: the stage is dominated by a giant Polio mint, and it is through the hole we gauge the emotional temperature as curtains are drawn to reveal calm and stormy seas. To underline Idomeno's moral dilemma,

**Idomeno**  
Garsington

Fielding provides a large vermillion maze, but it also becomes a handy place to put the chorus — which sings well while looking unimpressed by the production.

Costumes range from 18th-century to modern, and the chorus is in black shifts and trilbies. Through it all, one senses what Fielding is saying: *Idomeno* is not about war and peace or a ruler's magnanimity, but the king's rash vow and its consequences. His direction of the trio and quartet evokes the conflicting emotions movingly.

Amid this blaze of competence, inspiration was to be found on the musical side. The German soprano Melanie Diener made an auspicious British debut as Ila. Jean Rigby coupled keen, fluent vocalism and urgent dramatic presence as Idomeno, and Rita Cullis's Electra raged strongly. Jon Garrison's Idomeno was dull in recitative and insecure in aria, and given Ryland Davies's tuning problems it would have been kinder to cut both Arbac's arias. At least Nicholas Sears made a virile-sounding High Priest. Stewart Bedford drew little, refined playing and shapely drama, well worth the trip to Garsington.

JOHN ALLISON

THEATRE: Henry James adapted; Ken Campbell in top form; and dull tragedy

## Scoundrel sold short

Henry James always longed to be a successful dramatist, and after a fashion he has become one. True, his own original plays seemed over-elaborate to a late-Victorian public used to little but theatrical beef-and-mustard. There is a famous description of him gulping and quaking in mandarin horror as he came onstage to hear what the balcony felt about *Guy Domville*. But several of his stories have been profitably adapted for both the stage and the screen, and few more so than *The Aspern Papers*, which was last seen in the West End a decade ago.

Then it was Christopher Reeve who played the critic who comes to Venice on a surreptitious search for the love letters written by the American poet Jeffrey Aspern to "the dark lady of the Italian canals". Wendy Hiller was the lady herself in old age, and Vanessa Redgrave the shy, unmarried niece who tends her. Now the role of Henry Jarvis is taken by Daniel J. Travanti and those of the Bordereau women by Moira Lister and Hannah Gordon. Every member of Aurilio Smith's cast performs competently, and one of them more than competently — why, then, did I feel that James's reputation as a dramatist had not been vastly reinforced?

Well, time and changing taste have left parts of Michael Redgrave's adaptation sounding a bit clunky. Transforming first-person narrative to dialogue does oblige poor Travanti to try to give life to awful expository lines about seeking "the key to the riddle of Jeffrey Aspern". But he might fare better if he made us feel there was genuine obsession behind his long, creaky monologue.

His elegant confidante, Vivien Heilbron's Mrs Prest, says

**The Aspern Papers**  
Wyndham's

that Henry is sensitive and delicate but also a "monster". Travanti gives us plenty of gentlemanly sensitivity, but not the monstrosity of a culture-vulture prepared to commit any baseness in order to get his clammy hands on Aspern's secrets. Falsifying his name, telling lies, deliberately getting a vulnerable spinster into his emotional clutches? You never quite believe Travanti's Henry has the hunger to behave like that.

Hannah Gordon makes a stronger impression, though her casting poses a problem. Even with her hair swept back, her face pale and forlorn, it is hard to think of her as the plain, unlovable woman the plot demands. Nevertheless, she catches the character's innocent oddness. There is something missing at the famous moment when she uses Henry's own tactics against him, hinting that he will get the papers if he marries her; but that, too, may be partly because this Henry lacks emotional depth.

Redgrave's ending owes more to Ibsen's *Hedda Gabler* than to James's story, but it is theatrically effective. So is the scene in which Lister's ineffectual antique Bordereau staggers from her wheelchair to catch Jarvis opening her trunk and denounce him as "a publishing scoundrel". Sean Cavanagh's big brown set, with the fading insignia of Venetian lords above the looming wooden doors, is admirable. Rate the evening quietly gripping, modestly enjoyable — but not one that reaches far into the inwards of either H.J. Jarvis or James.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE



Hannah Gordon and Daniel J. Travanti star in Aurilio Smith's moderately gripping new staging of the Henry James story, *The Aspern Papers*, at Wyndham's Theatre

## Prankster in his prime

KEN CAMPBELL'S *Theatre Stories* has been programmed into Bardays New Stages, partly in recognition of the man's popularity, and partly to give a historical framework to this festival of experimental theatre. The current generation of youngsters may think that they invented the idea of radical theatre in industrial buildings and events lasting

**Theatre Stories**  
Royal Court

for several days, but Campbell was doing this and more back in the Sixties. *The Warp*, for example, lasted from 9pm on Friday to evening bus opening the following Sunday.

*Theatre Stories* bears a superficial resemblance to the amiable thespian rambles of Peter Ustinov. It may stray over similar territory, may even drop the same names, but this is decisively the alternative version. To reassure us, the stage is adorned with three unexpected carved effigies: a naked Ken Dodd, complete with feather duster; a prapic wooden god figure; and a serene green toad beneath a mushroom parasol.

Moreover, *Theatre Stories* is immaculately constructed. The narrative packhorse over which the many vivid anecdotes are slung is the prank of epic proportions that Campbell perpetrated on the Royal Shakespeare Company in 1980. Trevor Nunn and John Cairns's production of *Nicholas Nickleby* was a runaway success. Campbell got hold of a letter on RSC headed note-paper which was signed, irresistibly, "love Trev". He changed the logo to "RDC"

and sent letters out to theatre grandees (including the head of the Arts Council and even Terry Hands, co-director of the RSC) announcing that the Bard had had his day and that Dickens was the company's new inspiration.

As the evening progresses, Campbell recalls more names from the roll-call of hapless directors, actors and general dupes who reacted to these RDC letters. The list forms an informal history of the British theatre, especially since each name is accompanied by a revealing story. Theatre academics could have a ball exploring the influence of Fluxus on Ken's subversive attack on the conventional theatre.

Campbell himself is far too busy enjoying himself to worry about such things, although present day avant-gardists who feel themselves ripped off by the Establishment will empathise when he points out how much *Nicholas Nickleby* "borrowed" from experimental theatre of the day. It remains to be seen only whether "love Trev" will become a catch phrase when Nunn takes up his post as director of the National Theatre — where, incidentally, Campbell's next solo show opens in September.

CLARE BAYLEY

## Weak reflections

BY FAR the most thrilling version of 1992's many *Medeas* was Steve Carter's at the Tricycle, which transposed the characters to the French West Indies, allowing myth and its contemporary equivalent to draw vigour from each other.

Any hope that José Triana's Cuban setting would generate a similar power steadily faded as Yvonne Brewster's production for Talawa wound its way towards the bloody end. Triana wrote the play in 1960, when his peculiar blend of rhetoric, wailing anger and economy of sense found him an audience. Rhetoric can be endured and anger respected, but a senseless plot makes one yearn for a power cut. As for the mirror in the title — Maria, Triana's *Medea*, and her two women servants often refer to it, and gradually I supposed that her reflection had something to do with the future, or her other self — or a way to the gods of hell.

**Medea in the Mirror**  
Brixton Shaw

The opening scene with a scornful Maria (Angela Wynter) refusing to accept what everyone in the town knows, that her Julio has married someone else, is the most interesting passage in the entire 90 minutes, because the two servants are written, and played, with vigour by Sharon D. Clarke, the voluminous, impatient one, and Faith Tingle, the apprehensive gossip.

Wynter, trying to present Maria as a languorous siren, makes a mess of the character. Doubts, fury, deception and indecision are there but poorly structured.

The attractive setting (Ellen Cairns) leaves a spacious acting area. But the relationships never grip.

JEREMY KINGSTON

## AN EXCLUSIVE TIMES COMPETITION AND READER OFFER

## Take a friend to a cricket match for 10p

Exclusive offer that saves you up to £6.90 on admission to county matches



To celebrate a summer of sport *The Times*, in association with the TCCB, is offering readers the chance to watch some great county cricket and take a friend along for just 10p — the price of *The Times* every Monday throughout this summer.

You can choose to spend a day at one of 78 British Assurance County Championship matches listed in *The Times* on Monday. A selection appears, right. The offer runs from Wednesday July 17, through to Monday, September 23, 1996 inclusive. Each match is scheduled for four days and each game starts at 11am. Whatever game you choose to see you can be assured of a great game of cricket. And with our exclusive offer you can take a friend along for the day for just 10p when you buy one full-priced ticket.

## Win tickets to see England v Pakistan

Today *The Times* and the TCCB is offering readers another chance to win a pair of tickets to one day of the England v Pakistan Cornhill Test Match at Lord's which starts on July 25. Plus our winner will also get a cricket bat signed by the England team, an England shirt, sweatshirt and baseball cap.

**HOW TO ENTER**  
Call 0891 771 283 with your answer to the following question: Who captained England when they met Pakistan at Lord's in 1992?

a) Mike Gatting b) Graham Gooch  
c) Mike Brearley  
The winner will be chosen at random from all correct entries received by midnight tonight.

Calls cost 20p per minute plus 4p per minute at all other times.

## Home Games

LANCASHIRE	NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
At Old Trafford	At Worksop
July 18 v Derbyshire	August 1 v Glamorgan
August 15 v Hampshire	At Trent Bridge
September 3 v Middlesex	August 22 v Middlesex
At Southport	September 3 v Surrey
August 7 v Surrey	September 3 v Lancashire
Ticket price £5	Ticket price £5
LEICESTERSHIRE	SOMERSET
At Leicester	At Taunton
July 25 v Sussex	August 1 v Hampshire
August 1 v Northamptonshire	August 8 v Essex
August 22 v Hampshire	September 3 v Derbyshire
August 29 v Somerset	At Westwood Super-Library
September 19 v Middlesex	August 21 v Durham
Ticket price £5	Ticket price £5
MIDDLESEX	SURREY
At Lambeth	At Guildford
August 1 v Essex	July 17 v Sussex
August 15 v Worcestershire	At The Oval
At Uxbridge	August 25 v Warwickshire
September 12 v Somerset	September 3 v Northamptonshire
Ticket price £5	September 19 v Worcestershire
Ticket price £7	Ticket price £7
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE	SUSSEX
At Northampton	At Eastbourne
July 18 v Middlesex	August 1 v Yorkshire
August 8 v Kent	At Hove
August 22 v Sussex	August 9 v Derbyshire
September 12 v Lancashire	August 29 v Lancashire
September 19 v Yorkshire	September 19 v Somerset
Ticket price £7	Ticket price £4

## HOW TO APPLY

You will need a valid UK address from the day we will print in *The Times* this week. Taken three applications today and tickets will appear every day until Saturday July 21. Complete the details on the Voucher which appears with your copy of *The Times* on Monday and present this to the ticket office at the cricket ground you decide to visit with the full price ticket attached. You will be entitled to buy one ticket for the day when paying the full price adult admission.



TOMORROW: ANOTHER CHANCE TO WIN TICKETS

## THIS WEEK'S OFFERS

**LONDON**  
Duke of York's Theatre  
July 7-Aug 24  
● BASED on the works of P.G. Wodehouse, written by Alan Ayckbourn and Andrew Lloyd Webber. By James is the perfect summer tonic. Tickets are £25 for Theatre Club members, including a free glass of Pimm's. Tel 0171-836 5122

**Royal Opera House**  
July 13-16  
● ORCHESTRA staff tickets £8.25 (normally £15) for Richard Eyre's magnificent production of Verdi's *La Traviata*, with Elena Kelesli and Vincenzo La Scala. Tel 0171-304 4000

## ON TOUR

● TICKETS £5 for the Wednesday, Thursday and Friday evening performances of an enchanting musical adaptation of the classic children's story, *The Secret Garden*. See it on tour at:  
**BRISTOL** Hippodrome (July 10-12) Tickets normally £7.50 to £12.50. Tel 0117 420 4444  
**YORK** Theatre Royal (July 17-19) Tickets normally £7.50 to £12.50. Tel 01904 625868  
**CARDIFF** New Theatre (July 24-26) Tickets normally £6 to £8. Tel 01222 378889  
**READING** Hexagon Theatre (July 31-Aug 2) Tickets normally £7.50 to £9.50. Tel 01734 591591

## JOIN NOW

TO JOIN, either send a cheque for £12.50, made payable to The Theatre Club, together with your name, address and telephone number to The Theatre Club, P.O. Box 2164, Colchester CO2 2JL or telephone 01206 225145 using your credit card. Allow 28 days for delivery of your membership pack. For general inquiries call 0171-367 9673

## THE TIMES THEATRE CLUB

## OPERA WEEKEND

July 12-14  
THE highly rated Opera Theatre Company production of Handel's *Amadigi* is the highlight of a special Theatre Club weekend at the Buxton Opera Festival. The weekend starts at lunchtime on Friday, July 12, with a recital by the Chitragiri Quartet. Then, at 8pm, there is a talk by James Conway, director of *Amadigi*, before the performance of the opera.

On Saturday there will be a recital by the young guitarist Richard Chapman and pianist Sophia Rahman, followed by Josephine Barstow and the English Northern Philharmonia with a programme of works by Weber, Brahms and Beethoven. If you have the stamina, a late night show by Rosemary Shelley and Christopher Littlewood celebrates love through the music of Weill and Arlen.

Sunday begins with the Festival Mass, Mozart's Mass in C, at St John's Church. Then, after a special festival lunch, the Opera North Chamber Ensemble performs a programme of quartets by Beethoven, Jan Vlach and Carl Stamitz. In the evening, by contrast, Richard Rodney Bennett and Bernard Reanick perform works by Cole Porter, Sondheim and Gershwin. The whole package costs £199 per person, including two nights' dinner, bed and breakfast accommodation at the three-star Best Western Lee Wood Hotel. To book, telephone the hotel on 01298 23002







ROWING

# Breakfast-time showdown for club colleagues

BY MIKE ROSEWELL, ROWING CORRESPONDENT

LONDON'S B and C eights, who would not have been overjoyed at being drawn together in the Thames Cup, now have the unenviable honour of providing the first of the week's 324 races at the 157th Henley Royal Regatta, which starts at 8.30am today.

London A, one of four selected crews in the Thames, will be assured of a larger audience at 3pm when they race Nottingham and Union, coached by Marysh Chmiel, the international lightweight medal-winner, who believes they should have been selected as they have beaten both Wallingford and Nottingham Boat Club, who have favoured status.

None of the eight selected boats in the Temple Challenge

Cup eights or the Diamond Challenge Sculls enter the fray until tomorrow. In the Temple, however, ten overseas crews will be on view, including Orange Coast, from the United States, in their revolutionary boat, who take on Eton. Bruce Grainger, the Eton coach, asked about competing against a "hydrophobic" craft, was rather dismissive. "It's a question for The Times crossword really — spherical objects, eight letters, ending with S." All will be revealed at 5.35pm.

Conventional, rather than innovative boats, posed problems for the American crews from Dartmouth, New Hampshire, yesterday. Their junior varsity crew, entered in the Temple, were unhappy with

their borrowed boat and went for an outing in the one belonging to their senior colleagues, entered in the Ladies Plate.

They collided with a pleasure craft, destroyed the bows, and left their coach, Scott Armstrong, with the unenviable task of swiftly borrowing, and rigging up, two boats at short notice. Luckily, their compatriots from Georgetown came to the rescue.

Yale, winners at Marlow Regatta, and a selected crew in the Temple, also had a mishap, colliding with Alex Story, a member of the Great Britain Olympic eight, who was out in a sculling boat. Story took an unexpected swim and Yale suffered a bent rigger.

Duncan Nicol, of the local Upper Thames club, will race Peter Ujhelyi, a 17-year-old Hungarian, in an early round of the Diamond Sculls today in a rather lighter boat than one on show at the Leander Club, which he will occupy in September, 1997.

Chay Blyth, the Atlantic rower, was present yesterday with ex-Molesley rower, Jack Wishart, to promote a Canary Islands to Barbados, 2,900-mile race. Sixty crews have entered. Nicol and All Gill, the stroke of the Great Britain women's Olympic eight, being one of them.

Parents will swell the enclosures as 32 school eights begin their quest for the Princess Elizabeth Challenge Cup. Hampton, the favourites, after Eton's decision to race their first eight in the Temple, have the least enviable task of the four selected crews, against Coleraine.

The Britania and Wyfold Challenge Cups for coxed and coxed fours should be happy hunting grounds for British crews. There are just three overseas entries in the Britania and only two in the Wyfold. One of the latter, Sind Rana, the first Pakistani entry at Henley, were still one man short yesterday.

Angus Robertson, Henley's entry co-ordinator, said: "Three arrived on Saturday, via Moscow, two days late and one chap seems to be stuck in Karachi." Robertson has obtained a boat for them from London University and blades, coloured the required blue and gold, from St Edward's School. But will Molesley B be alone on the start at 10.45am?

1408: Temple: Magdalene Coll. Cambridge v Tibury (Holl)  
1410: Princess Elizabeth: Coleraine v Hampton A  
1411: Wyfold: Queen's Tower v Wallingford  
1425: Britania: Chertsey v Bletchley  
1430: Thames: Tideway Scullers v Walton  
1435: Temple: Rhodes (SA) v Edinburgh  
1440: Princess Elizabeth: Radeley A v Eton  
1445: Wyfold: Yale v Thames Tideway  
1450: Britania: Nottingham Trent Univ v Loughborough Univ  
1500: Thames: Nottingham and Union v London A  
1505: Temple: Nihon Univ (Japan) v Isle de France City (US)  
1510: Princess Elizabeth: Shipley v Westminster  
1515: Wyfold: Thames v Tyne  
1520: Britania: Kingston v London  
1530: Thames: Lee v Marlow  
1535: Temple: Dartmouth A (US) v Ridley (Can)  
1540: Princess Elizabeth: Canford v King's, Canterbury  
1545: Wyfold: Royal Engineers v Nottingham BC B  
1550: Diamond Sculls: JJA Burton (Ausz) v G Towey (Ire)  
1700: Thames: Lissell v Stratus  
1705: Temple: Magdalene Coll, Oxford v Nottingham Univ B  
1710: Princess Elizabeth: Orelay v Kingston  
1715: Wyfold: Bradford-on-Avon v Durn v C G Butler  
1720: Diamond Sculls: A van den Brink v C G Butler  
1725: Thames: Upper Thames v Eton-Kupstern (Ger)  
1730: Temple: Eton v Orange Coast (US)  
1740: Princess Elizabeth: Banwood (Can) v King's, Worcester  
1745: Wyfold: Kingston v Red Reg  
1750: Britania: Harlow SC (US) v Redley  
1800: Thames: Farnley v Thames  
1805: Princess Elizabeth: Pangbourne v Bedford School A  
1810: Wyfold: City of Bristol A v Oyston  
1815: Britania: Upper Thames v Bedford  
1820: Diamond Sculls: R Kadzianka (Lith) v A V Wale  
1830: Temple: Essex Univ v Oxford Brookes Univ B  
1835: Princess Elizabeth: Oundle v Shrewsbury A  
1840: Wyfold: London A v Reading  
1845: Britania: Cambridge 99 v Barnes  
1850: Diamond Sculls: C P Greenaway v J J Brookes  
1900: Thames: Durham v Defence Forces (Ire)  
1905: Temple: Churchill Coll, Cambridge v Univ  
1910: Wyfold: City of Bristol B v Nottingham BC A  
1915: Britania: Royal Crest v Oxford Brookes Univ  
1920: Diamond Sculls: S J Ross v J D M Schellier  
1930: Thames: Bevil Bridge v Royal Navy

## ORDER FOR HENLEY REGATTA

0830: Thames: London B v London C  
0835: Temple: Chertsey B v University Coll, London  
0840: Princess Elizabeth: St Edward's v Radeley B  
0845: Wyfold: Twickenham v Henford  
0850: Diamond Sculls: D W Nicol v P Ujhelyi  
0900: Thames: Aggool v Badford  
0905: Temple: Strathclyde Univ v Reading Univ  
0910: Princess Elizabeth: Bedford Modern v Kingston GS  
0915: Wyfold: Upper Thames v Henley  
0920: Britania: Univ of London A v Orelay  
0925: Britania: Liverpool Univ v Univ of Westminster  
0930: Thames: Currier v Thames  
0935: Temple: Leeds Univ v Oxford Univ  
0940: Princess Elizabeth: Strathclyde A v Abingdon B  
0945: Wyfold: Lee v London B  
0950: Britania: St Hild and St Bede, Durham v Molesley  
0955: Britania: Sons of the Thames v Lee  
1000: Thames: Nottingham BC v Stankford (US)  
1005: Temple: Middlesbrough v Blaenau Fawcett (Wales)  
1010: Britania: Dartmouth (US) v Wallingford  
1015: Thames: Auld Kensington v Cambridge 99  
1020: Temple: Trinity Coll, Dublin B v Dornoch (US)  
1025: Princess Elizabeth: Chertsey v Ang's, Chester  
1030: Wyfold: Molesley B v Sand (Pol)  
1035: Diamond Sculls: S E B McLaughlin (Ausz) v L T Fenton  
1040: Thames: City of Bristol v Warrner Park (SA)  
1045: Temple: Nottingham Univ A v Chertsey (Holl)  
1050: Princess Elizabeth: St John's HS (US) v Laymer  
1055: Britania: Durham Univ A v Thames  
1100: Diamond Sculls: M P van der Schoot (Holl) v DIT Farnley  
1105: Thames: Wallingford A v Bevidley  
1110: Temple: Durham Univ v 1st and 3rd Trinity, Cambridge  
1115: Princess Elizabeth: Buckingham Broome and Nichols (US) v Bedford B  
1120: Wyfold: Bevidley v Molesley A  
1125: Britania: Cambridge (US) v Durham Univ B  
1130: Thames: Wallingford B v Neptune Univ  
1135: Temple: Florida IT (US) v Newcastle Univ  
1140: Princess Elizabeth: St Paul's v Hampton  
1145: Wyfold: Marlborough v Cambridge 99  
1150: Britania: City of Oxford v Georgetown (US)  
1400: Thames: Bevil Bridge v Royal Navy



Boardman, of Britain, is bunched in the pack during yesterday's third stage

## EQUESTRIANISM

# Billington set for Atlanta

BY JENNY MACARTHUR

GEOFF BILLINGTON is to make his Olympic debut at the age of 41, after being named yesterday as one of the four riders in Britain's showjumping team for Atlanta. Billington, from Nantwich, Cheshire, joins the three regular riders of Nick Skelton and John and Michael Whitaker in a team which is optimistic about its chances of bringing back the gold medal for the first time since 1952.

"I'm the most buoyant I've ever been going into an Olympics," Ronnie Massarella, the team manager since 1970, said after the announcement at Stoneleigh yesterday.

His view is shared by John Whitaker whose horse, Welham, has helped instil confidence with a string of successes, including the Hickstead Grand Prix in May. "All four horses are going well — I think we have a good chance," Whitaker said. Billington's inclusion

comes after a fine season with his Omo, a 10-year-old — a horse capable of winning honours in Atlanta.

In May, they completed the only double clear round to the British Nations Cup at Hickstead. Last month, they were runners-up in the St Gallen Grand Prix. "It's a great honour to be selected," Billington said. "Anyone in a team with John, Michael and Nick has to be in with a chance because they are three of the best riders in the world."

Michael Whitaker underlined his form on Sunday when he and Two Step finished third in the Aachen Grand Prix, behind Ludger Beerbaum, of Germany, and Hugo Simon, of Austria — two medal contenders.

This will be Whitaker's third Olympic Games. At his first, in Los Angeles in 1984, he was a member of the silver medal-winning team — the

last occasion Britain won an Olympic showjumping medal — but saw the individual gold medal slip from his grasp when his horse, Amanda, refused at a water ditch when in the lead in the final round.

Skelton, who suffered one of the biggest disappointments of his career at the Barcelona Olympics when his horse, Dollar Girl, was eliminated at the final fence, has a consistent performer in the 11-year-old Showtime. She won the Madrid Grand Prix in May and was runner-up in Lisbon and Cannes.

The horses will be flown out to the United States on Saturday, to acclimatise before the warm-up class on July 25. Robert Smith is the non-travelling reserve. The eight three-day event horses have already arrived in Atlanta.

OLYMPIC SHOWJUMPING TEAM: G. Billington, Showtime (N Skelton), Welham (J Whitaker), Two Step (M Whitaker). Non-travelling reserve: Orelay (R Smith).

## CYCLING

# Roche peddling idea of taking Tour to Ireland

FROM ANDREW LONGMORE IN NOGENT-SUR-OISE

THE figure dispensing good cheer and common sense on the Cœur de Lion stand in the hospitality village yesterday morning looked boyishly familiar, though the cheeks were fuller and the dark hair greying at the edges. Children, businessmen, passers-by and aficionados queued to shake his hand, have a picture taken or a card signed. Stephen Roche is not forgotten in these parts and if his ambitious plans to bring the Tour to his homeland in 1998 come to fruition, Ireland will have further cause to thank one of their most popular sporting sons.

Roche's ride to victory in the Tour de France nine years ago is still talked about with awe, the middle leg of an extraordinary treble which began with a win in the Giro d'Italia and ended with the Irishman wearing the rainbow jersey of world champion. "It's like a dream," Roche said yesterday. "I watch the video sometimes and wonder whether that can possibly be me."

Since being forced to retire in 1993 with sore knees and a bad back, Roche has found no difficulty in letting go of his racing days. He commutes for Eurosport and, through his company, Proscam, helps to organise the promotional support for Cœur de Lion. He took his Tour-winning bike out of the shed last year for the first time in six months, found the tyres were flat, but rode it five miles to a friend's house to find a pump, wearing an old pair of Carrera bicycle shorts, an old sweater and a pair of tennis shoes.

"I hadn't ridden for a long time," Roche recalled. "Somehow, I always found an excuse for not going out — oh, look, there's a cloud over it, it might rain — and the less fit I got, the harder it became. But one evening, I just had to go out, right then, or I knew I might never get back on the bike again."

With the departure of both Roche and Sean Kelly, the Irish influence on the Tour has waned. But Jean-Marie Leblanc, the Tour director, remained a good friend and in a reflective moment after a recent Ireland v France rugby union match, Roche suggested Dublin as a venue for the start of the 1998 Tour. A formal proposal, supported by Ireland's Minister for Tourism, was put to the Tour and will be considered within the next two months.

"It's just a question of keep-

ing the fires burning," Roche said. "We need financial backing from the Government before the Tour organisers will commit themselves. But it's now or never. It's no good saying we can have it in 20 years' time."

The cost of staging the Tour would run to as much as £2.5 million but the success of the two English stages in 1994 showed the French that both the organisation and the soul of the Tour would be safe across the water.

Roche admits that his interest in the Tour comes alive when the mountains are in sight. Yesterday, 24 hours after the eighteenth anniversary of the Somme, the 192 remaining riders rolled through the battlefields on the third stage, past the rows of white headstones lining the roadside cemeteries. The sense of hist-

## TOUR DETAILS

THIRD STAGE (199km). Vascoual to Nogent-sur-Oise. 1. Zabel (Ger) 2. Serrano (Spa) 3. Serrano (Spa) 4. Serrano (Spa) 5. Serrano (Spa) 6. Serrano (Spa) 7. Serrano (Spa) 8. Serrano (Spa) 9. Serrano (Spa) 10. Serrano (Spa) 11. Serrano (Spa) 12. Serrano (Spa) 13. Serrano (Spa) 14. Serrano (Spa) 15. Serrano (Spa) 16. Serrano (Spa) 17. Serrano (Spa) 18. Serrano (Spa) 19. Serrano (Spa) 20. Serrano (Spa) 21. Serrano (Spa) 22. Serrano (Spa) 23. Serrano (Spa) 24. Serrano (Spa) 25. Serrano (Spa) 26. Serrano (Spa) 27. Serrano (Spa) 28. Serrano (Spa) 29. Serrano (Spa) 30. Serrano (Spa) 31. Serrano (Spa) 32. Serrano (Spa) 33. Serrano (Spa) 34. Serrano (Spa) 35. Serrano (Spa) 36. Serrano (Spa) 37. Serrano (Spa) 38. Serrano (Spa) 39. Serrano (Spa) 40. Serrano (Spa) 41. Serrano (Spa) 42. Serrano (Spa) 43. Serrano (Spa) 44. Serrano (Spa) 45. Serrano (Spa) 46. Serrano (Spa) 47. Serrano (Spa) 48. Serrano (Spa) 49. Serrano (Spa) 50. Serrano (Spa) 51. Serrano (Spa) 52. Serrano (Spa) 53. Serrano (Spa) 54. Serrano (Spa) 55. Serrano (Spa) 56. Serrano (Spa) 57. Serrano (Spa) 58. Serrano (Spa) 59. Serrano (Spa) 60. Serrano (Spa) 61. Serrano (Spa) 62. Serrano (Spa) 63. Serrano (Spa) 64. Serrano (Spa) 65. Serrano (Spa) 66. Serrano (Spa) 67. Serrano (Spa) 68. Serrano (Spa) 69. Serrano (Spa) 70. Serrano (Spa) 71. Serrano (Spa) 72. Serrano (Spa) 73. Serrano (Spa) 74. Serrano (Spa) 75. Serrano (Spa) 76. Serrano (Spa) 77. Serrano (Spa) 78. Serrano (Spa) 79. Serrano (Spa) 80. Serrano (Spa) 81. Serrano (Spa) 82. Serrano (Spa) 83. Serrano (Spa) 84. Serrano (Spa) 85. Serrano (Spa) 86. Serrano (Spa) 87. Serrano (Spa) 88. Serrano (Spa) 89. Serrano (Spa) 90. Serrano (Spa) 91. Serrano (Spa) 92. Serrano (Spa) 93. Serrano (Spa) 94. Serrano (Spa) 95. Serrano (Spa) 96. Serrano (Spa) 97. Serrano (Spa) 98. Serrano (Spa) 99. Serrano (Spa) 100. Serrano (Spa) 101. Serrano (Spa) 102. Serrano (Spa) 103. Serrano (Spa) 104. Serrano (Spa) 105. Serrano (Spa) 106. Serrano (Spa) 107. Serrano (Spa) 108. Serrano (Spa) 109. Serrano (Spa) 110. Serrano (Spa) 111. Serrano (Spa) 112. Serrano (Spa) 113. Serrano (Spa) 114. Serrano (Spa) 115. Serrano (Spa) 116. Serrano (Spa) 117. Serrano (Spa) 118. Serrano (Spa) 119. Serrano (Spa) 120. Serrano (Spa) 121. Serrano (Spa) 122. Serrano (Spa) 123. Serrano (Spa) 124. Serrano (Spa) 125. Serrano (Spa) 126. Serrano (Spa) 127. Serrano (Spa) 128. Serrano (Spa) 129. Serrano (Spa) 130. Serrano (Spa) 131. Serrano (Spa) 132. Serrano (Spa) 133. Serrano (Spa) 134. Serrano (Spa) 135. Serrano (Spa) 136. Serrano (Spa) 137. Serrano (Spa) 138. Serrano (Spa) 139. Serrano (Spa) 140. Serrano (Spa) 141. Serrano (Spa) 142. Serrano (Spa) 143. Serrano (Spa) 144. Serrano (Spa) 145. Serrano (Spa) 146. Serrano (Spa) 147. Serrano (Spa) 148. Serrano (Spa) 149. Serrano (Spa) 150. Serrano (Spa) 151. Serrano (Spa) 152. Serrano (Spa) 153. Serrano (Spa) 154. Serrano (Spa) 155. Serrano (Spa) 156. Serrano (Spa) 157. Serrano (Spa) 158. Serrano (Spa) 159. Serrano (Spa) 160. Serrano (Spa) 161. Serrano (Spa) 162. Serrano (Spa) 163. Serrano (Spa) 164. Serrano (Spa) 165. Serrano (Spa) 166. Serrano (Spa) 167. Serrano (Spa) 168. Serrano (Spa) 169. Serrano (Spa) 170. Serrano (Spa) 171. Serrano (Spa) 172. Serrano (Spa) 173. Serrano (Spa) 174. Serrano (Spa) 175. Serrano (Spa) 176. Serrano (Spa) 177. Serrano (Spa) 178. Serrano (Spa) 179. Serrano (Spa) 180. Serrano (Spa) 181. Serrano (Spa) 182. Serrano (Spa) 183. Serrano (Spa) 184. Serrano (Spa) 185. Serrano (Spa) 186. Serrano (Spa) 187. Serrano (Spa) 188. Serrano (Spa) 189. Serrano (Spa) 190. Serrano (Spa) 191. Serrano (Spa) 192. Serrano (Spa) 193. Serrano (Spa) 194. Serrano (Spa) 195. Serrano (Spa) 196. Serrano (Spa) 197. Serrano (Spa) 198. Serrano (Spa) 199. Serrano (Spa) 200. Serrano (Spa) 201. Serrano (Spa) 202. Serrano (Spa) 203. Serrano (Spa) 204. Serrano (Spa) 205. Serrano (Spa) 206. Serrano (Spa) 207. Serrano (Spa) 208. Serrano (Spa) 209. Serrano (Spa) 210. Serrano (Spa) 211. Serrano (Spa) 212. Serrano (Spa) 213. Serrano (Spa) 214. Serrano (Spa) 215. Serrano (Spa) 216. Serrano (Spa) 217. Serrano (Spa) 218. Serrano (Spa) 219. Serrano (Spa) 220. Serrano (Spa) 221. Serrano (Spa) 222. Serrano (Spa) 223. Serrano (Spa) 224. Serrano (Spa) 225. Serrano (Spa) 226. Serrano (Spa) 227. Serrano (Spa) 228. Serrano (Spa) 229. Serrano (Spa) 230. Serrano (Spa) 231. Serrano (Spa) 232. Serrano (Spa) 233. Serrano (Spa) 234. Serrano (Spa) 235. Serrano (Spa) 236. Serrano (Spa) 237. Serrano (Spa) 238. Serrano (Spa) 239. Serrano (Spa) 240. Serrano (Spa) 241. Serrano (Spa) 242. Serrano (Spa) 243. Serrano (Spa) 244. Serrano (Spa) 245. Serrano (Spa) 246. Serrano (Spa) 247. Serrano (Spa) 248. Serrano (Spa) 249. Serrano (Spa) 250. Serrano (Spa) 251. Serrano (Spa) 252. Serrano (Spa) 253. Serrano (Spa) 254. Serrano (Spa) 255. Serrano (Spa) 256. Serrano (Spa) 257. Serrano (Spa) 258. Serrano (Spa) 259. Serrano (Spa) 260. Serrano (Spa) 261. Serrano (Spa) 262. Serrano (Spa) 263. Serrano (Spa) 264. Serrano (Spa) 265. Serrano (Spa) 266. Serrano (Spa) 267. Serrano (Spa) 268. Serrano (Spa) 269. Serrano (Spa) 270. Serrano (Spa) 271. Serrano (Spa) 272. Serrano (Spa) 273. Serrano (Spa) 274. Serrano (Spa) 275. Serrano (Spa) 276. Serrano (Spa) 277. Serrano (Spa) 278. Serrano (Spa) 279. Serrano (Spa) 280. Serrano (Spa) 281. Serrano (Spa) 282. Serrano (Spa) 283. Serrano (Spa) 284. Serrano (Spa) 285. Serrano (Spa) 286. Serrano (Spa) 287. Serrano (Spa) 288. Serrano (Spa) 289. Serrano (Spa) 290. Serrano (Spa) 291. Serrano (Spa) 292. Serrano (Spa) 293. Serrano (Spa) 294. Serrano (Spa) 295. Serrano (Spa) 296. Serrano (Spa) 297. Serrano (Spa) 298. Serrano (Spa) 299. Serrano (Spa) 300. Serrano (Spa) 301. Serrano (Spa) 302. Serrano (Spa) 303. Serrano (Spa) 304. Serrano (Spa) 305. Serrano (Spa) 306. Serrano (Spa) 307. Serrano (Spa) 308. Serrano (Spa) 309. Serrano (Spa) 310. Serrano (Spa) 311. Serrano (Spa) 312. Serrano (Spa) 313. Serrano (Spa) 314. Serrano (Spa) 315. Serrano (Spa) 316. Serrano (Spa) 317. Serrano (Spa) 318. Serrano (Spa) 319. Serrano (Spa) 320. Serrano (Spa) 321. Serrano (Spa) 322. Serrano (Spa) 323. Serrano (Spa) 324. Serrano (Spa) 325. Serrano (Spa) 326. Serrano (Spa) 327. Serrano (Spa) 328. Serrano (Spa) 329. Serrano (Spa) 330. Serrano (Spa) 331. Serrano (Spa) 332. Serrano (Spa) 333. Serrano (Spa) 334. Serrano (Spa) 335. Serrano (Spa) 336. Serrano (Spa) 337. Serrano (Spa) 338. Serrano (Spa) 339. Serrano (Spa) 340. Serrano (Spa) 341. Serrano (Spa) 342. Serrano (Spa) 343. Serrano (Spa) 344. Serrano (Spa) 345. Serrano (Spa) 346. Serrano (Spa) 347. Serrano (Spa) 348. Serrano (Spa) 349. Serrano (Spa) 350. Serrano (Spa) 351. Serrano (Spa) 352. Serrano (Spa) 353. Serrano (Spa) 354. Serrano (Spa) 355. Serrano (Spa) 356. Serrano (Spa) 357. Serrano (Spa) 358. Serrano (Spa) 359. Serrano (Spa) 360. Serrano (Spa) 361. Serrano (Spa) 362. Serrano (Spa) 363. Serrano (Spa) 364. Serrano (Spa) 365. Serrano (Spa) 366. Serrano (Spa) 367. Serrano (Spa) 368. Serrano (Spa) 369. Serrano (Spa) 370. Serrano (Spa) 371. Serrano (Spa) 372. Serrano (Spa) 373. Serrano (Spa) 374. Serrano (Spa) 375. Serrano (Spa) 376. Serrano (Spa) 377. Serrano (Spa) 378. Serrano (Spa) 379. Serrano (Spa) 380. Serrano (Spa) 381. Serrano (Spa) 382. Serrano (Spa) 383. Serrano (Spa) 384. Serrano (Spa) 385. Serrano (Spa) 386. Serrano (Spa) 387. Serrano (Spa) 388. Serrano (Spa) 389. Serrano (Spa) 390. Serrano (Spa) 391. Serrano (Spa) 392. Serrano (Spa) 393. Serrano (Spa) 394. Serrano (Spa) 395. Serrano (Spa) 396. Serrano (Spa) 397. Serrano (Spa) 398. Serrano (Spa) 399. Serrano (Spa) 400. Serrano (Spa) 401. Serrano (Spa) 402. Serrano (Spa) 403. Serrano (Spa) 404. Serrano (Spa) 405. Serrano (Spa) 406. Serrano (Spa) 407. Serrano (Spa) 408. Serrano (Spa) 409. Serrano (Spa) 410. Serrano (Spa) 411. Serrano (Spa) 412. Serrano (Spa) 413. Serrano (Spa) 414. Serrano (Spa) 415. Serrano (Spa) 416. Serrano (Spa) 417. Serrano (Spa) 418. Serrano (Spa) 419. Serrano (Spa) 420. Serrano (Spa) 421. Serrano (Spa) 422. Serrano (Spa) 423. Serrano (Spa) 424. Serrano (Spa) 425. Serrano (Spa) 426. Serrano (Spa) 427. Serrano (Spa) 428. Serrano (Spa) 429. Serrano (Spa) 430. Serrano (Spa) 431. Serrano (Spa) 432. Serrano (Spa) 433. Serrano (Spa) 434. Serrano (Spa) 435. Serrano (Spa) 436. Serrano (Spa) 437. Serrano (Spa) 438. Serrano (Spa) 439. Serrano (Spa) 440. Serrano (Spa) 441. Serrano (Spa) 442. Serrano (Spa) 443. Serrano (Spa) 444. Serrano (Spa) 445. Serrano (Spa) 446. Serrano (Spa) 447. Serrano (Spa) 448. Serrano (Spa) 449. Serrano (Spa) 450. Serrano (Spa) 451. Serrano (Spa) 452. Serrano (Spa) 453. Serrano (Spa) 454. Serrano (Spa) 455. Serrano (Spa) 456. Serrano (Spa) 457. Serrano (Spa) 458. Serrano (Spa) 459. Serrano (Spa) 460. Serrano (Spa) 461. Serrano (Spa) 462. Serrano (Spa) 463. Serrano (Spa) 464. Serrano (Spa) 465. Serrano (Spa) 466. Serrano (Spa) 467. Serrano (Spa) 468. Serrano (Spa) 469. Serrano (Spa) 470. Serrano (Spa) 471. Serrano (Spa) 472. Serrano (Spa) 473. Serrano (Spa) 474. Serrano (Spa) 475. Serrano (Spa) 476. Serrano (Spa) 477. Serrano (Spa) 478. Serrano (Spa) 479. Serrano (Spa) 480. Serrano (Spa) 481. Serrano (Spa) 482. Serrano (Spa) 483. Serrano (Spa) 484. Serrano (Spa) 485. Serrano (Spa) 486. Serrano (Spa) 487. Serrano (Spa) 488. Serrano (Spa) 489. Serrano (Spa) 490. Serrano (Spa) 491. Serrano (Spa) 492. Serrano (Spa) 493. Serrano (Spa) 494. Serrano (Spa) 495. Serrano (Spa) 496. Serrano (Spa) 497. Serrano (Spa) 498. Serrano (Spa) 499. Serrano (Spa) 500. Serrano (Spa) 501. Serrano (Spa) 502. Serrano (Spa) 503. Serrano (Spa) 504. Serrano (Spa) 505. Serrano (Spa) 506. Serrano (Spa) 507. Serrano (Spa) 508. Serrano (Spa) 509. Serrano (Spa) 510. Serrano (Spa) 511. Serrano (Spa) 512. Serrano (Spa) 513. Serrano (Spa) 514. Serrano (Spa) 515. Serrano (Spa) 516. Serrano (Spa) 517. Serrano (Spa) 518. Serrano (Spa) 519. Serrano (Spa) 520. Serrano (Spa) 521. Serrano (Spa) 522. Serrano (Spa) 523. Serrano (Spa) 524. Serrano (Spa) 525. Serrano (Spa) 526. Serrano (Spa) 527. Serrano (Spa) 528. Serrano (Spa) 529. Serrano (Spa) 530. Serrano (Spa) 531. Serrano (Spa) 532. Serrano (Spa) 533. Serrano (Spa) 534. Serrano (Spa) 535. Serrano (Spa) 536. Serrano (Spa) 537. Serrano (Spa) 538. Serrano (Spa) 539. Serrano (Spa) 540. Serrano (Spa) 541. Serrano (Spa) 542. Serrano (Spa) 543. Serrano (Spa) 544. Serrano (Spa) 545. Serrano (Spa) 546. Serrano (Spa) 547. Serrano (Spa) 548. Serrano (Spa) 549. Serrano (Spa) 550. Serrano (Spa) 551. Serrano (Spa) 552. Serrano (Spa) 553. Serrano (Spa) 554. Serrano (Spa) 555. Serrano (Spa) 556. Serrano (Spa) 557. Serrano (Spa) 558. Serrano (Spa) 559. Serrano (Spa) 560. Serrano (Spa) 561. Serrano (Spa) 562. Serrano (Spa) 563. Serrano (Spa) 564. Serrano (Spa) 565. Serrano (Spa) 566. Serrano (Spa) 567. Serrano (Spa) 568. Serrano (Spa) 569. Serrano (Spa) 570. Serrano (Spa) 571. Serrano (Spa) 572. Serrano (Spa) 573. Serrano (Spa) 574. Serrano (Spa) 575. Serrano (Spa) 576. Serrano (Spa) 577. Serrano (Spa) 578. Serrano (Spa) 579. Serrano (Spa) 580. Serrano (Spa) 581. Serrano (Spa) 582. Serrano (Spa) 583. Serrano (Spa) 584. Serrano (Spa) 585. Serrano (Spa) 586. Serrano (Spa) 587. Serrano (Spa) 588. Serrano (Spa) 589. Serrano (Spa) 590. Serrano (Spa) 591. Serrano (Spa) 592. Serrano (Spa) 593. Serrano (Spa) 594. Serrano (Spa) 595. Serrano (Spa) 596. Serrano (Spa) 597. Serrano (Spa) 598. Serrano (Spa) 599. Serrano (Spa) 600. Serrano (Spa) 601. Serrano (Spa) 602. Serrano (Spa) 603. Serrano (Spa) 604. Serrano (Spa) 605. Serrano (Spa) 606. Serrano (Spa) 607. Serrano (Spa) 608. Serrano (Spa) 609. Serrano (Spa) 610. Serrano (Spa) 611. Serrano (Spa) 612. Serrano (Spa) 613. Serrano (Spa) 614. Serrano (Spa) 615. Serrano (Spa) 616. Serrano (Spa) 617. Serrano (Spa) 618. Serrano (Spa) 619. Serrano (Spa) 620. Serrano (Spa) 621. Serrano (Spa) 622. Serrano (Spa) 623. Serrano (Spa) 624. Serrano (Spa) 625. Serrano (Spa) 626. Serrano (Spa) 627. Serrano (Spa) 628. Serrano (Spa) 629. Serrano (Spa) 630. Serrano (Spa) 631. Serrano (Spa) 632. Serrano (Spa)



COMING SOON: TERRY VENABLES'S EXCLUSIVE ACCOUNT OF THE HIGHS AND LOWS OF THE EURO '96 CAMPAIGN

# Managing the impossible job

BY TERRY VENABLES

In the second extract from his book, *The Best Game in the World*, Terry Venables analyses the qualities required to become a great manager

A crazy job, an almost impossible job, was the way Ron Greenwood described the manager's role in the modern English game long before Graham Taylor got round to the idea. It came as a bit of a shock, since I had not long been appointed a manager for the first time myself as successor to Malcolm Allison at Crystal Palace in 1976 and had just bumped into Ron at a summer fête to which I had taken my two young daughters. I listened hard because he was a wise man whose experience then spanned all the developments in football since the abolition of the maximum wage in 1961. When Ron Greenwood complained about the increasingly complex nature of the job, you paid attention.

There's a spiral of people in and around the club, he explained, and there in the centre of it all is you, the manager. First of all, you've got your own managerial and coaching staff, which you have to organise. Then there is the playing staff, but you are responsible not just for the first team, but the second and youth teams as well. To get a youth team, you have to attract young players, so that means talking to new boys and their parents. Then there are directors to deal with and transfers to conduct. You handle the players' contracts, too, and coach the first team, travel thousands of miles looking at players and deal with the media. What this boils down to is that you are responsible not only for the results of the first team — by which you are judged — but the building of the club.

The basic nature of the job hasn't changed much in the 20 years since Ron and I met. In most cases, it is still enormously demanding. If there has been a change it has been one of intensity. With the fierceness of competition increasing, the pressure on the football club manager has grown almost unbearable.

Yet the sheer impossibility of the job, I believe, is beginning to lead to a hiving-off of some of the manager's duties. Gradually, we are moving towards the continental

concept of a division of responsibility between the coach, whose only concern is the preparation of the team, and a general manager, who deals with all other administrative matters. That, I am convinced, is the right way to go. So far as I'm concerned, the modern managerial era begins with men like Sir Matt Busby, Bill Nicholson, Bill Shankly and Ron Greenwood about 15 years after the war. That's when the game started

the gradual acceptance of the idea that the management of a club should be based on a division of responsibility. The relationship between chairman and manager is of vital importance, and its quality depends to a large extent on the personality of the chairman. If he, having put a lot of money into the club, demands a say in football matters, then there are bound to be problems. If, on the other hand, you are a Jack Walker and accept

sey, who was slightly aloof from the players but commanded total respect. Shankly was this huge personality who generated amusement and seriousness in equal parts. But what it added up to in every case was leadership.

Honesty with your players is another essential requirement. I really believe that you cannot retain their respect if you are dishonest with them, that will come through: they'll find you out. You also need a willingness to understand your players. You've got to be prepared to listen to their problems and help them out, not just say you've got other things to do.

Personality, too, is an important ingredient. You've got to have a warmth towards the players, so that they enjoy being part of the club. It also helps you get over bad results if there's a determination to stick together: you'll come through that storm and get back on track.

Football knowledge is essential, of course, but it's not enough just to have played the game professionally. The good manager has to have a teaching knowledge of the game. You must be able to improve your players — technically and tactically. It's very important that you give them a plan where they are in no doubt about what they are supposed to be doing in the team.

All those things amount to the sort of leadership qualities demonstrated by the Busbys, Shanklys, Paisleys, Nicholsons, Greenwoods, Reeves, Robsons and Cloughs. Man-management and knowing your players: that's how you get the most out of them. Money is the ball and end-all for some players, whereas others just want a pat on the back. Then there are others again who need the carrot and the stick.

The trick is to know what's required to get the best out of them all so they can do in your team what they do best.

From *The Best Game in the World*, by Terry Venables, to be published by Century in September.

*'Honesty with your players is another essential requirement. If you are dishonest with them, they'll find you out'*

to get more professional and become more popular with the media. There was a process of evolution in which the manager became the all-important figure at certain clubs. In the Sixties and Seventies particularly, it was the manager who ran the show and gave the chairman his orders, so to speak, because he was the only person on the books who knew the game. What has happened now is that the relationship between manager and chairman has come full circle. I think the manager, in lots of cases, is in a weaker position today than he was 50 years ago.

There are two reasons for that. One is the emergence of a new breed of wealthy chairmen/owners in the past ten years or so, and the other is what I mentioned earlier,

that team-building is the manager's job, the rich benefactor is rewarded through the success of the team.

The English club manager is losing that control of the whole club he used to have, but his power in the dressing-room and on the training pitch remains undiminished. If anything, the latter is probably increasing along with his market value. He's been told to stick to what he's good at. You don't cross that dividing line now unless you become a director or a managing director.

In this whole context, I think, the essence of greatness is leadership. That can come in many forms. Sir Matt was this father-figure, who made sure the players were looked after and got everything they wanted. Then you've got Alf Ram-

## Casualties of media crossfire

Football is a simple game, but only up to a point. It is getting more and more complex all the time on the field as tactics become increasingly sophisticated, and it has been a really tangled business off it for a long time now — ever since television began to establish itself as king of the media jungle in the early 1960s, in fact.

Virtually unchallenged previously as the main channel of communication between football and its public, the papers felt they could no longer sell just on match reports and official communiqués from the clubs. Something stronger and more stimulating was required. Television's coverage of football, I believe, ushered in the age of the back page "exclusive". The competition for football "scoops" grew fiercer as players' wages and transfer fees escalated. At the same time, newspaper circulation figures were shrinking — largely because of TV's popularity — at a rate which sent several of them to the wall. That battle for survival helped to make the competition for sensation-

al football stories even more cut-throat. Today, the whole business is seriously out of control.

I have my own reservations about *Panorama*, after the two wildly inaccurate programmes they did on me, but TV's presentation of the game itself is pretty

all. I told them I couldn't say anything other than what I saw in a game. Unless I do that, I said, the viewers are not going to take us seriously. The people out there are not fools.

If it's done properly, it can be fascinating. It's particularly satisfy-

ing a service on and off the field by fixing the game with its all-seeing eye. It's true the presence of the cameras puts the players and referees under greater pressure than ever, but that's not necessarily a bad thing so far as the players are concerned. When there was no television and no video evidence, players could get away with a lot when the referee wasn't looking.

What you see is what you get from television, but newspapers are a different matter entirely. Interpretation is the name of the game there and I think it has gone far beyond the bounds of acceptability in some cases. Years ago, you knew that reporters would always come back to you to check a story. Now they don't, because they are afraid you will knock it down. One of my big bugbears is the way newspapers set out to make people like Paul Gascoigne look a complete mug. I know he can be his own worst enemy, but the papers go over the top about him and other players and, all of sudden, the kids haven't got any heroes at all.

*'That's why it was popular when Jimmy Hill and I disagreed vehemently with each other. That's what the viewers want to hear'*

good. Having said that, I do have to admit they don't like you to say there are any bad matches if you are a pundit. I always remember the first World Cup game I commented on. I said it had replaced Mogadon, the sleeping tablet. The television people did not like it at

all. I told them I couldn't say anything other than what I saw in a game. Unless I do that, I said, the viewers are not going to take us seriously. The people out there are not fools.

I think television has done foot-



## MY EURO 96 DIARIES

BY GRAHAM KELLY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

A potentially golden moment ruined by an excitable Home Secretary; a battle to prise the Prime Minister away from the television



**26** Wednesday  
JUNE  
The biggest day so far. Semi-final v Germany. Urgent call at 8.30am to augment press team for match against German media. Lose again. Lunch with German officials (including the great Bert Trautmann) at Hyde Park Hotel.

Early to Wembley to watch other semi on television. Disappointing game. Golden goal again fails to materialise. Prime Minister arrives after a hectic day, two minutes before kick-off. No sooner have we settled into our seats than Ince produces a marvellous volley and Shearer opens the scoring.

Then Germany start to exhibit their hallmark — movement — as England are pressed back. Equaliser. Extra time after a superb game and my words about the golden

goal are about to be eaten. Anderton hits post. Gascoigne narrowly misses, and Germany have an effort disallowed.

In fact, I'm told Anderton hits the post, because my view was temporarily obscured by our Home Secretary, who leapt to his feet at the crucial moment. Wait till he taxes me about fans standing in all-seater grounds!

Penalties yet again — which I don't relish against the Germans — and the tension is unbelievable. We are all stunned by our exit. Bobby Robson: "Who says lightning doesn't strike twice?" Our German colleagues seem genuinely embarrassed by beating us on penalties again. I seek out Terry Venables on the pitch to say "thank you".

I rarely enter the dressing-room, but tonight is an exception as I try — unsuccessfully — to find any

suitable words for Tony Adams and Stuart Pearce. Klinsmann tells me tonight was really the final. I wish him luck in his fitness battle for Sunday.

Home at last to pictures of rioting on Sky News. Have the sickos stolen the game from all those lovely fans again?

**27** Thursday  
JUNE  
Thankfully, the trouble seems to have been only indirectly related to football. Drunken yobs in a number of towns and cities have used the occasion as an excuse for what they no doubt regard as a bit of fun.

The Uefa headquarters hotel, the Royal Garden in Kensington, awakens to the realisation that the tournament has been blessed with a wonderful match fit to grace any final of any event. Quite simply, last night was what football is all

about. The best unrehearsed spectacle of all, pure drama, pure theatre, heart-rending emotions, dispirited players, and a warm and humble in victory.

Terry Venables has proved what I've been saying all along — that he has instilled in the players a more sophisticated grasp of the realities of international football at the highest level. He's left Glenn Hoddle a rich legacy of talent and some tantalisingly difficult decisions!

Into the park for the regular Thursday lunchtime kick-about. Not for me the business lunch or the managing director's afternoon of golf. This Chief Executive relaxes with... 45 minutes football!

Have to get in trim for the FA v Uefa staff match at Wembley the day after the final. I hear Hoddle wants to play, but he must start on the bench, as I did!

Euro 96 has, in many ways, set the seal on English football's rehabilitation in Europe after the dark days of banishment following Hysel. Superb facilities, infectious atmosphere and no fences in front of the fans. Indeed both the English fans and players have done an awful lot for the game.

England announced as Fair Play winners. It is often overlooked at home that our game has an excellent reputation for sportsmanship and the present team has enhanced it in Euro 96. Good news.

To the Sports Council for discussions on new national stadium. Wembley must be overjoyed that everything has gone so well. Back to Royal Garden at 7pm for

reception and presentations by ISL Marketing. Uefa's commercial partners. Supper at the Mulino, Mill Hill, and home just before midnight.

**28** Friday  
JUNE  
Today is the last formal Uefa Executive Committee meeting for Sir Bert Millichip who has been making it clear for some considerable time that he intends to relinquish the FA chairmanship after 15 years, a remarkable spell in modern day football. He will stay on Uefa as a special adviser.

Establishing rapport with foreign colleagues is a crucial part of our work at Lancaster Gate. Winning and dining is not a role which came easy to me — not surprising as I don't drink, follow a near-vegetarian diet, rise at 5am every morning and have been regarded in some quarters as an inveterate loner — but over the last two years or so I have built strong and lasting relationships with many presidents and general secretaries of other European associations, particularly major players such as France, Germany, Italy, Holland, Belgium and the Nordic group. Recently I have chaired meetings of national associations on the Bosman case and nowhere was the value of personal contact better demonstrated than when I headed the presentation of the successful appeal by Spurs and Wimbledon over their unjustified suspension by Uefa over the Interotto Cup. You have to get to know the people involved and the way they approach things.

Interviews for position of Commercial Director to fill vacancy left by resignation of Trevor Phillips. To Madame Tussauds for our dinner, welcoming guests from every part of Europe and other confederations on the eve of the 23rd Uefa Congress. This novel and different venue proves highly popular, despite my urging one or two people to keep moving!

I am surprised to learn from Fifa General Secretary, Sepp Blatter, the news that Germany will be allowed to draft in two replacement players for the final. Overnight in London.

**29** Saturday  
JUNE  
To Queen Elizabeth Conference Centre for 23rd Uefa Congress. Lennart Johansson, speaking of Euro 96, referred to the new spirit of tolerance that was present in the tournament. I like that — I hope it lasts.

Sir Bert Millichip steps down and is elected as honorary member. Erik of Turkey replaces Hyldgaard of Denmark as representative (with D'Hooghe of Belgium) at Fifa.

The Conference dinner is held at Café Royal. London is packed as 150,000 people cram into Hyde Park for the Mastercard bash featuring Eric Clapton, Bob Dylan and The Who.

Discuss the Fifa presidency with Dr Chung, the President of Korea Republic FA — we agree that, above all, the succession must be conducted with dignity and openness.

**30** Sunday  
JUNE  
Oh, for what might have been! Never mind, put on a brave face and look forward to a tension-free match. Belgium and the Netherlands football associations host a Euro 2000 reception — almost time to put Euro 96 behind us.

Try without success to buy a Czech v Germany final scarf. All sold out.

I am detailed to receive heads of state. Helmut Kohl cuts a powerful swathe through the milling crowd on the forecourt, with an entourage numbering 50. John Major is reluctant to be dragged away from the tournament highlights being shown on television, then discusses Stanley Matthews with Franz Beckenbauer, who professes to be too young to remember the maestro.

Before the second half comes alive the last moments are at half-time when Terry Venables receives the Fair Play Award for England and the Dutch ompah band movingly play in front of the royal box after the presentation of the supporters' trophy.

Tournament Director Glen Kinton sitting alongside me reflects happily on a job well done. Particularly untidy end with poor co-operation between referee and linesman. But Klinsmann fittingly mounts the famous steps to receive the trophy from the Queen. An exhilarating three weeks for English football.

Incalculable benefits for English football. And memories that will always be with us.















# Flavell's fortunes running smoothly

WHEN the second women's Test match begins this morning at Worcester, one player will feel the buzz of anticipation more than most. She is Kirsty Flavell, proud new holder of the world record score by a woman at this level.

Sadly for England, Flavell happens to be a New Zealander. No fewer than 204 runs were pushed, pulled and driven

from her bat in the first Test at Scarborough last week. The previous record of 193 was held by Denise Annetts, of Australia, and the special rivalry between the antipodean neighbours puts an extra sparkle in Flavell's eyes.

Quiet and unassuming, Flavell, 28, admitted being "blown away" by the response to her achievement. The team hotel was left fielding faxes and calls from friends and family, and back home, her husband, Pierre, oozed with pride on television and radio. Quite a contrast to the poor old host nation, barely able to raise a whisper from the boundary. "We are very much aware that women's cricket here doesn't get as much coverage as we do at home," Flavell said.

Shocked to their helmets they may be, but the truth is that the sport in New Zealand has been taking giant strides forward while the English

## Sarah Potter on the woman cricketer driving England players to distraction

have hesitated in mid-wicket. The new executive director of the governing body in England is Barbara Daniels. She got close to the previous Test record herself, scoring 160 for England in the same match,

but, perhaps more importantly, she is prodding the administration of the English game in the same direction as in New Zealand, Australia and India.

Flavell said: "We are now

under the umbrella of New Zealand Cricket, so we get all the benefit of the men's marketing skills, the coaching academy and other facilities. The whole thing is so much more efficient." Though the England players are still without a sponsor, they are expected to have deep pockets and sympathetic employers.

Back home for Flavell is Christchurch, where she is a primary schoolteacher. Even that might be about to change. "Since I've been here my husband's had a job offer in Auckland, so it looks like we are shifting up there. I love Christchurch but I'm looking forward to it."

It seems there is much to plan for but Flavell wants to be part of the New Zealand squad for the foreseeable future. "I want to go to India for the next World Cup in 1997. Touring England has to be the main ambition for any cricketer but I think India would be

an amazing challenge." No problem, there, finding cheering crowds and column inches. The head-shakes will all be approving but the bare, dusty wickets will probably have Flavell reaching for the helmet she discarded before her record innings at Scarborough.

"I started to wear it last year," she said. "We were playing India and they had a lot of good spinners. We knew the sweep was a valuable option for the one-day game and the helmet made me keep my head down."

Ironically, it was the improvised sweep shot that caused her downfall in the one-day international at Durham. "It was an absolutely awful shot. I decided then to ditch the helmet and just play straight." With or without her hard hat, England will be hoping to see the back of Flavell and her straight bat, before any more records tumble her way.

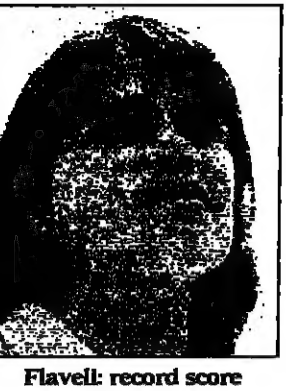
## England recall Brittin

THE England selectors have made two changes to the team that drew with New Zealand in Scarborough for the second four-day Test match, starting at New Road, Worcester, today.

Jan Brittin, the England opener, is fit again after dislocating and breaking a finger in the second one-day international and replaces her Surrey team-mate, Ruth Lupion, while Suzie

Redfern, the Nottingham left-arm medium pace bowler, comes in for Sarah Jane Cook. Brittin has a Test average of 44.43 and needs 172 runs to equal former captain Rachael Heyhoe Flint's aggregate of 1,594 runs in Test cricket.

ENGLAND (from): K Smith (captain), S Redfern, J Brittin, C Burns, M Lomas, C Hirst, C Compston, J Harris, K Brown, J Fryer, H Beaton, E Drumm, K Whitham, L Le Comber.



Flavell: record score

## CRICKET

# Cambridge battered by Bradman scholar

By Jack Bailey

LORD'S (first day of three, Cambridge won toss): Oxford University have scored 390 for four wickets against Cambridge University.

THE master plan of Russell Cate, the Cambridge University captain, has yet to emerge. Winning the toss and asking Oxford to bat yesterday, a batsman, for Deakin, a sixth bowler and third off spinner, would have been possible to fathom if conditions at Lord's had not been perfect for batting.

A short boundary on the Tavern side and an Oxford line-up which throughout the season has not been bowled out in any single innings, did not deter him. Even as a defensive measure, the play has scarcely succeeded.

Thanks to a brutal 155 from Andrew Ridley, after a century opening partnership between Chinmay Gupte and Iain Sutcliffe, and Will Kendall's undefeated 79, Oxford have this game by the throat.

Ridley, Bradman scholar

and scorer of a century in Oxford's first match of the season, against Leicestershire, rounded off his university career in memorable fashion. For four hours he dominated the Cambridge attack. Strong with the bottom hand, and therefore especially prolific on the leg side, he hit no fewer than seven sixes. With one of them he reached his century, having opened his account with the first of 17 fours, which

Gupte and Sutcliffe had overcome some hostile overs by Haste and Tennent before moving on in ominously comfortable fashion before serenity, momentarily, became chaos as a horrible mix-up left Gupte stranded in mid-wicket. It can scarcely have been in the manner Cambridge envisaged, but a breakthrough of sorts had been achieved.

Precious few more were to come. Sutcliffe, comparatively becalmed after an early onslaught which had brought him 32 of the first 52 runs, was out soon after lunch, cutting at Whitall's off spin. Gul Khan hit a couple of sixes in a breezy 34 before being well caught.

Otherwise, only Ridley's wicket was taken. He fell to a sharp caught-and-bowled in the 100th over. By then, he and Kendall had put on 149. Kendall remains for today, and another century beckons.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY: First Innings

10 M Gupte run out 100  
10 J Sutcliffe c Chatterjee b Whitall 155  
10 A C Ridley c and b Haste 155  
10 A Khan c Whitall b Maitland 79  
10 W S Kendall not out 19  
10 J N Batty not out 1

Extras (b 5, w 1) 6

Total (4 wickets) 390

H Maitland, M A Wright, R B Thompson, S P du Plessis and A W Maitland to bat.

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-107, 2-140, 3-220, 4-379.

BOWLING: Haste 22-4-72-1; Maitland 10-0-0-1; Whitall 33-8-82-1; Tennent 15-3-64-0; Deakin 5-1-16-0; House 5-1-33-0; Jones 16-3-4-0.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY: R O Jones, ET Smith, A Singh, R G Cate, W J House, TD P H Chatterjee, A R Deakin, A R Whitall, N J Haste, G R Maitland, R W Tennent.

Umpires: R Julian and K J Lyons.



Sutcliffe, of Oxford, forces House into hasty evasive action at Lord's yesterday

# How to get up to 30% off air fares in one minute, forty seconds.

Watch the following ad breaks and all will be revealed.

Coronation Street.....Monday around 7.45pm

The Bill.....Tuesday around 8.15pm

News at Ten.....Wednesday around 10.15pm

Emmerdale.....Thursday around 7.15pm

around 5.25pm in Central Scotland (STV).

## LEADING FIRST-CLASS AVERAGES

Batting									
Qualification: six completed innings	M	I	NO	Runs	HS	Average	100	50	St
1 S Lee (Somerset)	7	12	0	678	187	113.16	2	4	1
2 S C Ganguly (India)	8	12	0	578	131	96.33	2	4	1
3 G P Thorpe (Surrey)	8	16	4	1044	185	87.00	3	3	1
4 J G Breen (Nottingham)	8	17	6	1154	167	81.00	3	3	1
5 A N Ayrton (Hampshire)	12	16	6	459	113	76.50	1	1	1
6 M A Butcher (Surrey)	8	16	2	1023	180	73.78	3	3	1
7 A T Robinson (Nottingham)	8	16	2	788	184	71.72	3	3	1
8 A J Hone (Surrey)	8	14	3	771	128	70.09	3	3	1
9 S G Law (Essex)	8	14	0	836	133	68.85	3	3	1
10 C D Lloyd (Lancashire)	8	13	3	445	141	67.71	1	1	1
11 A Haseeb (Lancashire)	8	11	2	556	215	61.77	1	1	1
12 P D Bowler (Somerset)	8	12	3	886	207	80.72	3	3	1
13 M D Morris (Nottingham)	8	12	3	852	213	80.50	3	3	1
14 C J Adams (Derbyshire)	10	18	2	965	208	60.31	3	3	1
15 J J Whiteley (Lancashire)	7	13	2	885	218	80.00	3	3	1
16 A Khan (Oxford Univ)	9	11	2	539	107	60.00	1	1	1
17 G A Gooch (Essex)	7	13	0	777	149	59.76	4	4	1
18 M Noddy (Worcestershire)	7	14	0	705	212	50.35	2	2	1
19 N H Fairbrother (Lancashire)	7	13	0	413	144	59.00	2	2	1
20 H Morris (Gloucestershire)	7	13	2	646	202	56.72	2	2	1

\* denotes not out

## Bowling

Qualification: 20 wickets	O	M	R	W	Average	BB	50	100	St
1 C E Ambrose (Northants)	115.3	27	307	24	12.79	6-55	4	1	1
2 A Eatham (Kent)	109.0	23	355	17	20.88	5-36	3	1	1
3 C A Walsh (Gloucestershire)	189.1	54	481	26	18.50	6-57	1	1	1
4 D R Law (Surrey)	121.3	17	480	24	19.16	5-33	3	1	1
5 D D Jones (Somerset)	157.2	31	353	19	18.58	6-14	1	1	1
6 A J Hone (Surrey)	185.0	40	681	32	21.28	6-40	1	1	1
7 M W Alwyn (Gloucestershire)	205.5	55	541	26	21.54	5-32	1	1	1
8 G D Rose (Somerset)	253.3	59	679	22	22.53	5-30	1	1	1
9 P J Martin (Lancashire)	184.0	53	456	20	22.80	7-30	1	1	1
10 S G Breen (Nottingham)	205.2	38	680	23	23.04	5-30	1	1	1
11 C A Conner (Hampshire)	259.5	77	717	31	23.12	5-37	1	1	1
12 J A Alford (Nottingham)	229.0	66	595	24	23.54	6-31	1	1	1
13 C D Lloyd (Lancashire)	164.0	39	516	21	24.57	5-30	1	1	1
14 M Smith (Gloucestershire)	244.1	61	709	28	25.32	6-73	1	1	1
15 S M Pollock (Worcestershire)	305.5	78	790	31	25.48	6-56	1	1	1
16 D Flett (Aberdeen)	147.2	36	689	25	26.60	6-14	1	1	1
17 B K V Prasad (India)	203.2	47	610	23	26.52	5-76	1	1	1
18 G Cheppell (Lancashire)	174.1	34	584	22	26.54	6-54	1	1	1
19 R B Brown (Worcestershire)	254.4	54	694	25	26.89	6-32	1	1	1
20 M J McCague (Kent)	253.1	54	844	31	27.22	5-101	1	1	1

Source: TCBSA Cricket Record

## CRICKET

British Assurance championship

11 O, first day of tour, 104 overs minimum

AFRIDE: Sussex v Hampshire

Tenby's Challenge Series

11 O, first day of three

TAUNTON: Somerset v Gloucestershire

Tour match

11 O, first day of three

HEADINGLEY: Yorkshire v South Africa A

University match

11 O, second day of three

LORD'S: Oxford University v Cambridge University

SECOND XI CHAMPIONSHIP (first day of three)

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

11 O, first day of three

## IN BRIEF

### Lewis puts bid on table

AFTER reports from New York that Mike Tyson had told a press conference he was prepared to defend his World Boxing Council heavyweight title against Lennox Lewis, an offer of £30 million was sent by Lewis's promoters, Panix, to Don King, Tyson's promoter, yesterday (Srikumar Sen writes).

The offer also stated that Lewis was agreeable to King promoting the bout and would consider a counter-offer from the American promoter.

Athletics: Sally Gunnell tonight in Lausanne faces Kim Batten and Tonja Buford-Bailey, of the United States, the 400 metres hurdles who stole the plaudits in her absence at the world championships in Gothenburg last year.

Bowls: Scotland beat England, 114-105, in the home international series at Carrickfergus, Co Antrim, yesterday.

## RADIO CHOICE

# All's well that ended well

Wellishers. Radio 2, 5.30pm.

The wells of Tissington are not the sort you toss a coin into as you wish for a National Lottery win. The waters beneath this Derbyshire village escaped the worst ravages of the Great Plague either by good fortune or divine intervention. So, every year, locals stage a ceremony of thanksgiving. Religious pictures dress the wells, made out of stings, petals, cones and seeds. This year's theme is the Crucifixion — Jesus himself is formed out of skin-coloured carnations and the sky is composed of blue pansies and hydrangea. Roy Harris's visit to Tissington is his first of four to sacred wells. Nowhere in this programme is there any hint of scepticism. Roman Catholics would say Harris is a good reporter to send to Lourdes.

Costing the Earth. Radio 4, 9pm.

The recent dramatic demise of the "green" newspaper *The Earth* has after only one issue means that a series such as *Costing the Earth* has the environmental field pretty much to itself. It is back tonight for yet another run, kicking off with an analysis of that most hotly debated consumer issue, hormone inhibitors. One area to be examined is the role played by environmental non-government organisations. The question that needs an unambiguous reply is: Are they getting their facts straight? The presenter Mark Whitaker interviews Theo Colburn, whose book *Our Stolen Future* has left a lot of people rocking back on their heels.

Peter Daville

## RADIO 1

FM Stereo, 6.30am Chris Evans 8.00 Simon Mayo 12.00 Jo Whiley, and at 12.30-12.45pm Newsbeat 2.00 Nicky Campbell 4.00 Mark Goodier, and at 5.30-5.45 Newsbeat 7.00 Evening Session 8.00 Bits from Last Week's Radio 10.00 Mark Radcliffe 12.00 Claire Sturgess 4.00am Chris Warren

## RADIO 2

FM Stereo, 6.00am Martin Kellner 7.30 Sarah Kennedy 9.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Jimmy Young 1.30pm Debbie Thorne 3.00 Ed Stewart 5.00 John Dunn 7.00 Jim and Bob 8.00 8.00 Folk Club (4/4) 8.30 Wellishers. See Choice (1/4) 9.00 Squeezing Round the World (3/5) 9.30 Nigel Ogden 10.30 The Jamisons 12.00 Adrian Frongia 3.00 Steve Madden

## RADIO 5 LIVE

5.00am Morning Reports 6.00 The Breakfast Programme, Inc 6.55, 7.55 Racing preview 8.25 The Magazine with Diana Maden, and 10.05 Euronews 11.00 Wildlife News with Euan McVie 12.00 Midday with Mark, and at 12.35pm Moneycheck 1.15 Wimbledon. All the day's action from 12.35 England Club as the last eight men try to make it through to the semi-finals 8.05 Grand Prix athletics, with John Rawling in Lausanne 8.35 Sporting Partnerships Just report Dame Bell and co. Rob and Winn 11.00 10.05 News Talk with Jeremy Vine 11.00 Night Extra, with Valerie Sanderson and at 11.15 Financial World Tonight 12.00 After Hours, with John Diamond 2.05 Up At Night

## TALK RADIO

6.30am Paul Ross 10.00 Scott Chisholm 1.00pm Anna Raeburn 3.00 Tommy Boyd 5.00 Peter Deely 7.00 Sports Home 7.30 James White 1.00am Ian Collins

## RADIO 3

6.00am On Air. Includes Vivaldi (Flute Concerto in F, Op 10 No 3); Bartok (Hungarian Symphony); Robert Johnson (Domine in Virtute tua I); Haydn (String Quartet in C, Op 33 No 3); Holst (Ave Maria) 9.00 Morning Collection, with Catherine Young, Haino Eller (Down); Beethoven (Piano Sonata in E flat, Op 27 No 1); Prokofiev (Violin concerto No 1); Chabrier (Fête polonoise: La Roi megrise la) 10.00 Musical Encounters. Artists of the Week: Endellion Quartet, Bartok (String Quartet No 3); 10.05 Finger (Sonata); Ward (Overture); Trad (A la j lipo); 10.40 Snicker (Cantata: Doranda lo part); Bach (Goldberg Variations 16-20, BWV 988); Denis Appor (Fantasy Concertante); Hatten (When evening's twilight) 12.00 Composer of the week: Berwald 1.00pm Concert Hall. Live from the Wigmore Hall in London. David Pratt, horn, and Martin Jones, piano. Beethoven (Horn Sonata in F, Op 17); Poulenc (Elegie for horn and piano); Debussy (Orchestre La Terrasse des audiences du clair de lune: Général Lavine, exorbitant. Prelude for piano No 2); Koechlin (Horn Sonata) 2.00 Midweek Choice. Includes Adam (Overture); La Poupée de Nuremberg; Lalo (Aubade, Le Roi d'Yvetot); Schumann, transcr Liszt (Widmung); Bozza (Harp Concerto No 1 in D minor); Morton Gold (West Point Symphony) 3.00 News; The Afternoon Shift 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Gambaccini reviews Brian De Palma's latest film Mission Impossible, starring Tom Cruise 4.45 Short Story. Echoes (r) 5.00 PM 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 Brain of Britain 1996 (r) 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.20 Cheltenham 2000. Shena MacDonald visits Sherry Court School in Birmingham to talk to teachers and current and former pupils about how schools should be preparing the curriculum for life in the next millennium 8.20 A Tribute to Gordon Clough: The Second Bookade — Winter in Leningrad. A report from Leningrad in 1991 when the city was caught in the worst winter since the Second World War (r) 9.00 Costing the Earth. See Choice 9.30 Kaleidoscope (r) 9.59 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight 10.05 Book at Bedtime.



# Buffalo, chimpanzees and, of course, an elk

An interesting moment in the second part of Larry McMurry's *Buffalo Girls* last night (Channel 4). Beautiful saloon madam Dora (Melanie Griffith) has married out of spite, on hearing that her lover, Blue, has forsaken her. But Blue rides into town! What should she do? She flaps her hands at the window, while her maid rushes in. "Did you see him?" and "What shall we do?" they squeal. The maid has a suggestion. "Go tell your new husband he's going to leave town this instant and bring back a elk! Tell him not to come home till he's found one!" Two seconds later, when the husband wordlessly whips up his horses below their window and trundles his cart down Main Street, the two women dance with relief, with their bustles bouncing. Phew. It worked! You can never tell with "Go get an elk" whether it will lead to awkward questions.

As my colleague Matthew Bond warned us yesterday, *Buffalo Girls* was very bad indeed; but it was compelling. Personally, I am a sucker for any story that ends with the sentiment "We seen some glory days — you, me and old Jim — the likes of which we ain't never gonna see again". A tear forms instantly in my eye. But any emotional investment I made in *Buffalo Girls* was achieved by sheer strength of will. Compared with the big skies and grand canyons of *Lonesome Dove* (1989 Larry McMurry series), *Buffalo Girls* was a muddy creek with a bit of tumbleweed. Its monotonous climaxes seemed to be driven purely by the demands of American ad breaks. The characters were two-dimensional. The acting was flat. And in terms of plot "Go get an elk" was, alas, one of the more plausible moments.

It's not every day, for example, that you see Angelica Huston in fringed buckskins stride across a

crescent in Bath while Big Ben chimes the hour in the background. The verve induced by this bizarre conjunction made me feel rather as if I'd been sent off to get an elk with no explanation. But the second part of *Buffalo Girls* was an attempt at a version of *Stella Dallas* — a year-starved mother watching her now-privileged child without revealing her identity — and for that Calamity Jane must walk London streets, and shoot pistols in a pub. Weiridly, the Victorian extras had been instructed to act normally when exotic Wild West costumes mingled with their clerical black, so they peered into cardboard jewelers' windows and took no notice — choreographed neatly in pairs, as if about to sing a song.

Torn as she was between her maternal love and her habit of sleeping in paper snow on the Rockies with unfunny old-



Lynne Truss

timers. Huston's Calamity Jane presented a rather tiring paradigm of modern woman. Sometimes she jutted her chin as a sign of staunchness; other times, she looked up at the camera with big wet eyes, to indicate womanly emotion. And sometimes, when confused between her two gender roles, she socked somebody on the jaw.

This hormonal upsy-downsy

was a bit insulting, to tell you the truth; but luckily, the new documentary series *Law Women* on BBC1 told a similar story much better. Susan Hill is a Detective Inspector in Hounslow who combines home-making and demanding career, and does it with no problem whatsoever. Hoohah. In between organising her staff to investigate a rape allegation, she goes to her new baby and buys tissues in Mothercare, she arrests a man, interrogates him, and then joins an aerobics class. Despite the continual thunder of aircraft overhead, Hounslow suddenly looks an attractive place to live. DI Hill takes flowers to the rape victim's house. She is a marvel.

Lynda La Plante will not be buying DI Hill's story, I suspect. Not enough conflict in it. But her story made short work of 30 minutes, perhaps because such competence is a joy to watch. Her only mistake, I thought, was to play

"I'm coming to get you!" with her small children in the garden — surely a bit menacing for the little ones, when mummy not only has power of arrest, but close professional contact with the Crown Prosecution Service.

Earlier in the evening, Dawn to Dusk (BBC1) took Jonathan Scott to Gombe in Tanzania, to meet some chimpanzees. I say "Jonathan Scott" in this airy manner, without qualification, because that's how he appeared on screen, but I admit he was a stranger to me. The viewer's goodwill is regularly stretched in this way, as if we are party hosts cheerfully losing control. "Now here's Dale Winston!" says an announcer, and we are instantly expected to say "Oh all right, hello Dale, come in, how are you, do you know everybody?"

The idea of *Dawn to Dusk* is that Scott pops into the jungle for a day

and watches some animals getting on with their everyday lives — the washing up and ironing, that sort of thing. Last night the chimps of the Gombe were wonderfully obliging — they are termites, picked ticks off each other, and even staged an impromptu skirmish. "What terrific good fortune!" Scott kept saying, which made me all the more suspicious of this ostensibly post-humous project. All these camera angles were never done in a single day. I just didn't believe it. However, the concept of *Dawn to Dusk* certainly makes a change from those annual cycles packed with selected drama, struggling baby animals and time-lapse rainstorms, all narrated by Ian Holm. If any of the next five films genuinely shows dull hours of lions flicking their ears in white grass, doing nothing except yawn, dream and defeat, I will personally go out to get a elk, and not come back till I've found one.

**2.00am Business Breakfast** (94680)  
**7.00am BBC Breakfast News** (65338)  
**9.00am Breakfast News Extra** (3000154)  
**9.20am Prime Time Live** (1062), b/w with Kenneth Connor and Sidney James. A face about members of a family who gather at a haunted house for the reading of a will. Directed by Pat Jackson (22139951)  
**12.00am News** (Celex), regional news and weather (2881067)  
**12.05pm Going for Gold** with Henry Kelly (4) (771067)  
**12.30pm For the Love of It: A Countryman's Story** (36847118)  
**12.35pm Neighbours** (Celex) (s) (9365203)  
**1.00pm One O'Clock News** (Celex) and weather (84425)  
**1.30pm Regional News and weather** (12983203)  
**1.40pm Wimbledon 96**, Desmond Lynam introduces live action from this afternoon's men's singles quarter-finals (s) (94106319)  
**5.35pm Neighbours**, Hannah and Lance go on a stakeout (s) (211203)  
**6.00pm Six O'Clock News** (Celex) and weather (13)  
**6.30pm Regional news magazines** (83)  
**7.00pm Small Talk**, Ronnie Corbett hosts the show in which grown-ups must unravel the minds of nine children and discover who knows best (Celex) (s) (9116)  
**7.30pm Mastermind** from Norwich Cathedral. Magnus Magnusson puts four more contenders to the test, with questions on the Gospels, the Chartist movement, the Canadian writer Elizabeth Smart and Colditz (Celex) (s) (67)  
**8.00pm Film: Batman** (1989) starring Michael Keaton, Jack Nicholson, Kim Basinger and Robert Wuhl. Tim Burton's dark, brooding meditation on the caped crusader of Gotham City is a far cry from camp television series. "The bat" is being haunted by the violent death of his parents at the hands of a young punk who would grow up to become the Joker. Directed by Tim Burton (Celex) (s) (8116) Continues after the news  
**8.00pm Nine O'Clock News** (Celex) regional news and weather (8809)  
**9.30pm Film: Batman**, Concluded (77116)  
**10.30pm Today at Wimbledon**, Sue Barker introduces highlights of the men's quarter-finals from the All England Club (Celex) (s) (783985)  
**11.35pm Film: A Thousand Heroes** (1991) with Charlton Heston, Richard Thomas and James Coburn. When the engines of a DC10 blow out on a routine flight, the plane must be landed by the plane. Meanwhile, the local authorities squabble over the best way to deal with the impending catastrophe. Directed by Lamont Johnson (294406)  
**1.05am Weather** (119535)

**VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCode**  
The numbers next to each TV programme listing are Video PlusCodes. These allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a VideoPlus+ handset. Tap in the Video PlusCode for the programme you wish to record. VideoPlus+ is a registered trademark of VideoPlus+ and is used under license from Gannett Development Ltd.

**6.00am Open University: Concorde** (6453067)  
**6.25am A School of Genes** (642574) 6.50 Religion and Society in Victorian Britain (9597883)  
**7.15pm See Hear Breakfast News** (4636222)  
**7.30pm Smurfs' Adventures** (9674970)  
**7.55pm Actv-8** (5404609) (s) (Celex)  
**8.20pm Mr Bean** (s) (5834999)  
**8.35pm The Record** (8371222)  
**9.00pm Yesterday at Wimbledon**, Highlights of the ladies' quarter-finals (46699)  
**10.00pm Playdays** (s) (6032303) 10.25 The Addams Family (b/w) (s) (5895593) 10.50 The Fugitive (b/w) (s) (5649067)  
**11.45pm Melvin and Maureen's Music-a-Grams** (s) (1959591) 12.00 The Natural World (s) (23777)  
**12.30pm Year of the Pier: Cromer** (51048)  
**1.00pm Wimbledon 96**, Desmond Lynam and Sue Barker present live coverage of the men's singles quarter-finals (73010672)  
**3.55pm News** (Celex), regional news and weather (2311116)  
**4.00pm Cartoon** (7987154) 4.05 Casper Classics (7967777) 4.15 Jonny Briggs (4278574)  
**4.30pm Cartoon Critics**, The show which goes behind the scenes to reveal the truth about animations, cartoons and real wildlife (80)  
**5.00pm Newsround** (Celex) (8244319)  
**5.10pm Earthfilets**, Drama series about two eco-heroes caught up in the mystery of an Antarctic legend (s) (Celex) (s) (7035674)  
**5.35pm Wimbledon 96**, Continued live coverage of the men's singles quarter-finals, introduced by Desmond Lynam and Sue Barker (76118222)  
**6.30pm International Athletics**, Coverage of the Lausanne Grand Prix, including the 400m hurdles dash between Olympic champion Sally Gunnell and the woman who took her world record, Kim Batten. Introduced by Helen Rollason and Brendan Foster (83338)  
**7.30pm Thewatch: Haig — the Unknown Soldier** (786880)  
**10.20pm Building Slights: Willis Corroon**, Architect Zaha Hadid chooses to look at the Willis Corroon building in Ipswich, by Sir Norman Foster (Celex) (964390)  
**10.30pm Newswatch** (Celex) (826832)  
**11.15pm Murder One: Chapter Eighteen**, Legal drama following a high-profile murder case both in and out of the courtroom. The prosecution offers to cut a deal. Appleton's secret business dealings with the victim's wife (s) (Celex) (s) (478863)  
**12.05am The Midnight Hour** with Andrew Neil. Political chat show (948471)  
**12.30am-6.00am Learning Zone**



Field Marshal Haig (9.30pm)

**Cartoon Critics**  
**BBC2, 4.30pm**  
The idea behind this jolly series for children is to combine entertainment with a little instruction by comparing cartoon animals with the real thing. In the Hollywood imagination, Bugs Bunny's trip to Bingle-Bang leads to a frightful beating at the hands of Groucho Gorilla. Talk about violence on television, though in cartoon films it hardly seems to count. But real gorillas, it transpires, are neither grouchy nor vicious but quite playful. They are also vegetarians and therefore unlikely to have a human being for lunch. With the polar bear it is the other way round. The cute and cuddly little nephew of the Barney Bear cartoon is in reality the most dangerous land animal on the planet. Hosting the show from a cluttered suburban garage are the puppet characters Dogbody and Fleur the poodle.

**Gunpower USA: Shot in the Heartland**  
**BBC2, 9.00pm**  
The cameras spend a summer in Omaha, Nebraska, to test American attitudes towards gun violence. The point of the film is that Omaha is not New York or Los Angeles but a quiet Midwestern town where the streets are normally safe. Big city lawlessness, however, is creeping in. A group of young men who call themselves the Benson Mafia Gangsters ride round town shooting at houses. Guns, they say, give them power. A 14-year-old boy is accidentally shot dead by his best friend while the lads are playing with a stolen handgun. And for the first time in 20 years an Omaha police officer is killed while on duty. The gun lobby, in this conservative heartland, sees none of this as an argument for curtailing the right to bear arms. But a surgeon who would normally have agreed is having doubts.

**Century of Cinema: 100 Years of Japanese Cinema**  
**Channel 4, midnight**  
Nagisa Oshima is our guide to his country's film-making but as a distinguished director himself he is very much part of the story. This means that to cover his own work he has to move into the first person, though it says much for his lack of self-promotion that he manages to do so without appearing intrusive. After a somewhat pointed history of the period up to 1945, with lots of titles and little else, Oshima provides a more detailed coverage of postwar cinema, usefully setting the films against the wider context of social change. He rightly singles out his own *In the Realm of the Senses* as pushing out the limits of sexual expression. Despite Oshima's dislike of the concept of national cinema and hopes that in the next 100 years films will free themselves from what he calls the "spell" of Japan.

Peter Waymark

**6.00am GMTV** (1831357) 9.25 Supermarket Sweep (s) (Telex) (s) (6194406)  
**9.55am Regional News** (Telex) (9073680)  
**10.00pm The Time...the Place** (s) (3654512)  
**10.35pm This Morning** (92232195)  
**12.20pm Regional News** (Telex) (2870951)  
**12.30pm News and weather** (Telex) (9391628)  
**12.55pm Shortland Street** (s) (9376319) 1.25 Coronation Street (s) (Telex) (5529425) 2.00 Home and Away (Telex) (s) (6129984)  
**2.25pm Film: The Good Family** (1990) starring Mary Tyler Moore, Tony Curtis and Kelly Curtis. Comedy drama directed by Gino Tognazzi. Concludes tomorrow (746959)  
**3.30pm News headlines** (Telex) (9880512)  
**3.35pm Regional News** (Telex) (989883)  
**3.50pm Alphabet Castle** (s) (s) (3054693) 3.40 Wizard of Oz (s) (1728408) 3.50 Britt Allcroft's Magic Adventures of Mumfie (s) (1715390) 4.00 Garfield and Friends (s) (4280777) 4.15 Huckleberry (s) (Telex) (s) (5388319) 4.40 Are You Afraid of the Dark? (Telex) (2941512)  
**5.10pm A Country Practice** (s) (7140883)  
**5.40pm News and weather** (Telex) (760154)  
**6.00pm Home and Away** (s) (Telex) (s) (6254176)  
**6.25pm HTV News** (46861) (484488)  
**7.00pm Midas Touch**, (Telex) (s) (7512)



Protesters protest (7.30pm)

**7.30pm Coronation Street**, All is caught in the middle of an angry demonstration. (Telex) (s) (35)  
**8.00pm A Gala Comedy Hour — Best of the Prince's Trust**, Sir David Frost introduces performances from three gales, including last year's highly acclaimed VE-Day show. (Telex) (s) (4512)  
**9.00pm Shortland Street**, Part 2. Continuation of the mini-series tracing a woman's investigation involving the Chicago Mafia. (Telex) (s) (1048) Continues after the news  
**10.00pm News and weather** (Telex) (119332)  
**10.30pm Regional News** (Telex) (500684)  
**10.40pm Shortland Street**, Conclusion (Telex) (s) (301970)  
**11.25pm Film: Elan** (1985) starring Kate Nelligan, John Malkovich and Linda Hunt. Drama based on Nicholas Gage's autobiographical book about a reporter trying to find out the truth concerning his mother's execution in Greece during the World War II. Directed by Peter Yates (427507)  
**1.35pm GOLF** (7405588)  
**2.35pm Cyber Cafe** (2622868)  
**3.00pm Dear Nick** (3994450)  
**4.00pm Sunbelt on the Box** (s) (50033)  
**4.30pm The Time...the Place** (s) (36636)  
**5.00pm Cover Story** (s) (15568)  
**5.30pm Morning News** (31891)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**6.25pm-7.00pm Wales Tonight** (488661)  
**WESTCOUNTRY**  
**As HTV West except:**  
**12.25pm-12.30pm My Story** (2889970)  
**12.55pm Coronation Street** (9376319)  
**1.25pm-1.55pm Cross Wits** (6112680)  
**1.55pm Home and Away** (62413048)  
**2.25pm Brief Encounters** (61262851)  
**2.55pm-3.20pm A Country Practice** (7940357)  
**3.10pm-3.40pm Home and Away** (7140883)  
**6.00pm-7.00pm Westcountry Live** (56393)  
**2.55pm Cool Vibes** (6783618)  
**3.00pm In Focus** (8611154)  
**3.45pm Sound Bites** (3178520)  
**4.00pm Late & Loud** (50033)

**As HTV West except:**  
**12.55pm Home and Away** (9376319)  
**1.25pm Cross Wits** (6112680)  
**1.55pm A Country Practice** (7940357)  
**2.20pm The Ultimate Shopping Guide** (8126380)  
**2.50pm-3.20pm Our House** (9068154)  
**3.10pm-3.40pm Shortland Street**, Soap set in suburban New Zealand (7140883)  
**6.25pm-7.00pm Central News and Weather** (468661)  
**11.25pm Phoenix** (101067)  
**12.25pm Bushell on the Box** (468013)  
**1.25pm God's Gift** (8162926)  
**1.55pm Dear Nick** (4348278)  
**2.55pm Cool Vibes** (6783618)  
**3.00pm In Focus** (8611154)  
**3.45pm Jobfinder** (804742)  
**5.20pm Asian Eye** (1618162)

**As HTV West except:**  
**12.55pm Coronation Street** (9376319)  
**1.25pm Home and Away** (6112680)  
**1.55pm Shortland Street** (7803177)  
**2.20pm Cooking at the Academy** (61263880)  
**2.50pm-3.20pm Serve You Right Live** (9068154)  
**3.10pm Home and Away** (7140883)  
**5.37pm-5.40pm Three Minutes — Freescreen** (952909)  
**6.00pm Meridian Tonight** (99)  
**6.30pm Animal Country** (51)  
**7.00pm-7.30pm 24 Hours** (7512)  
**5.00am Freescreen** (15568)

**As HTV West except:**  
**6.35pm Sherry and George** (8001089)  
**7.00pm The Big Breakfast** (58048) 8.00 Film: As You Desire Me (688883) 10.20 Film: Platinum Blonde (47815135) 11.55 Tebbel's Airing (2232222) 12.00 House to House (18845)  
**12.30pm Orville** (46116) 1.00 Slot Meltrini (51135) 1.30 Film: The Divided Heart (1985/5769) 3.10 The Musical Williams Show (793981) 4.00 Backstage (54) 4.30 Australian Wild (48) 5.00 Pump: Silo a Siao (7014528) 5.15 5 Pump: Felli (8241222) 5.30 Countdown (26) 6.00 Newyddion (956390) 6.15 Heno (117425) 7.00 Pabot Y Cwm (198068) 7.25 Cymru Gude: Llechu Yr Y Wladwr: Sglyn (1574) 8.30 Newyddion (3339) 9.00 Tour De France (3319) 9.30 Undercover Britain: Bad Debt (59680) 10.00 Brookside (19574) 10.30 American Gothic (97796) 11.30 Cybil (33241) 12.00am Film: The Company of Strangers (413839)

**6.35pm Sherry and George** (s) (8001089)  
**7.00pm The Big Breakfast** (58048)  
**8.00pm Film: As You Desire Me** (1932, b/w) starring Greta Garbo, Erich von Stroheim and Melvyn Douglas (688883)  
**10.20pm Film: Platinum Blonde** (1931, b/w) starring Robert Williams, Jean Harlow and Lorena Lyons. With a guest appearance by Frank Capra (47815135)  
**11.55pm Tebbel's Airing** (2232222)  
**12.00pm House to House** (18845)  
**12.30pm Waterways** (s) (46116)  
**1.00pm Sesame Street** (s) (74999)  
**2.00pm Australia**, The wildlife of the snowfields of Mount Gambier, South Australia (1338)  
**2.30pm Film: Angels Over Broadway** (1940, b/w), A drama with Douglas Fairbanks Jr and Rita Hayworth. Directed by Ben Hecht and Lee Garmes (23537)  
**4.00pm Backstage** (Telex) (s) (54) 4.30 Countdown (Telex) (s) (48) 5.00 Ridd Lake (Telex) (s) (5230228) 5.45 Terrytoons (139511)  
**6.00pm Blossom**, Blossom plays matchmaker for her grandfather's anniversary. With a guest appearance by Phyllis Diller (208390)  
**6.25pm Tour De France**, Stage four of the cycling classic, a 232km leg from Soissons to Lac de Madine (466203)  
**7.00pm Channel 4 News** (Telex) (583118)  
**7.55pm The Slot** (843067)  
**8.00pm Brookside**, Lindsey thinks that Mike does not want her since she is raped, and Georgia panics when Bel demands to know the truth (Telex) (s) (1574)  
**8.30pm Absolutely Animals**, Wendy Turner travels to Tenerife to report on the story of a six-year-old leopard that has spent most of its life in a cage above a bar (Telex) (s) (3339)

**As HTV West except:**  
**12.55pm Coronation Street** (9376319)  
**1.25pm Home and Away** (6112680)  
**1.55pm Shortland Street** (7803177)  
**2.20pm Cooking at the Academy** (61263880)  
**2.50pm-3.20pm Serve You Right Live** (9068154)  
**3.10pm Home and Away** (7140883)  
**5.37pm-5.40pm Three Minutes — Freescreen** (952909)  
**6.00pm Meridian Tonight** (99)  
**6.30pm Animal Country** (51)  
**7.00pm-7.30pm 24 Hours** (7512)  
**5.00am Freescreen** (15568)



Americans bearing arms (9.00pm)

**9.00pm Gunpower USA: Shot in the Heartland** (Telex) (2390)  
**10.00pm American Gothic**, Official American drama series set in small-town America, starring Gary Cole (Telex) (s) (2777)  
**11.00pm The Naked Truth**, American comedy series with Tom Lorton as a local photographer. With guest star Tom Hanks playing himself (Telex) (s) (8864)  
**11.30pm Cheers**, When Sam is asked to stand in for a local sports commentator, he finds out the hard way that it is not as easy as it looks (s) (Telex) (s) (33241)  
**12.00pm Years of Japanese Cinema** (Telex) (s) (97182)  
**1.00pm Film: Death — Japanese Style** (1984, colour and b/w). An award-winning feature examining the three-day funeral ritual in modern Japan. Directed by Juzo Itami. In Japanese with English subtitles (7959348). Ends at 3.20

**For more comprehensive listings of satellite and cable channels, see the Vision supplement, published Saturday SKY ONE**

**7.00am-9.00am** (95834) 9.20am Press Your Luck (144039) 9.30am Love Connection (4014512) 9.40am Oprah Winfrey (971151) 10.00am Jeopardy! (958289) 10.10am Jeopardy! (958289) 10.20am Jeopardy! (958289) 10.30am Jeopardy! (958289) 10.40am Jeopardy! (958289) 10.50am Jeopardy! (958289) 11.00am Jeopardy! (958289) 11.10am Jeopardy! (958289) 11.20am Jeopardy! (958289) 11.30am Jeopardy! (958289) 11.40am Jeopardy! (958289) 11.50am Jeopardy! (958289) 12.00am Jeopardy! (958289)

**SKY NEWS**  
News on the hour  
**6.30am News** (65012) 10.30am ABC News (19241) 1.30pm CBS News (The Morning) (44006) 2.30pm Parliament Live (27528) 3.30pm Parliament Live (27528) 4.30pm Parliament Live (27528) 5.30pm Parliament Live (27528) 6.30pm Parliament Live (27528) 7.30pm Parliament Live (27528) 8.30pm Parliament Live (27528) 9.30pm Parliament Live (27528) 10.30pm Parliament Live (27528) 11.30pm Parliament Live (27528) 12.30pm Parliament Live (27528)

**SKY MOVIES**  
**6.00am** (95834) 6.30am (95834) 7.00am (95834) 7.30am (95834) 8.00am (95834) 8.30am (95834) 9.00am (95834) 9.30am (95834) 10.00am (95834) 10.30am (95834) 11.00am (95834) 11.30am (95834) 12.00am (95834) 12.30am (95834)

**SKY MOVIES GOLD**  
**12.00am** Our Man in Havana (1955) (85154) 2.00pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 4.00pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 6.00pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 8.00pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 10.00pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 12.00pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834)

**THE MOVIE CHANNEL**  
**6.00am** George Wallace's 1935 (1977) (9742570) 8.10am The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 10.10am The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 12.10pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 2.10pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 4.10pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 6.10pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 8.10pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 10.10pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834) 12.10pm The Philadelphinus (1940) (95834)

**THE DISNEY CHANNEL**  
**6.00am** (95834) 6.30am (95834) 7.00am (95834) 7.30am (95834) 8.00am (95834) 8.30am (95834) 9.00am (95834) 9.30am (95834) 10.00am (95834) 10.30am (95834) 11.00am (95834) 11.30am (95834) 12.00am (95834) 12.30am (95834)

**SKY SPORTS GOLD**  
**10.00pm** (95834) 10.30pm (95834) 11.00pm (95834) 11.30pm (95834) 12.00pm (95834) 12.30pm (95834)

**EUROSPORT**  
**7.30am** (95834) 7.50am (95834) 8.00am (95834) 8.30am (95834) 9.00am (95834) 9.30am (95834) 10.00am (95834) 10.30am (95834) 11.00am (95834) 11.30am (95834) 12.00am (95834) 12.30am (95834)

**SKY SPORTS**  
**7.00am** (95834) 7.30am (95834) 7.50am (95834) 8.00am (95834) 8.30am (95834) 9.00am (95834) 9.30am (95834) 10.00am (95834) 10.30am (95834) 11.00am (95834) 11.30am (95834) 12.00am (95834) 12.30am (95834)

**THE CHRISTIAN CHANNEL**  
**6.00am** (95834) 6.30am (95834) 7.00am (95834) 7.30am (95834) 8.00am (95834) 8.30am (95834) 9.00am (95834) 9.30am (95834) 10.00am (95834) 10.30am (95834) 11.00am (95834) 11.30am (95834) 12.00am (95834) 12.30am (95834)

**SKY TRAVEL**  
**11.00am** (95834) 11.30am (95834) 12.00am (95834) 12.30am (95834)



Alena invade in The War of the Worlds (Sci-Fi Channel, 8.00pm)

**THE HISTORY CHANNEL**  
**4.00pm** (95834) 4.30pm (95834) 5.00pm (95834) 5.30pm (95834) 6.00pm (95834) 6.30pm (95834) 7.00pm (95834) 7.30pm (95834) 8.00pm (95834) 8.30pm (95834) 9.00pm (95834) 9.30pm (95834) 10.00pm (95834) 10.30pm (95834) 11.00pm (95834) 11.30pm (95834) 12.00pm (95834) 12.30pm (95834)

**TCC**  
**6.00am** (95834) 6.30am (95834) 7.00am (95834) 7.30am (95834) 8.00am (95



## FOOTBALL 45

WEST HAM UNITED  
SIGN STRIKER  
FROM A C MILAN

## SPORT

WEDNESDAY JULY 3 1996

## RACING 47

DERBY WINNER  
WITHDRAWN FROM  
SANDOWN MEETING

## Big time beckons as Henman courts centre stage



Henman trains with  
Ivanovic yesterday

By DAVID MILLER

WISEACRES say he has, as yet, only beaten a couple of clay-court players and two Britons. There is not euphoria all down the line for Tim Henman, who today plays for a place in the men's singles semi-finals at Wimbledon.

Yet he has some sound judges on his side, optimistic about his potential for the big time. Among them is Tony Roche, one of the great left-handers, a superb volleyer and doubles player who lost the 1968 Wimbledon final to Rod Laver after winning the French and Italian titles in 1966.

Roche was a tough Australian grafter and knows the essential ingredient of hard work. "Henman has to continue with the work on his game over the past 12 months,"

Roche said. "He has to improve his service still further, but what is encouraging is that he now believes he can be a top player."

This belief shone through his straight-sets victory over Magnus Gustafsson, the Swede who is ranked No 37 in the world, in Monday's last 16. Everyone around the Centre Court was aware that Henman, at 21 the same age as Fred Perry when he reached his first Wimbledon quarter-final, never considered the possibility of losing for a moment.

It was particularly significant that, when serving for the match at 6-5 in the third set and having trouble with his first service, he deliberately went for the big second serve. It did not work and he lost the game, but he had refused to play safe.



Having failed, he remained nerveless for the tie-break, which he won 7-4 and, with it, the match. "He has a genuine talent," Stan Smith, the runner-up and then Wimbledon champion in 1971-72, observed. "I wouldn't want to say more for the moment while he's still there reaching out for new ground."

As impressive as his temperament in moments of crisis was Henman's range of volleys and ground strokes. Some

of his drives from the baseline, down both flanks, left Gustafsson stranded, while his volleys were consistently deep and pinching the tramlines. He has, too, a touch for mid-court half-volleys, a shot that, for example, has always eluded Boris Becker.

Ian Pascoe, the chief executive of the Lawn Tennis Association (LTA), whose £3 million-a-year training programme for juniors and seniors at last seems to be showing reward, emphasised the importance of the mental side of Henman's play. "Most of the better young players can hit the ball well, but it's attitude [that separates them]," he said. "If you add up the points in any match, mostly both players have won about the same, but it's when and where they win them that counts."

## ON COURT

Tim Henman (GB) v Todd Martin (US)  
(unseeded)  
Second on Centre Court, after Semprini v Krajicek (play starts at noon)  
WORLD RANKINGS  
Henman 54, Martin 18  
TELEVISION: BBC1 1.40-5.30pm; 10.30-11.55pm (highlight); BBC2 1.0-3.55pm, 5.35-6.00pm

It is difficult to estimate the LTA's investment in one player, making allowance for use of the £2 million international training centre at Queen's Club, for instance. An approximate figure for Henman would be approaching £150,000, so far: something over £30,000 a year since he left school at 16, post-O levels, to work full time with David Felgate, the LTA coach, who gives Henman perhaps one third of his time.

Prior to that, Henman had

spent four years working out-of-school — Reed's, in Surrey — at David Lloyd's centre at Raynes Park. The making of a potential top-ten player is a lengthy, diligent process.

This is Henman's sixth grand-slam event — it was, coincidentally, Gustafsson's 24th — and he had never previously been past the second round. The last British player to reach a quarter-final stage was John Lloyd in the Australian Open in 1985, in which he then lost to Ivan Lendl.

Henman's grandfather, Henry Billington, reached Wimbledon's third round three times, but he died before his grandson was old enough to absorb any reminiscences or advice. "I don't have many memories of him at all," Henman admitted.

He relishes the attention,

and the pressure, which his success has generated. This, too, is the mark of a player who might go far, one who is not frightened but motivated by the prospect of fame. The cheering strengthens his resolve.

"It's a great atmosphere to play in [the Centre Court]," Henman reflected. "I don't think any of you can really understand it until you're out there on the court, with everyone cheering you on every time you hit a winner. It's very, very enjoyable. I hope that it continues... for the rest of my career."

It makes life more difficult, he said, for his opponents to know that they are playing against 15,000 people. Yesterday, Henman was studying Todd Martin, who will be confronted by all those people this afternoon.

KEVIN LAMARQUE

## Japanese meets Graf in last four

## Date's sun rises to illuminate semi-final spot

By DAVID MILLER

THE drama on Centre Court yesterday was so muted, in the women's singles quarter-finals, that you could have heard a sigh drop. History was made, nonetheless, Kimiko Date, from Tokyo, becoming the first Japanese semi-finalist at the Wimbledon championships since Jiro Satoh in the men's singles and doubles in 1933. Date defeated Mary Pierce 3-6, 6-3, 6-1.

Earlier Steffi Graf, in pursuit of her twentieth grand-slam title, had casually brushed aside Jana Novotna, her 25th win against the Czech. Novotna, the sixth seed, failed to come remotely near her challenge in the final of 1993, capitulating in the second set to lose 6-3, 6-2. Graf has had more trouble cracking a boiled egg.

In her semi-final tomorrow, Graf will meet Date, whose only victory in seven meetings was in three sets in the Fed Cup this year on a synthetic surface. The other semi-final will be between Arantxa Sanchez Vicario, the memorable losing finalist to Graf last year, and Meredith McGrath, a 25-year-old American living in Switzerland and ranked No 27. She has lost their two previous meetings, including one this year.

Although Monica Seles, less than fit and Conchita Martinez, the respective second and third seeds, had fallen in previous rounds, the women's tournament has been short of serious threats for the prominent seeds. Yesterday, only Date dropped a set. Though Wimbledon, of all tourna-

ments, retains a faithful following for the women's game, and down the years has thrilled to great champions from Brough, Buena, and Connolly, through Court and King to Evert, Navratilova and Graf, the general lack of female athleticism means lack of surprises.

Pierce, the Australian Open champion last year, is the one player — other than Martina Hingis in due time — who could blow the present establishment apart. At 21, she has a physique, the serve, the volleys, the ground strokes. Sadly for her and the public, and fortunately for her opponents, she seldom manages more than 30 seconds of continuous concentration.

Although she was seeded No 13 and Date No 12, Pierce could and should have swept aside the 5ft 4in Japanese in straight sets. As so often her game fell apart, this time at 3-4 down in the second set after which she took only one more game. Her later comment that "I was really close to winning" was self-delusion.

To the multitude of dress and hair adjustments that Pierce persistently makes on court, she has added another: knicker adjustment. Yesterday she wore, beneath a white shift dress so tight around the bodice that the buttons were all but popping, a brief pair of lycra cycle pants. Repeatedly, she was having either to hitch up the waist or grope beneath her skirt to pull down the legs. Inelegant, not to say uncomfortable and distracting.

Additionally, she was seemingly constantly troubled by something in one or other eye, regularly pausing between points and causing Date to wait.



Pierce, the No 13 seed, ponders another missed opportunity on the way to defeat in three sets against Date at Wimbledon yesterday

Few if any on the women's circuit could handle the power of an ordered Pierce, but her concentration wanders so hazily that, at one moment in the fourth game of the first set, she prepared to receive service in the wrong court. The book by her coach, Brad Gilbert, is called *Winning Ugly*. Pierce was losing ugly.

Little Date took her chance like a true professional. Often she would capitalise on Pierce's pace with her returns. Like Sanchez Vicario, Date is an accomplished retriever, though she hit her share of winners, notably in the game on which the match turned. With Pierce serving at 3-4 in the second set and looking

listless, Date hit three passing shots, took the game and then herself survived three break points to clinch her second set point on Pierce's error. Pierce had nothing left.

The measure of Novotna's

Henman dynasty ..... 5  
Simon Barnes ..... 48  
Stich unravels ..... 49

defeat is that an erratic Graf did not play that well. Novotna's return of service, however, was often feeble and her chipped returns, when not over the baseline, were meat for Graf's second shot. Graf moved to 4-1 in the first set on

a game of five deuces in which she hit seven unforced errors. Novotna increasingly fretted, glancing anxiously at Hana Mandlikova, her coach and friend, sitting in the players' box. There was nothing either could do. "It was a lot easier than I expected," Graf said.

McGrath, 25, a former US Open mixed doubles champion, comfortably defeated Mary Joe Fernandez, the ninth seed, 6-3, 6-1 for an unexpected victory in her first year beyond the fourth round. "I stopped shaking five minutes ago," McGrath said afterwards.

Sanchez Vicario was untroubled in beating Judith Wiesner, the 30-year-old Austrian, 6-4, 6-0.

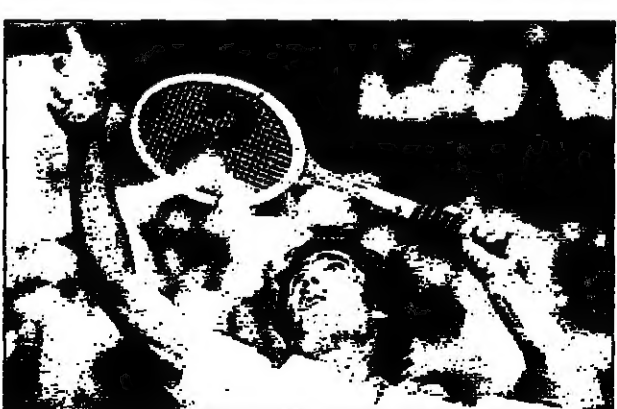
## Taylor's tribute to heir apparent

Alix Ramsay meets the last British player to reach the men's singles quarter-finals

Today Tim Henman will step on to the Centre Court to face Todd Martin, knowing that he could be just a couple of hours away from joining Roger Taylor as the most successful British man at Wimbledon in the open era. Being the bright sort of chap that he is, he also knows that, if the fairy tale has come to its final chapter, he is just a couple of hours away from returning to normality.

Taylor, still fit, still tanned and still playing at 54, knows the feeling well. He reached the semi-finals at Wimbledon twice, the last time in 1973. On his way he beat a promising young Swede by the name of Bjorn Borg. They were heady days. The squealing teenagers clamouring for Borg invaded the Centre Court. "It was the first time it had happened and it was amazing to see it — but I was still the winner," Taylor said.

"Tim has to look at the positives; he's playing at home with all the support behind him. He's got to take advantage of that. British tennis has changed since my day and I think he has

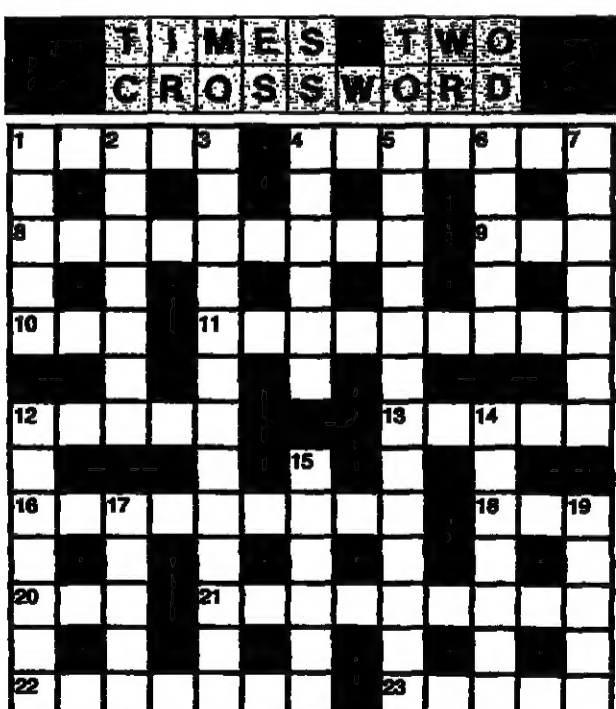


Taylor serves at Wimbledon in his Seventies heyday

ed by the hype. He'll feed it all into his game plan. And if he beats Martin it won't change his life. Beating Borg certainly didn't change mine. Even if he wins he still has two matches to go."

In the dim and distant days of Taylor's victory he won £1,000. Henman has already made a fraction over £51,000 and, should he win today, he is guaranteed at least £98,125. Taylor does not begrudge him a penny, or a headline. "The money wasn't much in those days, but it helped to pay the bills, I suppose," he said. "But you don't play Wimbledon for the money, you play it for the respect of your peers. He'll be more happy with the way he has played."

Taylor will be on court today, and he feels confident. "He won't be affected by the enthusiasm of the crowd. If you need proof of his temperament, you just have to look at the way he dealt with the Gustafsson match," he said. "Four times they went off for rain and he came back to win. This country is looking for a winner and this is his great chance. Wimbledon puts a big stamp on your reputation."



No 824

## ACROSS

- 1 Squeeze (5)  
4 Chief town; accumulated wealth (7)  
8 Spaceman (9)  
9 Meddle inquisitively (3)  
10 Clear throat; cloth border (3)  
11 Relating to specialised knowledge (9)  
12 Go to see (5)  
13 Bad-tempered (5)  
16 Made of parts; flower such as daisy (9)  
18 Topical (Animal Farm) (3)  
20 Choose (3)  
21 (Lamb) removed (9)

## DOWN

- 2 Used aerosol (7)  
3 Rice-field (5)  
5 Anger (5)  
6 Narrow neck of land (7)  
7 Apparently motionless in orbit (13)  
8 Hazard (6)  
9 Sit and relax (3,4,4,2)  
10 Subject, theme (5)  
11 Faithfulness (7)  
12 Inane (7)  
14 Alleged, considered (7)  
15 Crystal-clear (6)  
17 An engine (5)  
19 Scatterbrained; dizzy (5)

SOLUTION TO NO 823  
ACROSS: 1 Bunk 3 Splinter 8 Navy 9 Filippant 11 Family tree 14 Chesley 15 Bazaar 17 Skidminishes 20 Leavings 21 Slum 22 Struggle 23 Iron

DOWN: 1 Benefice 2 November 4 Polite 5 Impresario 6 Toad 7 Rats 10 Blitkrieg 12 Bachelor 13 Freshman 16 Frugal 18 Plus 19 Fair

SOLUTION TO TIMES TWO CROSSWORD 819  
In association with BRITISH MIDLAND  
ACROSS: 1 Bulk 3 Succour 8 Rat race 9 Venus 10 Fiend 11 Pyrites 13 Bolshevik 17 Fan club 19 Sepia 20 Cigar 22 Aramite 23 Tynwald 24 Vend

DOWN: 1 Scruff 2 Litter bin 3 Sweep the board 4 Cover 5 Own 6 Resist 7 Vandal 12 Take place 14 Vassal 15 Outfit 16 Rancid 18 Larva 21 Gin

1st PRIZE of a return ticket travelling economy class to anywhere on BRITISH MIDLAND's domestic or international network is J A Nicholson, Sheffield.

2nd PRIZE of a return ticket to anywhere on BRITISH MIDLAND's domestic network is G Walters, Sheringham, Norfolk.

All flights subject to availability.

## DIAMONDS MAY BE FOREVER...



## ...ARTHRITIS NEEDN'T B

There are many forms of arthritic and rheumatic disease which affect men, women and children in Britain today, causing unrelenting pain and disability in hands, wrists and joints throughout the body.

The Arthritis and Rheumatism Council for Research celebrates its Diamond Jubilee in 1996 and is the only major UK charity financing medical research into osteoarthritis and rheumatic diseases at most university hospitals and medical schools in the UK.

There is real hope that with continued research these destructive diseases can be beaten. With your help we can continue the battle to find a cure.

Please send me: Your FREE Information Pack ☐

Your FREE Legacy/How to Make a Will Pack ☐

I enclose: ☐ £11 ☐ £47 ☐ £19 my gift of £

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime: \_\_\_\_\_

Evening: \_\_\_\_\_

Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_

Telex: \_\_\_\_\_

Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Internet: \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Gender: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

Marital status: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of children: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of pets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of cars: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of holidays: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of visits: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of calls: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of letters: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of emails: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of texts: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of likes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of shares: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of retweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of mentions: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hashtags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of emojis: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of stickers: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of GIFs: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of memes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of quotes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of likes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of shares: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of retweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of mentions: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hashtags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of emojis: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of stickers: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of GIFs: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of memes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of quotes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of likes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of shares: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of retweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of mentions: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hashtags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of emojis: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of stickers: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of GIFs: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of memes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of quotes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of likes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of shares: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of retweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of mentions: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hashtags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of emojis: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of stickers: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of GIFs: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of memes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of quotes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of likes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of shares: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of retweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of mentions: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hashtags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of emojis: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of stickers: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of GIFs: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of memes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of quotes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of likes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of shares: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of retweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of mentions: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hashtags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of emojis: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of stickers: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of GIFs: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of memes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of quotes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of likes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of shares: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of retweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of mentions: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hashtags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of emojis: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of stickers: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of GIFs: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of memes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of quotes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of likes: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of shares: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of retweets: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of mentions: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of tags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of hashtags: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of emojis: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of stickers: \_\_\_\_\_